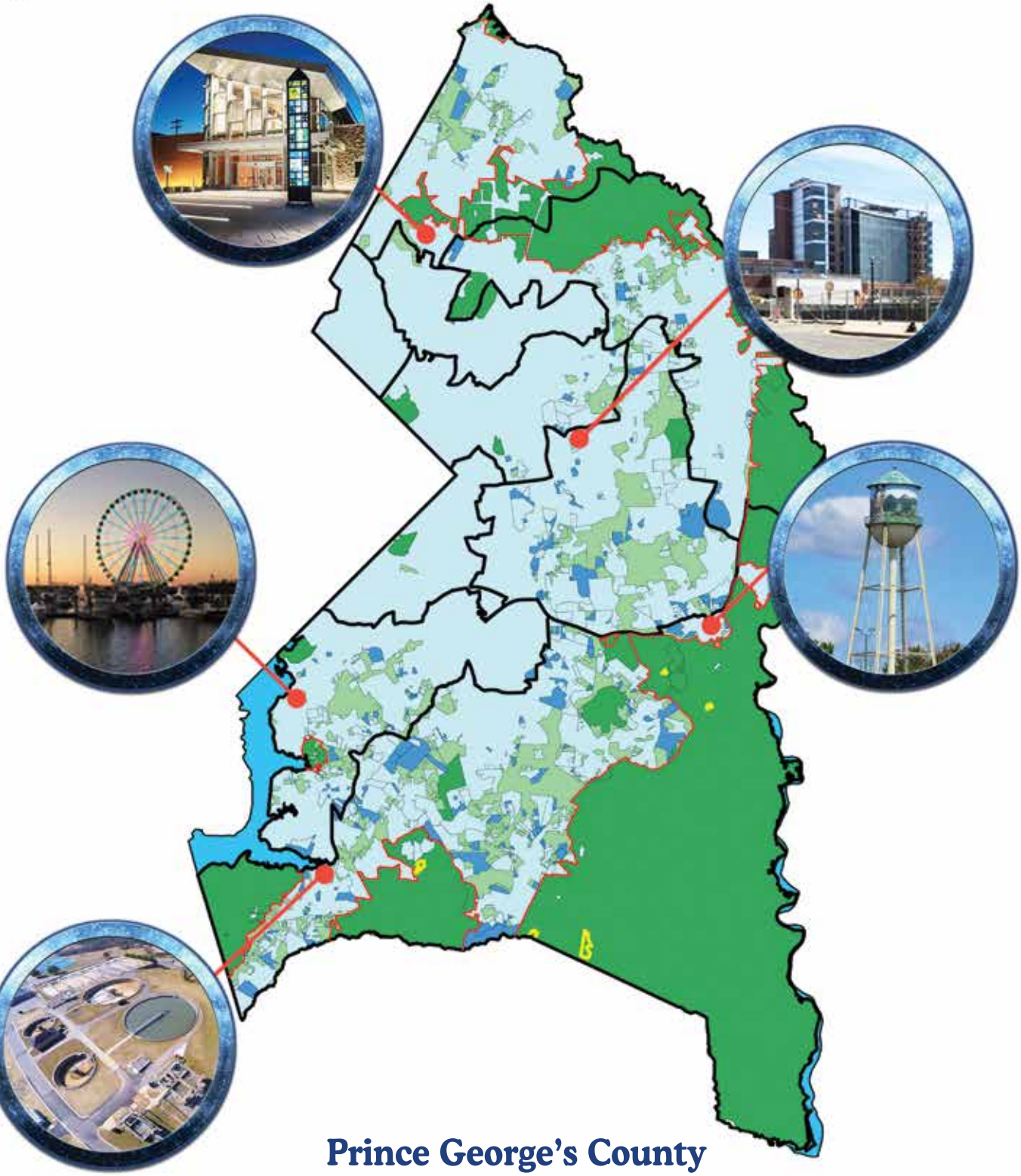
Angela D. Alsobrooks
County Executive

2018
Water & Sewer Plan

DPIE
DEPARTMENT OF PERMITTING, INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT



Prince George's County

Department of Permitting, Inspections and Enforcement

Site/Road Plan Review Division

Water/Sewer Unit

List of Cover Photos

1) **Prince George's County Memorial Library System, Laurel Branch** — Photo courtesy of Sam Kittner; with permission from Grimm and Parker Architects.

2) **Capital Region Medical Center in Largo** — Photo courtesy of Shirley Anthony Branch, Water & Sewer Plan Coordinator, Prince George's County Government, Department of Permitting, Inspections and Enforcement.

3) **The Capital Wheel, National Harbor** — Photo courtesy of G'Niel Pinkney, "Ferris Wheel, National Harbor - Oxon Hill, Maryland," Creative Commons Attribution-NoDerivatives 4.0 International (CC BY-ND 4.0), *https://www.flickr.com/photos/152379446@N05/32342617534*.

4) **Equestrian Center Water Tower** — Photo courtesy of F. Delventhal, "Prince George's County Fair Sep 10, 2017 at 1-17 PM," Attribution 2.0 Generic (CC BY 2.0), *https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.0/*, Flickr, *https://www.flickr.com/photos/krossbow/38339019731/in/photolist-75Vgqa-2g9EpPi-2g9uusK-gVDafV-6t56bG-21pTuRz*.

5) **Piscataway Water Resource Recovery Facility (WRRF)** — Photo courtesy of Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission's Communications and Community Relations Office.

Adopted 2018 Water and Sewer Plan

Ten-Year Plan for
Water Supply and Sewerage Systems

Prince George's County, Maryland

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY, MARYLAND

ADOPTED
OCTOBER 8, 2019

2018 WATER AND SEWER PLAN

Angela D. Alsobrooks, County Executive

Thomas E. Dernoga 1st District	Todd M. Turner 4th District	Rodney C. Streeter 7th District
Deni Taveras 2nd District	Jolene Ivey 5th District	Monique Anderson-Walker 8th District
Dannielle M. Glaros 3rd District	Derrick Leon Davis 6th District	Sydney J. Harrison 9th District
Mel Franklin At Large	Calvin S. Hawkins, II At Large	

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The 2018 Water and Sewer Plan was prepared for the County Executive by the cooperative efforts of County and Bi-County agencies:

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY

DEPARTMENT OF PERMITTING, INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT (DPIE)
Melinda M. Bolling, Director

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT (DOE)
Joseph P. Gill, Director

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Earnest L. Carter, MD, PhD, Acting Health Officer

THE MARYLAND-NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION (M-NCPPC)
Elizabeth M. Hewlitt, Chairman

WASHINGTON SUBURBAN SANITARY COMMISSION (WSSC)
Carla A. Reid, General Manager

This page intentionally left blank

2018 Water and Sewer Plan
Summary of Changes

1) Coordination with new County plans and policies

One of the primary goals for water and sewer planning is to assure consistency with all county and local plans and policies and to ensure adequate water and sewer services to the residents of the County. Since the 2008 Water and Sewer Plan, several new planning and policy documents have been adopted and published in Prince George's County. Throughout this document, all efforts are made to incorporate language from the General Plan adopted in 2014 as *"Plan Prince George's 2035,"* area and functional Master Plans, the Water Resources Plan, the Green Infrastructure Plan, the Sustainable Growth Act, and to implement elements of sustainable practices.

2) Improvements to environmental sustainability

The 2018 Water and Sewer Plan recommends strategic planning for sewage treatment and transmission capacity to ensure long-term water quality in our streams and rivers. The Plan also acknowledges the Sanitary Sewage Overflow (SSO) Consent Decree requiring immediate improvements and incorporates new information on biosolids management to include a storage lagoon and potential digesters.

3) Map revisions and category adjustments

- The Water and Sewer Category maps approved with the 2018 Plan will include all amendments adopted since CR-91-2008, and up to and including CR-044-2019. Maps also incorporate amendments to bring the service categories in compliance with Plan 2035 recommendations and policies.

- Revisions to the Sewer Envelope boundary correlate to that of the Growth Boundary, as adopted with the General Plan, and as amended through Sectional Map Amendments (SMA) and Subregion Master Plan Amendments (incorporated within *Plan 2035*), since the adoption of the 2008 Water and Sewer Plan.

- The 2018 Plan redesignates properties previously located outside the Sewer Envelope into the Growth Boundary (*or inside the Sewer Envelope*), and into Category 5 – Future Community Systems. Additionally, properties outside the Sewer Envelope that predate this Plan that have not met requirements for the appropriations, have been reclassified to reflect existing conditions. The M-NCPPC has redesignated properties previously inside the Sewer Envelope to outside the Growth Boundary that will effectively be redesignated to Category 6 – Individual Systems upon adoption of the 2018 Water and Sewer Plan.

- Properties outside the Sewer Envelope boundary being served or to be served by shared facilities or community systems are shown outlined in Category 6, rather than as Category 3 – Community System, which is generally "interpreted as public" for

properties inside the Sewer Envelope. This eliminates confusion as to the type of service afforded the property by clearly reflecting its preferred designation.

4) Administrative Changes to the Amendment Process

- The 2018 Plan proposes to enhance plan amendment criteria to coincide with recommendations of Plan 2035 relating to land use planning. All residential development shall be evaluated for its fiscal impact on County services, public facilities, and residential capacity. All amendment requests must adhere to the established Water and Sewer Plan, Plan 2035 policies, functional master plans, and existing development review processes.

- The 2018 Plan proposes an increase in the number of legislative amendment cycles from tri-annual to quaternary filing, with administrative amendment cycles on a continuous monthly basis.

5) General updates and corrections

- All data has been reviewed and updated in accordance to County planning and policy documents.

- The 2018 Water and Sewer Plan includes new maps on:
  - General Plan Tiers
  - Sustainable Growth Act Tiers
  - Flood Plains/Watersheds
  - Suitable/Unsuitable Soils
  - Geologic Formations
  - Land Use
  - Zoning
  - Public Facilities
  - Water Quality Criteria

- The fee structure has been updated to reflect the actual cost of administering the water and sewer program with an eye towards maintaining a cost competitive posture with our neighboring jurisdictions.

- The Water and Sewer Category maps associated with the 2018 Plan have been updated to include all amendments since the adoption of the 2008 Water and Sewer Plan (CR-91-2008), as well as corrections of known drafting errors.

This version of the 2018 Water and Sewer Plan has been pre-reviewed by staff at Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) and the Maryland Department of Planning (MDP) and has been found to be compliant with the adopted General Plan. Recommendations by the respective departmental staff are included in this version, effective September 25, 2018.

Indexed Summary of Changes

Chapter 1, Introduction

This chapter sets the goals and responsibilities for water and sewer planning in Prince George's County. The State and local legal requirements are also included, as are the various government responsibilities. This chapter also describes the State mandate and intergovernmental agreements setting the framework for water and sewer planning. Sections within this chapter that have been substantially revised or added are summarized herein.

Section 1.3 Government Responsibilities, summarizes agency responsibilities under the Water and Sewer Plan and incorporates the Department of Permitting, Inspections and Enforcement (DPIE) as the delegated agency to manage the Water and Sewer Plan.

Section 1.3.1 Intergovernmental Agreements Relating to the Plan includes updated information on agreements, such as the 2012 Intermunicipal Agreement (IMA), ratified on April 3, 2013, and new or revised agreements with the City of Bowie, Charles County, and Howard County.

Section 1.3.3 Other Related Agreements clarifies the purpose of the Chesapeake Bay Agreement (2000) as a goal for reducing nutrient loadings in the Chesapeake Bay and as a guide for restoration activities.

Section 1.3.4 Consent Decree summarizes the agreement between the Department of Justice, the Environmental Protection Agency, the State of Maryland and the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission *(WSSC)* in response to the Clean Water Act litigation, and the responsibilities of the WSSC under a 12-year action plan.

Chapter 2, Framework for Water and Sewer Planning

Chapter 2 outlines the policies and procedures for water and sewer planning, including the water and sewer categories, category change policies, and their connection to the County's development review process. It describes the basis for the County's water and sewer planning process by defining the natural environmental setting, community planning, and legal framework. In addition, the following sections are of particular interest in the development review process and contain revisions to policies and procedures.

Section 2.1 Policies and Procedures for Water and Sewer Planning, incorporates elements of the 2010 Water Resources Plan (WRP) to include assessing the status of each aquifer in the county for its capacity to accommodate future growth and the impact of development in adjacent counties on the aquifer. The WRP further enforces policies of the Sewer Envelope and Growth Tier boundaries.

Section 2.1.1 Sewer Envelope depicts the limit of planned water and sewer facilities and servicing. The Sewer Envelope coincides with the Growth Boundary adopted by Plan 2035. Consequently, some properties having been redesignated by Plan 2035 to be inside or outside the Growth Boundary will be redesignated accordingly to the staged service designation for properties inside or outside the Sewer Envelope.

Section 2.2 Natural Environment introduces the 2017 Resource Conservation Plan, a functional master plan that combines the related elements of green infrastructure planning and agricultural and rural conservation to support a platform for sustainable growth. Plan 2035 targets the conservation of 1,500 acres annually, countywide.

Section 2.2.4 Water Quality Criteria provides a glimpse of State and Federal requirements for protecting, maintaining and improving the quality of surface waters. A use table and Criteria Map are included in this Chapter.

Section 2.3.1 Role of the General Plan in Water and Sewer Planning addresses the provision of public facilities, including water and sewer needed to serve existing and future county residents and businesses. This rewrite is consistent to recommendations and policies contained within the adopted General Plan, Plan 2035.

Section 2.3.2 Projected Growth Rate, Land Use and Zoning, is updated to include data from the Planning Department's Round 9.0 Cooperative Forecasts, *2012*. New maps, required by Maryland Department of Planning (MDP), on Land Use, Zoning and Government Facilities may be found in this section.

Chapter 3, Water Plan for Community Systems

This chapter addresses the existing water systems and facilities, including water resources, treatment and transmission issues, current demand, financing and planning for future needs. The sections contained herein address current water-planning issues.

Section 3.2 Treatment and Transmission. Three new storage facilities are identified in the WSSC FY 2018 – 2023 Capital Improvement Program (CIP), and three old standpipes were demolished. This section summarizes design plans and data for the new facilities.

Section 3.2.6 Water Reclamation (Reuse) discusses the innovative practice of recycling reclaimed water for beneficial use or a controlled use under MDE guidelines. It further defines the types of reclaimed water proposed for non-potable purposes that may be considered in requests for green building design in commercial and industrial facilities.

Section 3.3.2 Water Loss Reduction Plan (2010 - 2017) includes new information on the efforts of Total Water Management, based on ten practices recommended by the American

Water Works Associated (AWWA) Manual M36. Excerpts may be found as Appendix 3-3 of this Chapter.

Section 3.3.3 WSSC Water Conservation Plan (2010) documents WSSC long-term water resources management goals. Excerpts of this plan may be found as Appendix 3-4 of this Chapter.

Section 3.4 Water Supply Source Programs and Policies discusses agreements among the region's utilities describing how water is distributed and used during drought conditions.

Chapter 4, Sewer Plan for Community Systems

Chapter 4 describes the existing public sewer systems, policies, financing and biosolids management issues and analyzes the future capacity demands. Also found in the sections below are emerging sewer-planning issues, to include the Bay Restoration Fund Law.

Section 4.1 Existing Sewer System introduces Water Resource Recovery Facility (WRRF) which replaces the term Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) for the three facilities located in the County and operated by the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission.

Section 4.2 Wastewater Treatment Plants Serving the County, raises the issues of approaching capacity limitations at the plants, and sanitary system overflows in the transmission system. New permitting guidelines and criteria by which a Wastewater Capacity Management Plan must be submitted are discussed.

Section 4.2.1 Blue Plains Wastewater Treatment Plant confers the County's commitment to the terms of the 2012 Intermunicipal Agreement (IMA), providing for wastewater collection and treatment, and biosolids management for the Blue Plains service area. Additionally, discussed in this section is the Sanitary Sewer Overflow (SSO) Consent Decree, signed by WSSC on December 7, 2005, and amended on June 29, 2016. The deadline for completion of delayed work is February 9, 2022.

Section 4.2.4 Piscataway Water Resource Recovery Facility highlights a long-term agreement between Mattawoman Energy, LLC and the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission for the purchase of treated effluent from the Piscataway WRRF for use at the proposed 990-megawatt power plant in Brandywine.

Section 4.3.2 Regional Water Quality Initiatives in the Chesapeake Bay Watershed incorporates the Bay Restoration Fund Law, the Enhanced Nutrient Removal (ENR) requirements, Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) restrictions, the Bay Restoration fee being collected from all residences and public utility customers (*commenced in January 2005)*, and from private septic system owners *(commenced in October 2005).* Increased fees (from $2.50 to $5.00) became effective July 2012.

Section 4.3.4 Sanitary Sewer Overflows (SSO), describes the cause and effect of the overflows, enforcement actions by EPA, and improvements implemented by WSSC on its collection systems.

Section 4.3.5 Biosolids Management Plan for DC Water identifies capital improvements needed and funding required in maintaining and complying with regulations.

Section 4.3.6 Unserved and Underserved Areas gives a brief description of the problems that have created long term use of interim septic systems where public sewer lines were to have been constructed. The Bi-County Infrastructure Working Group's analysis and possible solutions to alleviate problem areas is excerpted as Plan Appendix G.

Chapter 5, Rural Sanitation

This chapter documents the regulations and policies pertaining to individual and shared water supply wells and septic systems. The Prince George's County Environmental Health Division of the Health Department updated this chapter, having oversight over such systems usage in the County.

Section 5.2.5 Interim Systems or Waivers for Wells and Septic Systems discusses the use of such systems and defines the conditions under which the use is granted.

Section 5.3.1 Experimental and Innovative Sewage Disposal Systems addresses use and procedures applicable for these systems.

Section 5.3.2 Holding Tanks addresses use and procedures applicable for these systems.

5.4 Funding for On-Site Systems provides information on the availability of funding under the State's Chesapeake Bay Restoration Fund (BRF) for eligible applicants.

5.5 Contractor Services introduces the issuance of licenses for persons performing sewage related services, i.e. percolation testing and system installation.

Chapter 6, Procedures for Adopting and Amending the Plan

Chapter 6 describes the Legislative and Administrative Amendment processes as well as the waiver process. The sections contained herewith reflect new policy or procedures incorporated into the 2018 Water and Sewer Plan administered by the Department of Permitting, Inspections and Enforcement (DPIE).

6.3 Legislative Amendment Process records the delegation of DPIE as the managing agency of the Water and Sewer Plan and amendments processes, and the frequency in which this process is held, increasing the number of "cycles" from tri-annual to quaternary.

Section 6.3.1 Referral and Review Process discusses the reviewing agencies and the response time to comment on applications. Reviewing agencies are given 15 days (a decrease from 30 days) to review and comment to DPIE on applications submitted.

Section 6.4 Administrative Amendment Process will allow applicants meeting the criteria to file on a continuous basis, however, will only be considered if the application is complete for the month in which it will have filed. Applications will still be grouped when possible.

Section 6.5.1 Waiver Criteria – Connection to Public (Community) Water and Sewer further clarifies and identifies individual residential properties and minor subdivisions (as defined and amended in the subdivision regulations) that meet the criteria to be eligible for this procedure. Revised Development Services Code 1102.1.1 dictates 200 feet for non-abutting connections, up from 100 feet in the previous code. This will limit the number of residential properties eligible for waivers and increase those requiring an extension via a category change.

Section 6.5.2 Waiver Criteria – Use of Interim Individual Well and Septic Systems, further clarifies and identifies individual residential properties and minor subdivisions (as defined and amended in the subdivision regulations) that meet the criteria to be eligible for this procedure. Revised Development Services Code 1102.1.1 dictates 200 feet for non-abutting connections, up from 100 feet in the previous code. This will limit the number of *non-developed* residential properties eligible for interim well and septic use in publicly designated areas. Consequently, *existing* residential properties will still benefit while the area does not have accessibility to public lines.

Appendix 6-1 Application Forms and Instructions, presents revised application forms for the processing of legislative and administrative amendments, waiver applications, and final plat approvals under the 2018 Water and Sewer Plan, policies and procedures. Applications are being reviewed and adjusted for online transmittal followed by one signed original. Electronic copies of applications are forwarded to reviewing agencies.

Appendix 6-2 Fee Schedule includes the fees associated with the plan amendment processes, maps and special requests of services. The fees have remained consistent since the adoption of the 2008 Water and Sewer Plan but should be reconsidered for increase. There is no need to distinguish between the developed and developing tiers, and therefore all fees are the same regardless of location. Fees are waived for public entities i.e., Federal, State, County and Municipal projects.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER APPENDICES

DRAFT 2018 WATER AND SEWER PLAN APPENDICES

This page intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 1
INTRODUCTION

The Water and Sewer Plan is the embodiment of the County's goals, objectives and legal requirements for providing water and sewer service in Prince George's County. Together with other operational plans, such as solid waste, housing and transportation, the Water and Sewer Plan provides guidance for the implementation of the County's General Plan and area master plans as they relate to water and sewer service.

The Water and Sewer Plan (the Plan) documents existing water resources and wastewater treatment capacities, identifies needed mechanisms to meet future demand, and develops tools for sustaining these resources well into the future. The Plan serves as a tool to implement the land use plan found in the County's General Plan. It encourages the orderly expansion of the public water and sewer systems where appropriate and the use of private water and sewer systems where public service is not available or accessible.

The Water and Sewer Plan for Prince George's County acts as a statement of policy and as a working document. As a policy statement, the Plan implements the land use and development policies set by the County. As a working document, it guides the County planning and development processes by setting out the criteria under which both public and private water and sewer services can be provided.

The Water and Sewer Plan consists of two parts: the written plan and the maps. The Plan's text in Chapter 1 sets the goals and responsibilities for water and sewer planning in Prince George's County. Since the State of Maryland requires each County to prepare a Water and Sewer Plan, the State and local legal requirements are also included, as are the various government responsibilities. Chapter 2 outlines the policies and procedures for water and sewer planning, including the water and sewer categories, category change policies, and their connection to the County's development review process. It describes the basis for the County's water and sewer planning process by defining the environmental setting, community planning and legal framework. The water plan for community systems is covered in Chapter 3. It addresses the existing water systems and facilities, including water resources, treatment and transmission issues, current demand, financing, and planning for future needs. The sewer plan for community systems is included in Chapter 4. It describes the existing public sewer systems, policies, financing and biosolids management issues, and analyzes the future capacity demands. Chapter 5 documents the regulations and policies pertaining to individual and shared water supply wells and septic systems. The procedures and requirements to amend the Water and Sewer Plan and to amend water and sewer service categories are covered in Chapter 6.

The water and sewer maps play an important role in land use planning and development review. The maps reflect the official designation for all properties in the County water and sewer service categories, which determine if and when water and sewer service is available to the property. As category changes occur through the plan amendment process, the maps are regularly amended. The County maintains the water and sewer category maps in a Geographic Information

System (GIS) format. Small-scale maps are included as appendices to this Plan document. Special printouts can be obtained from the Department of Permitting, Inspections and Enforcement. See **Appendix 6-2** for the related fee structure.

1.1 LEGAL AUTHORITY

Maryland State law and implementing regulations govern the County's Water and Sewer Plan. The specific legal requirements are found in the Environment Article, Title 9, Subtitle 5, "County Water and Sewerage Plans," Sections 9-501 through 9-521 of the Annotated Code of Maryland, and in the Code of Maryland Regulations, Title 26, "Department of the Environment," Subtitle 3, Chapter 1, "Planning Water Supply and Sewerage Systems" (COMAR 26.03.01.01 - .08). The pertinent Federal and State legislation is further described in Chapter 2, and may be found as **Appendix A** and **Appendix B** of this Plan.

1.2 PLAN GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

The following goals for water and sewer planning comply with requirements in Maryland's Environment Article, Title 9, Subtitle 5, while others support the County's planning and development policies and affect interagency agreements. The goals and objectives fall into three categories:

Meet all regulatory requirements to ensure adequacy of the water and sewer system

- Provide for orderly expansion of community water supply and sewer systems.
- Provide for adequate treatment facilities.
- Ensure proper financing for and staging of construction and operation of programmed community water supply and sewer systems.
- Promote sustainable, cost-efficient water and sewer service in all parts of the County.
- Comply with all requirements of Maryland's Environment Article.

Support managed development in Prince George's County

- Enhance the quality of life and the economic well-being of the County and its residents by supporting land use policies and orderly development.
- Identify all physical, geographic and population factors that provide a framework to support water and sewer planning.
- Implement the goals of the Prince George's County adopted General Plan, "*Plan Prince George's 2035*," area master plans, functional master plans, all applicable County land use plans, and building practices.
- Meet the objectives of inter-agency agreements related to water and sewer planning.

Protect and enhance the environmental quality of Prince George's County through sound water and sewer planning

- Enhance environmental quality by ensuring proper utilization and sustainability of natural resources.
- Ensure that regulations and agreements are in place to protect the quality and quantity of water resources and wastewater discharge.
- Promote conservation principles to better manage our drinking water supplies.
- Ensure the integrity of the Sewer Envelope and Growth Boundary, and promote the use of shared systems and innovative, sustainable technologies in sensitive areas.
- Prevent contamination of any waters from any community or privately-owned water and sewer systems.

1.3 GOVERNMENT RESPONSIBILITIES

The Prince George's County Government exercises its powers of self-government under an adopted home rule charter. It consists of an elected County Executive to head the executive branch and an elected eleven-member County Council to exercise legislative powers. The organization of the executive branch of the Prince George's County Government is shown in **Figure 1**.

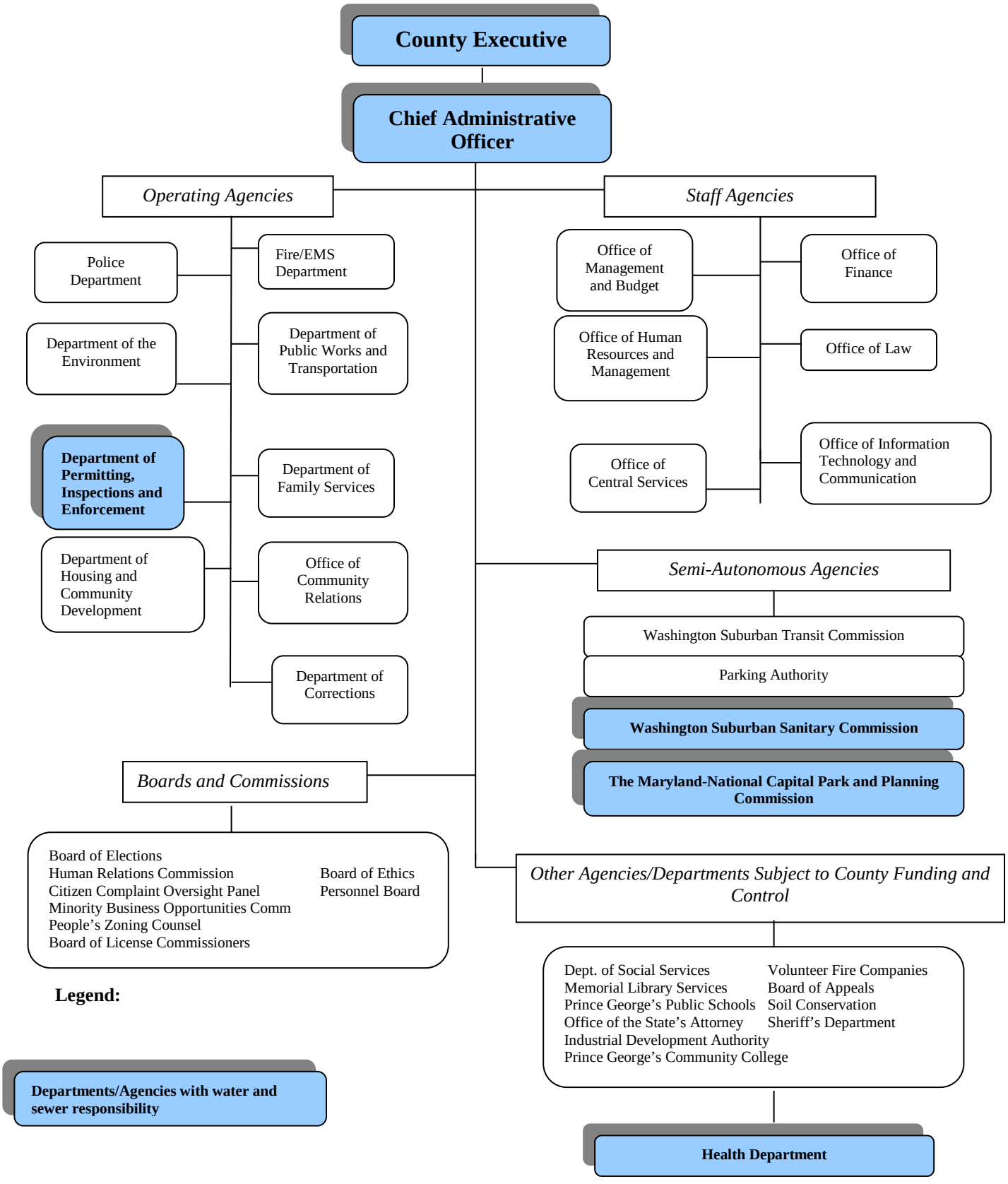
The State Environment Article, Title 9, Subtitle 5, outlines the administration of water and sewer planning for the County Executive and County Council.

County Executive - The County Executive has the responsibility for ensuring that the goals, objectives and legal authority are complied with, preparing the Water and Sewer Plan, and submitting the Plan and amendments to the County Council for its consideration and adoption. Within the Executive Branch of the County Government, the County Executive's responsibilities are delegated to the following agency:

Department of Permitting, Inspections and Enforcement (DPIE) – Executive Order No. 20-2012, a reorganization proposal created DPIE, an agency that would accommodate permitting, inspections, enforcement and various other functions in one agency. Council Bill CB-69-2012 implemented Executive Order No. 20-2012 and transferred permitting functions from the Department of Environmental Resources (DER) and other agencies to DPIE.

DPIE became the successor agency of the Department of the Environment, DoE, formerly the Department of Environmental Resources, DER, and the administration of the Water and Sewer Plan was effectively transferred to DPIE in July 2017. DPIE is responsible for preparing the Water and Sewer Plan and its amendments under the guidance of the County Executive and in accordance with State laws and regulations governing the County's water and sewer planning. In addition to its administration of the plan, DPIE provides information on use and occupancy, building permits, and inspections associated with development projects proposing to develop on public water and sewer systems or private well and septic systems.

Figure 1. Prince George's County Executive Branch



Additionally, DPIE reviews and approves street grade establishment, grading, storm drain, and stormwater plans, and inspection and code enforcement on site development projects.

The County Executive and the County Council also request the following County departments to review and comment on proposed amendments to the Plan:

Health Department - The County's Health Department provides information on soils, feasibility of using individual wells and septic systems, use of innovative and alternative on-site sewage disposal systems, preparation and listings of sanitary surveys, and other environmental health sanitation issues in Prince George's County.

Department of the Environment (DoE) - The County's Department of the Environment formerly the Department of Environmental Resources, DER, is the result of Executive Order No. 10-2014, a reorganizational proposal that changed the name to more accurately reflect the functions of the department as the environmental steward. Council Bill CB-32-2014 was enacted to implement Executive Order No. 10-2014, distinguishing the department from its former identity as a permitting, inspections and enforcement agency with a renewed image that projects responsible and innovative environmental stewardship. DoE responds to the needs of the public by improving the quality of life through the enhancement and cultivation of the natural and created environment. DoE provides for healthy, safe, and clean communities by protecting and enhancing the natural and built environment, creating an aesthetically pleasing environment, and makes comments on requirements for sustaining air, water and natural resources.

Department of Public Works and Transportation (DPW&T) – The County's Department of Public Works and Transportation maintains and constructs County roads and ensures the adequacy of the County streets and roads.

County Council – The County Council has the responsibility for preparing a statement of objectives and policies that set forth the framework for the County's Plan, and for approving the Plan and amendments after a public hearing.

State law further requires referral of the Plan, prior to its adoption by the County Council, for review and comments from the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission (WSSC) and The Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission (M-NCPPC). These agencies provide information and assistance to the County Executive and to the County Council, when requested, during the preparation of the Plan and amendments.

Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission (WSSC) – This bi-county State-chartered agency, owns, operates, and maintains various water and wastewater facilities within the Washington Suburban Sanitary District (WSSD). In addition, the WSSC utilizes wastewater treatment plants operated by other jurisdictions to treat wastewater generated in portions of the WSSD. The WSSC provides data and guidance to the County Executives and County Councils of Montgomery and Prince George's counties pertaining to capacity of its water supply and distribution systems and its sewerage treatment and collection systems. The Commission also provides information and guidance regarding engineering and fiscal aspects of water and wastewater system expansion.

The Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission (M-NCPPC) – The Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission, a bi-county State-chartered planning agency, provides information on population and employment distribution, growth projections, planning factors, zoning, environmental impacts, and other development review standards. The Planning Board reviews the Plan and amendments for consistency with the General Plan and submits recommendations to the County Executive and County Council for each category change in accordance with the County Code.

Other Agencies – Certain areas of Prince George's County are served by other water and sewer community systems, such as parts of the City of Bowie. The City of Laurel has its own planning agency. These municipalities and agencies also operate in coordination with the County's Water and Sewer Plan and, when appropriate, provide review and comment.

Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) – Pursuant to State law, The Maryland Department of the Environment is responsible for the State's review and approval of the County's Plan. It adopts and administers regulations that the County must follow in preparing its Plan. MDE is responsible for approving and disapproving amendments to the Plan and has the authority to force amendments under some exceptional circumstances. MDE coordinates State grant and loan programs for major water and sewer infrastructure improvements and also regulates the discharge of treated wastewater into State waters through its permit issuing and monitoring programs. MDE coordinates the review and approval of the Plan and its amendments with the Maryland Department of Planning (MDP), the Maryland Department of Natural Resources (DNR), and the Maryland Department of Agriculture.

Maryland Department of Planning (MDP) – The Maryland Department of Planning provides guidance, analysis, outreach and support to ensure that all of the State's natural resources, built environment and public assets are preserved and protected as smart and sustainable growth goals are attained. The water and sewer plan, required of each County and Baltimore City, must demonstrate how safe and adequate water and sewerage facilities will be provided to support planned redevelopment and new growth, as outlined in their adopted Comprehensive Land Use Plan. MDP is mandated to advise MDE concerning the consistency of these water and sewer plans and plan amendments with the local comprehensive plans and other development related policies and programs.

1.3.1 Intergovernmental Agreements Relating to the Plan

Parts of the WSSC water and sewer system are integrated with adjoining jurisdictions. The management and operation of such facilities are governed by agreements that the County and WSSC have entered into with other jurisdictions. Primary agreements that relate to Prince George's County and its Water and Sewer Plan are briefly described herein.

Blue Plains Intermunicipal Agreement of 2012

The Blue Plains Intermunicipal Agreement of 2012 (2012 IMA) was ratified on April 3, 2013, between the District of Columbia (District), the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority (DC Water), Fairfax County, Virginia (Fairfax), Montgomery County, Maryland

(Montgomery), Prince George's County, Maryland (Prince George's), and the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission (WSSC). The 2012 IMA replaces the 1985 IMA which is no longer in force or effect. The 2012 IMA was entered into for the purposes of: (a) allocating wastewater treatment capacity of Blue Plains; (b) equitably allocating the capital costs of wastewater treatment and biosolids management; (c) equitably allocating operation and maintenance costs; (d) defining the responsibilities of pretreatment and operational requirements and biosolids management; (e) defining the process of making future wastewater capacity planning decisions, including addressing load allocations; (f) providing a mechanism for continuing coordination, cooperation and communication; and (g) providing environmental stewardship.

1983 Bi-County Sewage Treatment Capacity Agreement

Prior to the 1985 IMA, Prince George's and Montgomery counties and WSSC had agreed upon allocation of WSSC share of the Blue Plains wastewater capacity between the two counties. The agreement, known as the 1983 Bi-County Sewage Treatment Capacity Agreement, outlines the use and maintenance of the apportioned shares. The general principles of this Agreement are further discussed in Chapter 4.

1985 City of Bowie/WSSC Water and Sewer Agreement

The City of Bowie (City) in Prince George's County, Maryland, supplies water to certain areas within the Washington Suburban Sanitary District, according to this interagency agreement. The areas serviced are within the City limits, east of MD Route 3 and north of US Route 50 at the Melford development. The City had provided interim sewer service to this area until a sewer project was completed. Sewer service at the Melford site is now provided by WSSC.

2017 City of Bowie/WSSC Interconnection Agreement

This agreement establishes allocation of costs and standard operating procedures for the Potable Water Interconnection ("the Interconnection") between the facilities of WSSC and the City, within the vicinity of the intersection of Holiday Lane and Easthaven Lane, in order to support the City during water supply emergency conditions.

Potomac River Water Appropriation and Use Permit (1957)

Issued by the MDE to WSSC, this permit allocates the water used for a municipal potable supply to the WSSC service area. It sets the daily average on a yearly basis and a maximum daily withdrawal from the Potomac River. The point of withdrawal is located at 12200 River Road in Potomac, Montgomery County, Maryland. The permit is renewed every 12 years with its latest renewal through August 1, 2022.

Patuxent River Water Appropriation and Use Permit (1938)

Issued by the MDE to WSSC, this permit allocates water used for a regional water supply for WSSC's Patuxent River service area. It sets the daily average on a yearly basis and a maximum daily withdrawal from the Patuxent River. The point of withdrawal is the T. Howard Duckett

Dam, one mile northwest of Laurel in Prince George's County, Maryland. The permit is renewed every 12 years with its latest renewal through October 1, 2025.

Agreements with Charles County (1980 and 1987)

WSSC signed an agreement with Charles County in October 1980 to provide Prince George's County with 20 percent, 3 million gallons a day (mgd), of the total 15 mgd of the wastewater treatment capacity in the Mattawoman Sewage Treatment Plant. Currently, the actual and committed flow from Prince George's County amounts to a little more than one mgd in serving the Brandywine and southern Accokeek areas. Additionally, the 1980 Agreement identifies WSSC flow allocations along the points of connection to the Mattawoman Interceptor Sewer. Since the Agreement was executed, the actual points of connection have differed and a proposed addendum is currently being prepared by WSSC to modify the exhibit in the agreement and to redistribute the allocations. The overall interceptor capacity available to WSSC will not change with this addendum.

Another agreement with Charles County signed in March 1987 provides for the water supply of up to 1.4 million gallons per day (mgd) to Charles County through a connection along Bealle Hill Road. Charles County is currently being supplied under the terms of this agreement.

Agreement with Howard County (1988)

WSSC and Howard County have an agreement in which WSSC provides up to 5 million gallons a day (mgd) of water supply to Howard County through its water distribution system – an interconnection at Woodview Terrace in the City of Laurel in Prince George's County, Maryland. The current agreement governing the supply of water between Howard County and WSSC was originally executed in 1954 and replaced with a new agreement in 1988. It has been amended twice (2008 and 2009; see below). In accordance with the 1988 agreement (as amended), Howard County may draw up to 5 mgd of potable water from the WSSC system with a minimum draw of 2.5 mgd daily. The supply may be used at any time at the discretion of Howard County. This Agreement was effected on June 16, 1988.

2008 Addendum to the 1988 Howard County Agreement.

In October 2008, WSSC and Howard County agreed to an addendum to the 1988 agreement. Howard County had not purchased its full allotment due to WSSC's water costing more than Howard County's other main supplier, the City of Baltimore (Baltimore). In this addendum to the agreement, Howard County agreed to guarantee a purchase of a portion of its full allotment, assuming WSSC charges a rate comparable to that of Howard County's other main supplier, Baltimore. Howard County conducted a pilot program for six months to test the capacity of its current equipment and facilities to determine what portion of its current allotment it could guarantee to utilize on a daily basis. WSSC agreed to reduce its current rate of payment in the original agreement to equal the service rate charged Howard County by Baltimore ($1,304.80 per million gallons) during the pilot period. After the pilot period ended, the rate of payment would revert to the 1988 Agreement, unless amended. All other terms and conditions of the 1988 Agreement were unchanged.

2009 Addendum to the 1988 Howard County Agreement

In August 2009, WSSC and Howard County agreed to a second addendum to the 1988 Agreement. This second addendum superseded the first addendum of 2008. In the second addendum, Howard County agreed to purchase a minimum of 2.5 million gallons of water per day, regardless of its actual draw, but no greater than the 5 million gallons maximum daily rate established in the 1988 Agreement. The minimum daily rate would be calculated as a monthly daily average "beginning at midnight of the 1st day of the month and ending at midnight of the last day of the month." Howard County would not be required to purchase any minimum amount of water for any day that (1) WSSC furnishes water for less than a full day, or (2) WSSC provides a restricted water supply at any time during the same period of time, or (3) WSSC and Howard County mutually agree to waive the minimum purchase. In such events, WSSC would adjust the minimum daily rate for that month by eliminating that day the purchase was not required. WSSC agreed to set its current billing rate for all potable water supplied to Howard County at the "Wholesale Service Rate" charged Howard County by the City of Baltimore (Baltimore) for each billing period, beginning at $1,304.80 per million gallons. Howard County agreed to promptly notify WSSC of any changes in Baltimore's billing rate and, annually on June 30th, provide certification to WSSC of the current Baltimore rates. Changes in Baltimore's billing rate would be applied retroactively to WSSC's billing rate as of the date of the Baltimore rate change. Howard County, at their expense, has the right to review and audit the statements and accounts of WSSC related to the supply of and billing for the potable water. WSSC, at their expense, would have the right to review and audit the statements and accounts of Howard County related to the supply of and billing for the use of potable water. Both entities would make their reviews or audits available to each other upon completion. The minimum daily rate, maximum daily rate, and billing rate can be reviewed every five years by the parties, or earlier at the request of either Howard County or WSSC. All other terms and conditions of the 1988 Agreement were unchanged.

1.3.2 Other Regional Water Agreements and Permits

Prince George's County is also party to agreements established by the States of Maryland and Virginia, the District of Columbia, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, the Chesapeake Bay Commission and the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments that relate to water conservation, low-flow conditions, and river restoration in the Washington metropolitan area. WSSC, as the bi-county agent for Prince George's and Montgomery counties in Maryland is also a cosigner of these agreements. Some of the agreements that may affect the County's Plan include:

Potomac River Low Flow Allocation Agreement (LFAA) 1978

This Agreement establishes allowable withdrawals among major water users of the Potomac River during periods when there is not sufficient supply to allow unrestricted withdrawals. The signatories to this Agreement are the State of Maryland, the State of Virginia, the District of Columbia, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, WSSC and the Fairfax County Water Authority (FCWA). The LFAA Modification of 1982 provides for releases from the Jennings Randolph (Bloomington) and Savage reservoirs and Little Seneca Lake to be subject to the allocation formula of the LFAA. The 1982 modification also required the parties in April 1990, and at five-year intervals thereafter, to conduct 20-year demand forecasts and water resource

adequacy analyses, and further, to share the costs of any additional needed supplies by a stated formula.

Metropolitan Washington Water Supply and Drought Awareness Response Plan (2000)

This plan of action would be implemented during drought conditions for the purpose of coordinated regional response. It consists of two interrelated components: (1) a year-round plan emphasizing wise water use and conservation; and (2) a water supply and drought awareness and response plan. The plan covers emergencies that affect the quantity of water supplied from the Potomac River. Signatories to this agreement are the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments' Board of Directors, including Prince George's County. A listing of the local governments acting as members of this board may be found in **Appendix 3-6** of this Plan.

Metropolitan Washington Water Supply Emergency Plan (1994)

Three plans are included: a regional response mechanism for health-related emergencies in the Washington Aqueduct Division system, a mechanism for emergencies that affect more than one of the utilities that withdraw raw water from the Potomac River; and, the routine planning and cooperative operating procedures to reduce the risk of drought affecting the region's water supply.

Patuxent Reservoirs Watershed Protection Agreement (1996)

The Patuxent Reservoirs Watershed Protection Agreement was signed on October 29, 1996 and provides for a consensus-based process to establish watershed protection strategies. These strategies encourage, enforce and ensure a safe, reliable source of drinking water. The signatories include Howard, Montgomery and Prince George's counties in Maryland, the Howard Soil Conservation District, the Montgomery Soil Conservation District, the Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission, and Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission. The Patuxent watershed spans the three County signatories, originating from a small portion of Frederick County, Maryland. The reservoirs are surrounded by 6.6 square miles of parkland, owned and maintained by WSSC. The Agreement includes the Triadelphia and T. Howard Duckett reservoirs, the contributing Patuxent River, and its tributary streams and associated groundwater sources.

1.3.3 Other Related Agreements

Chesapeake Bay Agreement (2000)

The Chesapeake Bay Agreement to restore the Chesapeake Bay was signed in 1983 by the governors of Maryland, Virginia, and Pennsylvania, the mayor of the District of Columbia, the administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, and the chairman of the Chesapeake Bay Commission. The Agreement was amended in 1987, 1992 and 2000. Its initial goal was to reduce by 40 percent, nutrient loadings (nitrogen and phosphorous) from point and nonpoint sources, to the mainstem of the Bay by the year 2000. In June 2000, the Chesapeake Bay Program adopted Chesapeake 2000, an agreement intended to guide restoration activities throughout the Chesapeake Bay watershed through 2010. The 2000 Agreement was a voluntary effort and a recommitment to restore, enhance and protect the living resources of the Chesapeake Bay. Its expanded goals

address reductions in sediment and chemical contaminants among a number of other issues. Regional Water Quality Initiatives in the Chesapeake Bay Watershed (Section 4.3.2 of Chapter 4), addresses actions for continuing efforts in reducing impairments to the Bay.

Chesapeake Bay Watershed Agreement (2014)

This agreement, signed on June 16, 2014, encompasses the seven jurisdictions in the watershed by adding New York, West Virginia and Delaware, and making them full partners in the Chesapeake Bay Program and the Chesapeake Executive Council. Federal agencies have also reaffirmed and augmented their long-standing and shared commitments. The agreement remains a voluntary effort and subject to the availability of appropriated funds. Its underlying principles remain the same: to restore, enhance, protect and sustain the Chesapeake Bay. It acknowledges that every issue cannot be addressed at once, and outlines progression in a strategic and cost-effective manner. Implementation of the agreement is dependent on local governments partnering with individuals, businesses, watershed groups and non-governmental organizations. The agreement may be found as **Appendix 1-1** of this chapter.

Anacostia Watershed Restoration Agreement (2001)

Efforts to restore the Anacostia River watersheds by reducing pollutant loads and protecting and restoring the ecological integrity of its streams are identified in this Agreement. Signatories are the District of Columbia, Montgomery and Prince George's counties, the State of Maryland, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and the National Park Service.

1.3.4 Consent Decree (2005)

United States of America, State of Maryland, Anacostia Watershed Society, Audubon Naturalist Society of the Central Atlantic States, Inc., Friends of Sligo Creek, and the Natural Resources Defense Council v. Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission (2005)

In December 2005, in response to Clean Water Act litigation brought by the United States, the State of Maryland and a coalition of four environmental groups, the Department of Justice, the Environmental Protection Agency, the State of Maryland and Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission (WSSC) entered into a settlement agreement consisting of a 12 - year action plan to repair and upgrade its wastewater collection system and eliminate sanitary sewer overflows (SSOs). The Agreement accelerates $1.6 billion in improvements to WSSC's wastewater collection system and facilities, provides $4.4 million for supplemental environmental improvements projects (SEIPs) and a $1.1 million civil penalty. (The full text of this Agreement can be found at United States, State of Maryland, Anacostia Watershed Society, Audubon Naturalist Society of the Central Atlantic States, Inc., Friends of Sligo Creek, and Natural Resources Defense Council v. Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission, PJM-04-3679).

WSSC will perform wastewater collection systems evaluations, including sewer system evaluation surveys and trunk sewer inspections aimed at locating defects that may cause SSOs. WSSC will also inspect and permit all food service establishments in an effort to improve fats,

oils, and grease (FOG) abatement. Under Article VII of the Consent Decree, WSSC is required to conduct Performance Assessments of the work undertaken in Articles II (Sewer System Evaluation Surveys or SSES) and VI (Sewer Repair, Replacement, and Rehabilitation Plans or SR3 Plans) for each sewer basin in the collection system. As part of the performance assessments, WSSC will quantify the reduction of I/I in each sewer basin that is the subject of an SSES. The performance assessment shall be completed for each sewer basin no later than 18 months after complete implementation of the SR3 Plan for each sewer basin. The Performance Assessment report shall be prepared no later than 90 days after completion of the performance assessment, and submitted to MDE, EPA and the citizens listed as "plaintiffs-interveners" in the consent decree. The first Sewer Basin Performance Assessments began in 2014. To date, WSSC has completed five performance assessments. As the above work is completed, the sewer models will be updated to reassess system capacity constraints.

Under the first SEIP project, WSSC will acquire conservation easements and/or will purchase undeveloped real estate in the area surrounding the Patuxent Reservoir to reduce pollutant flows into the Reservoir. Under the second SEIP project, WSSC will further reduce the level of nitrogen that is discharged from its Western Branch Water Resource Recovery Facility (formerly Wastewater Treatment Plant), which will benefit the Chesapeake Bay.

APPENDIX 1-1

CHESAPEAKE BAY WATERSHED AGREEMENT

This page intentionally left blank

CHESAPEAKE BAY WATERSHED AGREEMENT

2014

VISION

The Chesapeake Bay Program partners envision an environmentally and economically sustainable Chesapeake Bay watershed with clean water, abundant life, conserved lands and access to the water, a vibrant cultural heritage and a diversity of engaged citizens and stakeholders.

2014

PREAMBLE

The Chesapeake Bay watershed is one of the most extraordinary places in America, spanning six states and the District of Columbia. As the nation's largest and most productive estuary, the Chesapeake Bay and its vast network of more than 180,000 miles of streams, creeks and rivers, holds tremendous ecological, cultural, economic, historic and recreational value for the nearly 18 million people who live, work and play in the region.

To restore and protect this national treasure, the Chesapeake Bay Program partnership (the "Partnership") was formed in 1983 when the Governors of Maryland, Virginia, Pennsylvania, the Mayor of the District of Columbia, the Chair of the Chesapeake Bay Commission and the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency signed the first Chesapeake Bay agreement. That initial agreement recognized the "historical decline of living resources" in the Chesapeake Bay and committed to a cooperative approach to "fully address the extent, complexity and sources of pollutants entering the Bay." For more than 30 years, this regional Partnership has become recognized as one of the nation's premier estuarine restoration efforts, implementing policies, engaging in scientific investigation and coordinating actions among the states, the District of Columbia and the federal government.

The Chesapeake Bay Program partners have made much progress in that time, but there is more to do—especially in the face of continued challenges such as changes in population, loss of farm and forest lands and changing environmental conditions. Through the 2014 Chesapeake Bay Watershed Agreement (the "Agreement"), the Partnership recommits to the Bay watershed restoration effort based in and guided by science and the lessons learned from our experiences.

One of the most important lessons the partners have learned from the past three decades is that although watershed-wide partnerships can help to coordinate and catalyze progress, implementation happens locally. Local governments are key partners in our work, as are individual citizens, businesses, watershed groups and other non-governmental organizations. Working together to engage, empower and facilitate these partners will leverage resources and ensure better outcomes.

The Partnership's experience with watershed restoration and protection efforts has shown that measurable results, coupled with firm accountability, yield the most significant results. The Partnership stands ready to embrace new ideas, technologies and policies that will help meet its goals. The Partnership is committed to improving verification and transparency of its actions to strengthen and increase public confidence in its efforts.

The 1983 Agreement laid the foundation for a cooperative program that included four jurisdictions along with the Chesapeake Bay Commission and the federal government. This new Agreement includes the seven jurisdictions in the watershed, bringing New York, West Virginia and Delaware on board with the original signatories and making them full partners in the Chesapeake Bay Program and the Chesapeake Executive Council. Due in part to a 2009 Presidential Executive Order, numerous federal agencies have also reaffirmed and augmented their longstanding and shared commitment to restoring and protecting the Chesapeake Bay.

This Chesapeake Bay Watershed Agreement acknowledges that the Partnership cannot address every issue at once and that progress must be made in a strategic manner, focusing on efforts that will achieve the most cost-effective results. Watershed restoration and protection have the potential to become integral drivers of the region's economy. To that end, the Partnership is committed to achieving restoration success while maximizing the economic benefits to local communities across the region. The signatories to this voluntary Agreement commit to achieving the restoration and protection of the Chesapeake Bay watershed and its living resources.

PRINCIPLES

The following principles are an overarching framework by which the Chesapeake Bay Program commits to operate. They encompass the partners' collective, core values and are intended to help guide us in our work as the Partnership develops policy and takes actions to achieve this Agreement's Goals and Outcomes.

THE PARTNERSHIP WILL:

- **Collaborate** to achieve the Goals and Outcomes of this Agreement.
- **Achieve Goals and Outcomes** in a timely way and at the least possible cost to our citizens.
- **Represent the interests of people** throughout the watershed fairly and effectively, including a broad diversity of cultures, demographics and ages.
- **Operate with transparency** in program decisions, policies, actions and reporting on progress to strengthen public confidence in our efforts.
- **Use science-based decision-making and seek out innovative technologies** and **approaches** to support sound management decisions in a changing system.
- **Maintain a coordinated watershed-wide monitoring and research program** to support decision-making and track progress and the effectiveness of management actions.
- **Acknowledge, support and embrace local governments** and other local entities in watershed restoration and protection activities.
- **Anticipate changing conditions**, including long-term trends in sea level, temperature, precipitation, land use and other variables.
- **Adaptively manage** at all levels of the Partnership to foster continuous improvement.
- **Seek consensus** when making decisions.
- **Use place-based approaches,** where appropriate, that produce recognizable benefits to local communities while contributing to larger ecosystem goals.
- **Engage citizens** to increase the number and diversity of people who support and carry out the conservation and restoration activities necessary to achieve the Goals and Outcomes of the Agreement.
- **Explore using social science** to better understand and measure how human behavior can drive natural resource use, management and decision-making.
- **Promote environmental justice** through the meaningful involvement and fair treatment of all people, regardless of race, color, national origin or income, in the implementation of this Agreement.

GOALS & OUTCOMES

The commitments contained in this section are the Goals and Outcomes that the signatories will work on collectively to advance restoration and protection of the Chesapeake Bay ecosystem and its watershed. The Goals articulate the desired high-level aspects of the partners' Vision. The Outcomes related to each Goal are specific, time-bound, measureable targets that directly contribute to achieving that Goal.

The Management Strategies further described in the next section of this Agreement articulate the actions necessary to achieve the Goals and Outcomes. This work will require effort from many, including all levels of government, academic institutions, non-governmental organizations, watershed groups, businesses and individual citizens. Local government will continue to play a unique and critical role in helping the Partnership realize this shared Vision for the Chesapeake Bay. Signatories will participate in achieving the Outcomes of this Agreement in the manner described in the "Management Strategies Development and Implementation" section.

While the Goals and Outcomes are described by separate topic areas, the signatories recognize that they are interrelated. Improvements in habitat and water quality lead to healthier living resources. Environmentally literate citizens are more engaged stewards of the Chesapeake Bay's healthy watersheds. Better water quality means swimmable, fishable waters for Bay residents and visitors. Increased public access to the Bay inspires people to care for critical landscapes and honor the region's heritage and culture. Healthy fish and shellfish populations support a vibrant economy for a spectrum of fishing-related industries. The signatories recognize that all aspects of the ecosystem are connected and that these Goals and Outcomes support the health and the protection of the entire Bay watershed.

As the signatories identify new opportunities and concerns, Goals or Outcomes may be adopted or modified. Any changes or additions to Goals will be approved by the Executive Council. The Principals' Staff Committee will approve changes or additions to Outcomes, although significant changes or additions will be raised to the Executive Council for approval. Proposed changes to Goals and Outcomes or the addition of new ones will be open for public input before being finalized. Final changes or additions will be available on the Chesapeake Bay Program's website.

GOALS & OUTCOMES

SUSTAINABLE FISHERIES

Habitat loss, poor water quality, non-native and invasive species, toxics and fishing pressure continue to threaten the sustainability of the Chesapeake Bay's fisheries. Sustaining fish and shellfish populations contributes to a strong economy and maritime culture and supports a healthy ecosystem for all Bay watershed residents.

GOAL: Protect, restore and enhance finfish, shellfish and other living resources, their habitats and ecological relationships to sustain all fisheries and provide for a balanced ecosystem in the watershed and Bay.

Blue Crab Abundance Outcome	Maintain a sustainable blue crab population based on the current 2012 target of 215 million adult females. Refine population targets through 2025 based on best available science.
Blue Crab Management Outcome	Manage for a stable and productive crab fishery including working with the industry, recreational crabbers and other stakeholders to improve commercial and recreational harvest accountability. By 2018, evaluate the establishment of a Bay-wide, allocation-based management framework with annual levels set by the jurisdictions for the purpose of accounting for and adjusting harvest by each jurisdiction.
Oyster Outcome	Continually increase finfish and shellfish habitat and water quality benefits from restored oyster populations. Restore native oyster habitat and populations in 10 tributaries by 2025 and ensure their protection.
Forage Fish Outcome	Continually improve the Partnership's capacity to understand the role of forage fish populations in the Chesapeake Bay. By 2016, develop a strategy for assessing the forage fish base available as food for predatory species in the Chesapeake Bay.
Fish Habitat Outcome	Continually improve effectiveness of fish habitat conservation and restoration efforts by identifying and characterizing critical spawning, nursery and forage areas within the Bay and tributaries for important fish and shellfish, and use existing and new tools to integrate information and conduct assessments to inform restoration and conservation efforts.

GOALS & OUTCOMES

VITAL HABITATS

Increasing needs for land and resources have resulted in fragmentation and degradation of many habitats across the watershed while also challenging the health of many Bay watershed species. Conserving healthy habitats and restoring the connectivity and function of degraded habitats is essential to the long-term resilience and sustainability of the ecosystem and the region's quality of life.

GOAL: Restore, enhance and protect a network of land and water habitats to support fish and wildlife, and to afford other public benefits, including water quality, recreational uses and scenic value across the watershed.

Wetlands Outcome

Continually increase the capacity of wetlands to provide water quality and habitat benefits throughout the watershed. Create or re-establish 85,000 acres of tidal and non-tidal wetlands and enhance the function of an additional 150,000 acres of degraded wetlands by 2025. These activities may occur in any land use (including urban) but primarily occur in agricultural or natural landscapes.

Black Duck

By 2025, restore, enhance and preserve wetland habitats that support a wintering population of 100,000 black ducks, a species representative of the health of tidal marshes across the watershed. Refine population targets through 2025 based on best available science.

Stream Health Outcome

Continually improve stream health and function throughout the watershed. Improve health and function of ten percent of stream miles above the 2008 baseline for the Chesapeake Bay watershed.

Brook Trout

Restore and sustain naturally reproducing brook trout populations in Chesapeake headwater streams with an eight percent increase in occupied habitat by 2025.

GOALS & OUTCOMES

VITAL HABITATS (CONTINUED)

GOAL: Restore, enhance and protect a network of land and water habitats to support fish and wildlife, and to afford other public benefits, including water quality, recreational uses and scenic value across the watershed.

Fish Passage Outcome

Continually increase available habitat to support sustainable migratory fish populations in Chesapeake Bay freshwater rivers and streams. By 2025, restore historical fish migratory routes by opening 1,000 additional stream miles, with restoration success indicated by the consistent presence of alewife, blueback herring, American shad, hickory shad, American eel and brook trout, to be monitored in accordance with available agency resources and collaboratively developed methods.

Submerged Aquatic Vegetation (SAV) Outcome

Sustain and increase the habitat benefits of SAV (underwater grasses) in the Chesapeake Bay. Achieve and sustain the ultimate outcome of 185,000 acres of SAV Bay-wide necessary for a restored Bay. Progress toward this ultimate outcome will be measured against a target of 90,000 acres by 2017 and 130,000 acres by 2025.

Forest Buffer Outcome

Continually increase the capacity of forest buffers to provide water quality and habitat benefits throughout the watershed. Restore 900 miles per year of riparian forest buffer and conserve existing buffers until at least 70 percent of riparian areas throughout the watershed are forested.

Tree Canopy Outcome

Continually increase urban tree canopy capacity to provide air quality, water quality and habitat benefits throughout the watershed. Expand urban tree canopy by 2,400 acres by 2025.

GOALS & OUTCOMES

WATER QUALITY

Restoring the Bay's waters is critical to overall watershed restoration because clean water is the foundation for healthy fisheries, habitats and communities across the region. However excess amounts of nitrogen, phosphorus and sediment in the Bay and its tributaries have caused many sections of the Bay to be listed as "impaired" under the Clean Water Act. The Chesapeake Bay Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) is driving nutrient and sediment reductions as described in the Watershed Implementation Plans (WIPs), adopted by the states and the District of Columbia, and establishes the foundation for water quality improvements embodied in this Agreement. These plans set nutrient and sediment reduction targets for various sources—stormwater, agriculture, air deposition, wastewater and septic systems.

GOAL: Reduce pollutants to achieve the water quality necessary to support the aquatic living resources of the Bay and its tributaries and protect human health.

2017 Watershed Implementation Plans (WIP) Outcome

By 2017, have practices and controls in place that are expected to achieve 60 percent of the nutrient and sediment pollution load reductions necessary to achieve applicable water quality standards compared to 2009 levels.

2025 WIP Outcome

By 2025, have all practices and controls installed to achieve the Bay's dissolved oxygen, water clarity/submerged aquatic vegetation and chlorophyll *a* standards as articulated in the Chesapeake Bay TMDL document.

Water Quality Standards Attainment and Monitoring Outcome

Continually improve the capacity to monitor and assess the effects of management actions being undertaken to implement the Bay TMDL and improve water quality. Use the monitoring results to report annually to the public on progress made in attaining established Bay water quality standards and trends in reducing nutrients and sediment in the watershed.

GOALS & OUTCOMES

TOXIC CONTAMINANTS

Toxic contaminants harm fish and wildlife in the Bay and its watershed and create risks to human health that limit the amount of fish that people can eat. Reducing the impacts of toxic contaminants is critical to improve the health of fish and wildlife, thereby improving their recreational value for citizens.

GOAL: Ensure that the Bay and its rivers are free of effects of toxic contaminants on living resources and human health.

Toxic Contaminants Research Outcome

Continually increase our understanding of the impacts and mitigation options for toxic contaminants. Develop a research agenda and further characterize the occurrence, concentrations, sources and effects of mercury, PCBs and other contaminants of emerging and widespread concern. In addition, identify which best management practices might provide multiple benefits of reducing nutrient and sediment pollution as well as toxic contaminants in waterways.

Toxic Contaminants Policy and Prevention Outcome

Continually improve practices and controls that reduce and prevent the effects of toxic contaminants below levels that harm aquatic systems and humans. Build on existing programs to reduce the amount and effects of PCBs in the Bay and watershed. Use research findings to evaluate the implementation of additional policies, programs and practices for other contaminants that need to be further reduced or eliminated.

GOALS & OUTCOMES

HEALTHY WATERSHEDS

Many small watersheds in the Bay region are currently healthy but also at risk of degradation as the demand for local lands and resources increases. Promoting the long-term conservation and protection of healthy watershed systems through stakeholder engagement, collaboration and education is critical to the health of the larger ecosystem.

GOAL: Sustain state-identified healthy waters and watersheds recognized for their high quality and/or high ecological value.

Healthy Watersheds Outcome

100 percent of state-identified currently healthy waters and watersheds remain healthy.

GOALS & OUTCOMES

STEWARDSHIP

The long-term success of the Chesapeake Bay restoration effort will depend on local leadership—and local action that depends primarily on a strong citizen stewardship. More than 600 local conservation and watershed organizations in our region are educating and empowering citizens to restore and protect their local streams and rivers. Tens of thousands of local citizen volunteers continue to donate their time and talent to our shared goals. Building a larger, broader, and more diverse constituency of stewards is vital to achieving many of the Goals and Outcomes outlined in this Agreement.

GOAL: Increase the number and the diversity of local citizen stewards and local governments that actively support and carry out the conservation and restoration activities that achieve healthy local streams, rivers and a vibrant Chesapeake Bay.

Citizen Stewardship Outcome

Increase the number and diversity of trained and mobilized citizen volunteers with the knowledge and skills needed to enhance the health of their local watersheds.

Local Leadership Outcome

Continually increase the knowledge and capacity of local officials on issues related to water resources and in the implementation of economic and policy incentives that will support local conservation actions.

Diversity Outcome

Identify minority stakeholder groups that are not currently represented in the leadership, decision-making and implementation of conservation and restoration activities and create meaningful opportunities and programs to recruit and engage them in the Partnership's efforts.

GOALS & OUTCOMES

LAND CONSERVATION

The landscapes around the Bay and its tributaries are ecologically, culturally, historically and recreationally valuable to the people and communities of the region. Stimulating, renewing and expanding commitments to conserve priority lands for use and enjoyment is an integral part of furthering the watershed's identity and spirit.

GOAL: Conserve landscapes treasured by citizens in order to maintain water quality and habitat; sustain working forests, farms and maritime communities; and conserve lands of cultural, indigenous and community value.

Protected Lands Outcome

By 2025, protect an additional two million acres of lands throughout the watershed—currently identified as high conservation priorities at the federal, state or local level—including 225,000 acres of wetlands and 695,000 acres of forest land of highest value for maintaining water quality. (2010 baseline year)

Land Use Methods and Metrics Development Outcome

Continually improve the knowledge of land conversion and the associated impacts throughout the watershed. By 2016, develop a Chesapeake Bay watershed-wide methodology and local level metrics for characterizing the rate of farmland, forest and wetland conversion, measuring the extent and rate of change in impervious surface coverage and quantifying the potential impacts of land conversion to water quality, healthy watersheds and communities. Launch a public awareness campaign to share this information with citizens, local governments, elected officials and stakeholders.

Land Use Options Evaluation Outcome

By the end of 2017, with the direct involvement of local governments or their representatives, evaluate policy options, incentives and planning tools that could assist them in continually improving their capacity to reduce the rate of conversion of agricultural lands, forests and wetlands as well as the rate of changing landscapes from more natural lands that soak up pollutants to those that are paved over, hardscaped or otherwise impervious. Strategies should be developed for supporting local governments' and others' efforts in reducing these rates by 2025 and beyond.

GOALS & OUTCOMES

PUBLIC ACCESS

Physical access to the Bay and its tributaries is very limited, with real consequences for quality of life, local economies and long-term conservation. Increasing public access to local waterways for fishing, swimming, boating and other activities fosters a shared sense of responsibility and increased stewardship that supports Bay watershed restoration goals.

GOAL: Expand public access to the Bay and its tributaries through existing and new local, state and federal parks, refuges, reserves, trails and partner sites.

Public Access Site Development Outcome

By 2025, add 300 new public access sites, with a strong emphasis on providing opportunities for boating, swimming and fishing, where feasible. (2010 baseline year)

GOALS & OUTCOMES

ENVIRONMENTAL LITERACY

The well-being of the Chesapeake Bay watershed will soon rest in the hands of its youngest citizens—the more than three million students in kindergarten through twelfth grade. Establishing strong, targeted environmental education programs now provides a vital foundation for these future watershed stewards.

GOAL: Enable every student in the region to graduate with the knowledge and skills to act responsibly to protect and restore their local watershed.

Student Outcome	Continually increase students' age-appropriate understanding of the watershed through participation in teacher-supported, meaningful watershed educational experiences and rigorous, inquiry-based instruction, with a target of at least one meaningful watershed educational experience in elementary, middle and high school depending on available resources.
Sustainable Schools Outcome	Continually increase the number of schools in the region that reduce the impact of their buildings and grounds on their local watershed, environment and human health through best practices, including student-led protection and restoration projects.
Environmental Literacy Planning Outcome	Each participating Bay jurisdiction should develop a comprehensive and systemic approach to environmental literacy for all students in the region that includes policies, practices and voluntary metrics that support the environmental literacy Goals and Outcomes of this Agreement.

GOALS & OUTCOMES

CLIMATE RESILIENCY

Changing climatic and sea level conditions may alter the Bay ecosystem and human activities, requiring adjustment to policies, programs and projects to successfully achieve our restoration and protection goals for the Chesapeake Bay and its watershed. This challenge requires careful monitoring and assessment of these impacts and application of this knowledge to policies, programs and projects.

GOAL: Increase the resiliency of the Chesapeake Bay watershed, including its living resources, habitats, public infrastructure and communities, to withstand adverse impacts from changing environmental and climate conditions.

Monitoring and Assessment Outcome

Continually monitor and assess the trends and likely impacts of changing climatic and sea level conditions on the Chesapeake Bay ecosystem, including the effectiveness of restoration and protection policies, programs and projects.

Adaptation Outcome

Continually pursue, design and construct restoration and protection projects to enhance the resiliency of Bay and aquatic ecosystems from the impacts of coastal erosion, coastal flooding, more intense and more frequent storms and sea level rise.

MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES

DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION

Within one year of the signing of the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Agreement, the Chesapeake Bay Program's Goal Implementation Teams will develop Management Strategies for the Outcomes that support this Agreement's goals. These strategies will outline the means for accomplishing each Outcome as well as monitoring, assessing and reporting progress and coordinating actions among partners and stakeholders as necessary. Where appropriate, Management Strategies should describe how local governments, nonprofit and private partners will be engaged; where actions, tools or technical support are needed to empower local governments and others to do their part; and what steps will be taken to facilitate greater local participation in achieving the Outcome.

Participation in Management Strategies or participating in the achievement of Outcomes is expected to vary by signatory based on differing priorities across the watershed. This participation may include sharing knowledge, data or information, educating citizens or members, working on future legislation and developing or implementing programs or practices. Management Strategies, which are aimed at implementing outcomes, will identify participating signatories and other stakeholders, including local governments and nonprofit organizations, and will be implemented in two-year periods.

The signatories and other partners shall thereafter update and/or modify such commitments every two years. Specific Management Strategies will be developed in consultation with stakeholders, organizations and other agencies and will include a period for public input and review prior to final adoption. The Principals' Staff Committee will report on adoption of Management Strategies at the next Executive Council meeting and report on implementation of Management Strategies every two years.

Management Strategies may address multiple Outcomes if deemed appropriate. Goal Implementation Teams will re-evaluate biennially and update strategies as necessary, with attention to changing environmental and economic conditions. Partners may identify policy changes to address these conditions and minimize obstacles to achieve the Outcomes.

Stakeholder input will be incorporated into the development and reevaluation of each of the strategies. The Chesapeake Bay Program will make these strategies and reports on progress available to the public in a transparent manner on its websites and through public meetings of the appropriate Goal Implementation Teams and Management Board.

The Goal Implementation Teams will submit the Management Strategies to the Partnership's Management Board for review. If the Management Board determines that any strategy or plan developed prior to the signing of this Agreement meets the requirements of a Management Strategy as defined above, no new strategy needs to be developed. This includes, but is not limited to, the strategies and plans for implementing the Chesapeake Bay TMDL.

AFFIRMATION

As Chesapeake Bay Program Partners, we recognize the need to accelerate implementation of actions necessary to achieve the Goals and Outcomes outlined herein and realize our shared Vision of a healthy and vibrant Chesapeake Bay watershed.

As Chesapeake Bay Program Partners, we acknowledge that this Agreement is voluntary and subject to the availability of appropriated funds. This Agreement is not a contract or an assistance agreement. We also understand that this Agreement does not pre-empt, supersede or override any other law or regulation applicable to each signatory.

We, the undersigned members of the Chesapeake Executive Council, re-affirm our commitment to support the Goals of this Agreement and to work cooperatively in its implementation. We agree to work both independently and collaboratively toward the Goals and Outcomes of this Agreement and to implement specific Management Strategies to achieve them. Every citizen of this great watershed is invited to join with the Partnership, uniting as a region and embracing the actions that will lead to success.

Date: June 16, 2014

For the Chesapeake Bay Commission

For the State of Delaware

For the District of Columbia

For the State of Maryland

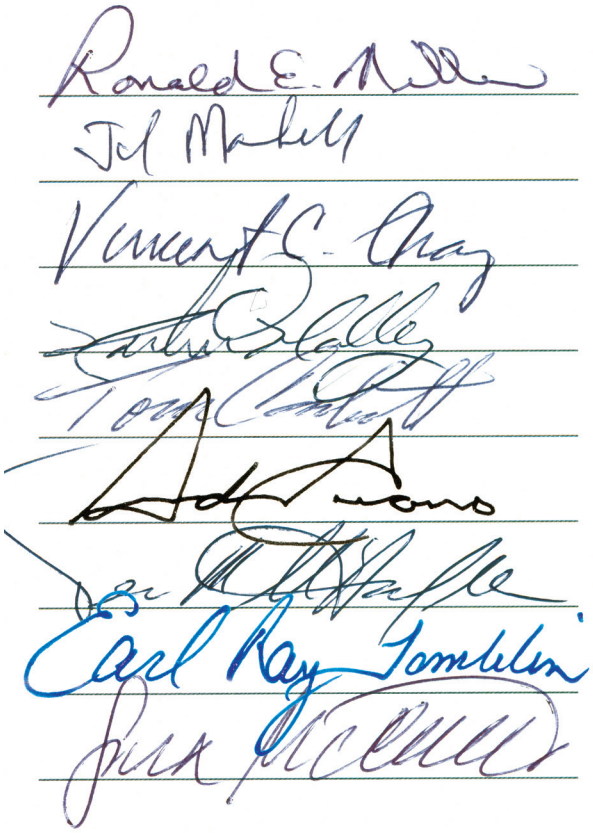
For the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

For the State of New York

For the Commonwealth of Virginia

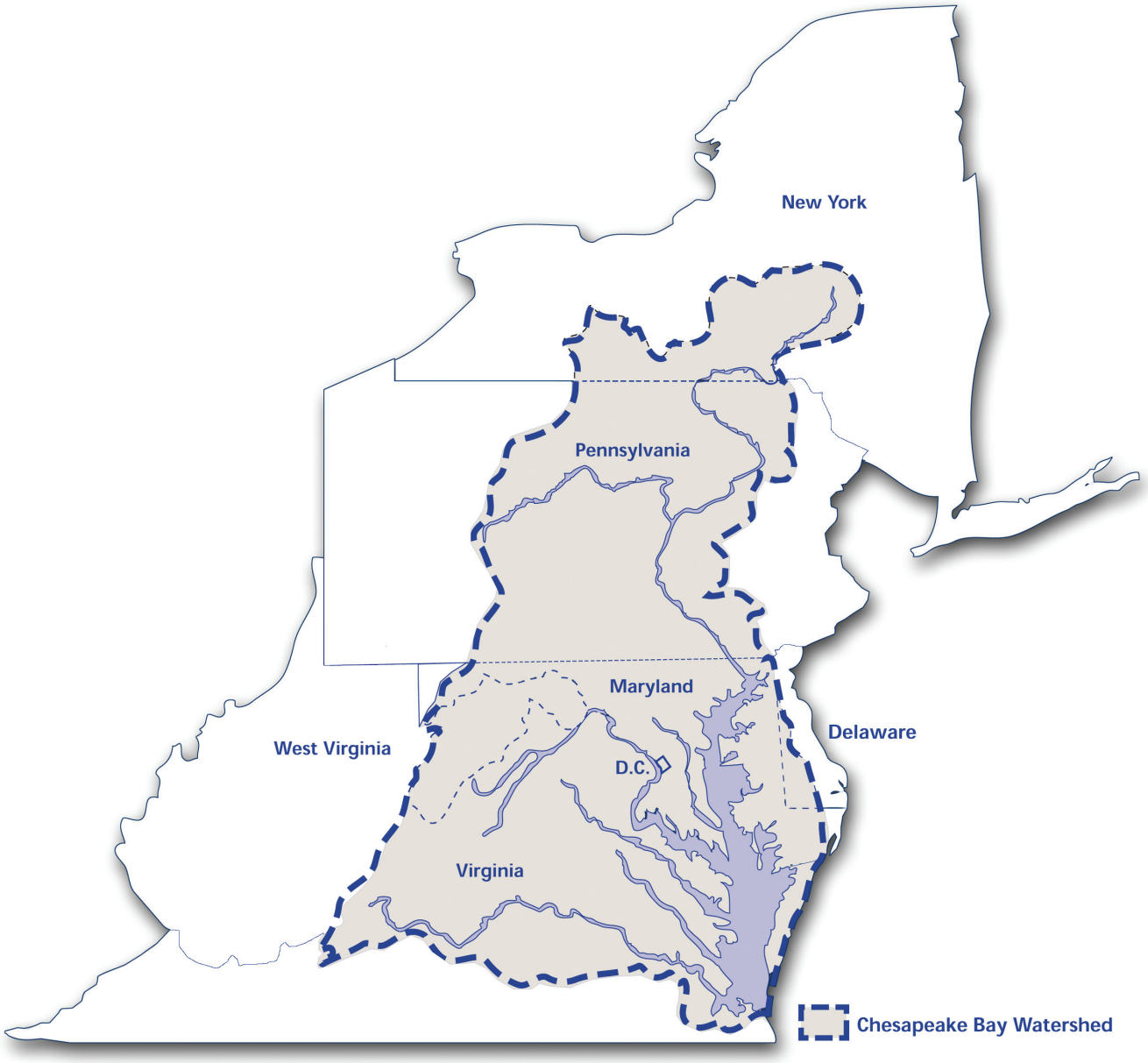
For the State of West Virginia

For the United States of America
on behalf of the Federal Government and the
Federal Leadership Committee for the Chesapeake Bay:
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
U.S. Department of Agriculture
U.S. Department of Commerce
U.S. Department of Defense
U.S. Department of Homeland Security
U.S. Department of the Interior
U.S. Department of Transportation



Chesapeake Bay Program
Science. Restoration. Partnership.

CHESAPEAKE BAY WATERSHED



Chesapeake Bay Program

Science. Restoration. Partnership.

This page intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 2
FRAMEWORK FOR WATER AND SEWER PLANNING

A water and sewer service network is important in managing and directing development in the County. Urban development requires community or multi-use water and sewer service; urban growth is directly dependent on expansion of this service. On the other hand, individual water supply and septic systems, as well as shared facilities, can only support relatively low-density development. Water and sewer management that provides for adequate water supplies, healthy drinking water and appropriate sewage disposal methods promotes public health and environmental quality.

Water and sewer systems provide the basic building blocks for a modern, growing and environmentally healthy community. Water and sewer planning is critical to the staging and promotion of orderly growth of communities and the prevention of urban sprawl. Therefore, water and sewer planning must be based on consideration of geographical features and environmental factors, community needs as expressed in the County's land use and development policies, Federal and State policy guidance, and public health requirements.

The contextual framework for water and sewer planning includes the natural environment, community planning and development, and legal requirements. These parameters are discussed in more detail in this chapter.

2.1 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR WATER AND SEWER PLANNING

The State of Maryland requires every County to develop a Water and Sewer Plan to ensure that there is adequate public water and sewer for planned development. Since the public drinking water supply is a precious resource, the County must plan to provide this supply for its residents in a comprehensive and staged manner. One aspect of the Plan is the designation of every piece of property into service categories used to stage development.

Pursuant to State Law, each County and all municipalities governed by the Land Use Article must prepare a comprehensive water resources element (WRE) plan. This Water and Sewer Plan will be amended to address the policies contained in the 2010 Approved Water Resources Plan. As part of the water resources plan element being developed by the County, an assessment will be made of the adequacy of each aquifer in the County, its capacity to accommodate future growth and the impact of development in adjacent counties.

2.1.1 Sewer Envelope

The Sewer Envelope is depicted on the Category Maps as a boundary beyond which no community water and sewer facilities will be approved. The Sewer Envelope boundary is based on topography, existing sewer service areas, and proposed development density according to the General Plan and the Area Master Plans. The Sewer Envelope boundary was established in 1994. The County Council reaffirmed the envelope boundary by adopting it as the template for the Rural Tier boundary adopted in the Commission 2000 Biennial Growth Policy Plan and the 2002 General

Plan. Plan Prince George's 2035, adopted in 2014, approved several areas from the Rural Tier to the Growth Tier that will require amending the boundary for consistency and compliance with the General Plan.

The Sewer Envelope serves to encourage growth in communities where water and sewer services are approved and are sufficient for handling this growth. The Sewer Envelope, as it is known, was based on the County's topography and drainage into sewer basins. While it remains the Sewer Envelope, it encompasses both water and sewer service categories. By defining a geographic boundary in which public water and sewer service can be provided, it also serves to preserve the County's rural, agricultural, and environmentally sensitive lands. Shared septic facilities and innovative technologies are encouraged in sensitive areas, especially outside the Sewer Envelope. Provisions for the use of these facilities may be found under "Strategies" outlined in Policy 12 of the Rural and Agricultural Areas of the General Plan. Applicable County policies on rural sanitation, individual systems, and shared facilities are described in Chapter 5.

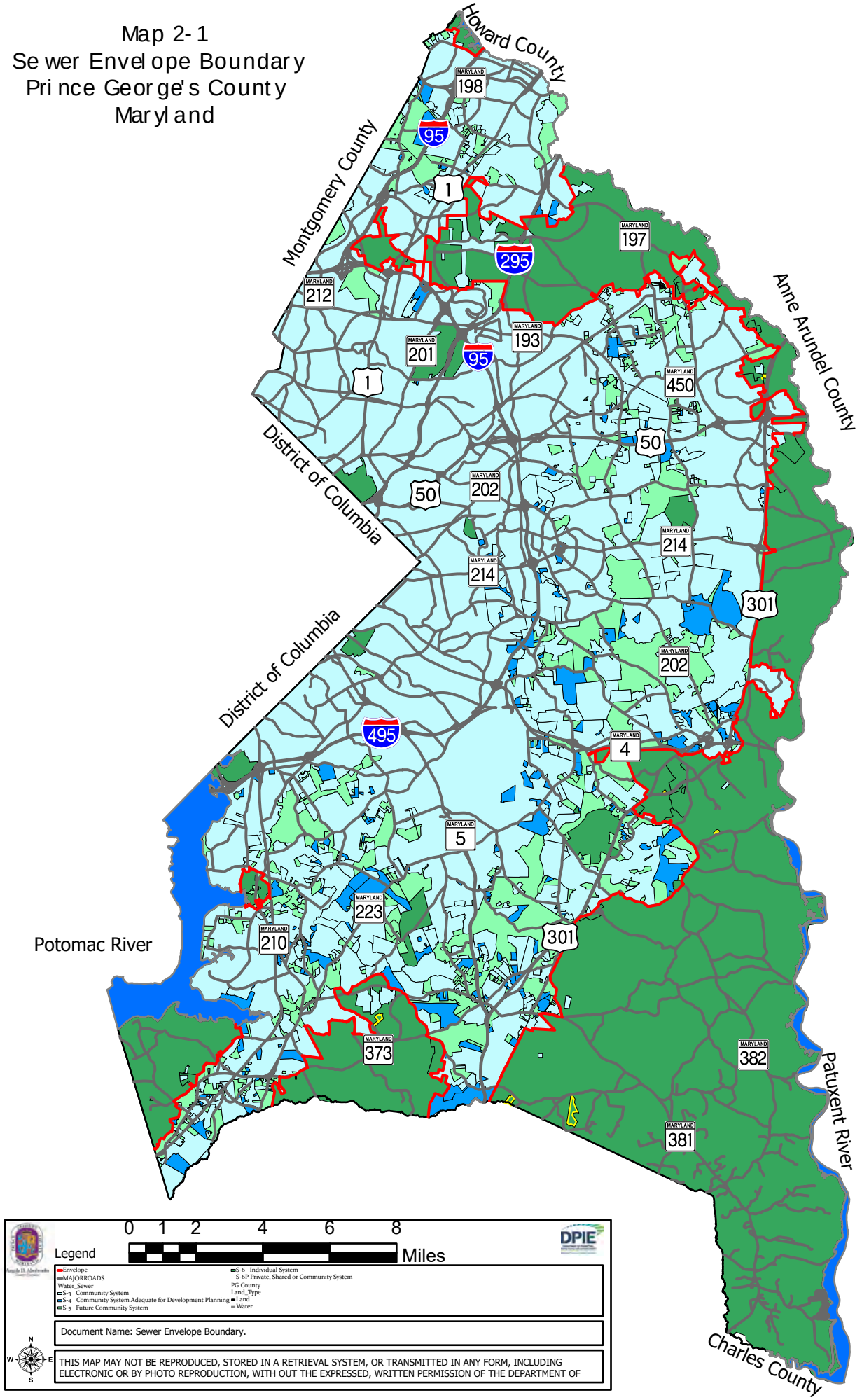
Adjustments of the Sewer Envelope boundary may only be achieved through a master plan, sector plan or general plan process and approved by the County Council. A property's location in proximity to the boundary is not, in itself, justification for changing the boundary. There are many factors that contribute to the decision to retain or modify the Sewer Envelope boundary, including consistency with the General Plan. Each factor must be thoroughly reviewed against criteria that were used in establishing the Sewer Envelope and new criteria for determining compatibility with other County growth policies. **Map 2-1** reflects the Sewer Envelope boundary consistent with the General Plan Growth Boundary, and the prevailing sewer (and water) service categories. The General Plan Growth Policy map – from which the Sewer Envelope boundary is revised for consistency thereto– may be found in the *Community Planning Framework* section of this chapter.

2.1.2 Water and Sewer Categories

Water and sewer categories represent different planning levels for the provision of public water and sewer service. Prince George's County has been using water and sewer categories, also known as "service areas" and "system areas", since the adoption of its first Comprehensive Water and Sewer Plan in 1977. The process of changing categories allows public water and sewer service to be staged according to development proposals, and assures high quality development by the landowner consistent with County policies.

The policy of linking water and sewer categories to stages of the development process assures that the water and sewer systems will expand appropriately to reach new development as it comes on line. Conversely, this system assures that when new developments are built, adequate water and sewer service will be available. The County Executive is charged with ensuring that this process is done in accordance with the goals, objectives and legal authority granted Prince George's County under the State Environment Article.

Map 2-1
Sewer Envelope Boundary
Prince George's County
Maryland



To facilitate the orderly extension of community water and sewer service, State regulations (COMAR 26.03.01.04) have established six category designations for water and sewer service areas. Prince George's County has modified the State's category definitions to more accurately reflect the planning needs of the County. These determine where public water and sewer service is or will be available (Categories 3, 4, and 5) and where private well and septic systems must be used (Category 6). Under State regulations, Categories 1 and 2 refer to existing service areas or areas with approved connections or extensions, via the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission (WSSC). Prince George's County has included these properties in Category 3. Category designations inside the Sewer Envelope reflect planning stages for the public water and sewer system(s). Monitoring the expansion of water and sewer service is the most effective way to manage and phase growth. Therefore, the County uses the following water and sewer categories for the staging of development and its processes:

Category 3	Community System
Category 4	Community System Adequate for Development Planning
Category 5	Future Community System
Category 6	Individual Systems - Well and Septic Systems or Shared Facilities
Category 6P	Private, Shared/Community System

It is necessary to know a property's water and sewer category to determine whether to develop using public water and sewer, or individual wells and septic systems. Properties are usually designated in the same category for both water and sewer service. The water category map and the sewer category map are included as appendices to this Plan. Amendment processes and the criteria for re-designation are discussed further in Section 2.1.4 and in Chapter 6. The following water and sewer categories further define usage as designated on the maps in Prince George's County:

Category 6. Individual Systems. This category consists of all areas outside the limit of planned water and sewer service (Sewer Envelope), and of certain larger tracts of parkland and open space inside the Sewer Envelope. Development in Category 6 must use permanent individual water supply and wastewater disposal systems (i.e., well and septic systems) or shared facilities and smaller community systems (Category 6P) as approved by the County (see Section 5.2.3 in Chapter 5). Re-designation to and from Category 6 or 6P must proceed through a legislative amendment process (see Chapter 6).

Category 5. Future Community System. This category consists of land inside the Sewer Envelope that should not be developed until water and sewer lines are available or planned to serve proposed development, its community, as needed to meet growth projections, or when additional residential capacity is required. Properties in Category 5 require a re-designation to Category 4 prior to the approval of a preliminary plan of subdivision, having first demonstrated its ability to meet the aforementioned criteria. Minor residential developments may be approved for the use of interim individual systems in certain circumstances. This is known as the "Waiver" process (see Chapter 6).

Redesignation requests from Category 5 to Category 4 must proceed through a legislative amendment to the Water and Sewer Plan (see Chapter 6).

Category 4. Community System Adequate for Development Planning. This category includes all properties inside the Sewer Envelope for which the subdivision process is required.

Redesignation from Category 4 to Category 3 may be requested through the Administrative Amendment process. In addition to the final plat requirements, the redesignation will require that (1) the development proposal is consistent with the County's development policies and criteria (Section 2.1.4) and the State Growth Act; (2) adequate capacity exists; and (3) the projects for necessary system improvements are included in the approved WSSC Capital Improvement Program (CIP). Inconsistencies or inadequacies with the above criteria shall be eliminated prior to redesignation to Category 3.

Category 3. Community System. This category comprises all developed land (platted or built) on public water and sewer, and undeveloped land with a valid preliminary plan approved for public water and sewer. The expiration of a preliminary plan reverts the property to Category 4 even if the maps have not been amended to reflect the change. In instances where the change has not been effected, DPIE will indicate these properties to be "Dormant Category 3".

At the time of preliminary plan review, DPIE will verify that a property shown on the maps in Category 3, in fact meets the stated criteria (i.e., developed land, platted or built on public water and sewer, and undeveloped land with a valid preliminary plan approved for public water and sewer). If not, the property is considered to be in Category 4, being designated "Dormant Category 3" on the Water and Sewer Maps, and will follow the Administrative Amendment process for renewal of Category 3.

Individual water supply and wastewater disposal systems may not be approved for properties in Category 3 unless special circumstances exist (see Chapter 6, Waiver Process).

2.1.3 Water and Sewer Category Maps

The Water and Sewer Plan adopts redrafting of the County's Water and Sewer Category Maps in accordance to legislative and administrative amendments and in consistency with the approved General Plan and amendments. The Category Maps are prepared using the County's Geographic Information System (GIS). The 2018 maps are based on the Adopted 2008 Water and Sewer Category Maps and all category change amendments approved since CR-91-2008, and impact of changes as a consequence of the approval of Plan 2035. DPIE is the delegated authority to determine the validity of any subsequent challenges to the maps. The adoption of the 2018 Water and Sewer Category Maps reflects the following:

1. All property outside the Sewer Envelope boundary is designated in Category 6 (dark green hue on the category maps) except certain parcels approved for and connected to public water or sewer service prior to the adoption of this Plan. These properties are listed in **Appendix 2-1** of this Chapter. Properties approved for shared community systems, outside the Sewer Envelope, are shown outlined on the water and sewer maps (Category 6P).

2. All property located inside the Sewer Envelope is designated in Category 5, 4 or 3 with the exception of certain larger tracts of open space, generally parks and cemeteries.

3. Administrative and technical mapping changes and corrections of drafting errors, including changes to incorporate the adoption of Subregion plans that may not have been affected by the prior versions of the Prince George's County Water and Sewer Category Maps.

Properties referenced above are listed in Appendices 2-1, and 2-2 of this chapter. Small-scale water and sewer category maps are included as appendices to this Plan. Special printouts and larger scale maps may be obtained from DPIE, and follow the applicable fee structure adopted for the Water and Sewer Plan. See Appendix 6-2 for related fee structure.

2.1.4 Category Change Policies and Criteria

Based upon its legal authority, Prince George's County has developed special policies to govern water and sewer planning in a manner consistent with the County's goals for development review. The County Executive and the County Council review these policies, which must be in concert with the County's goals and objectives and, through a legislative process, amend categories within the adopted Water and Sewer Plan. This is known as the "Category Change" procedure. Executive authority delegates the processing of category amendments to DPIE, which acts as the County's steward on development and permitting matters and, as the administrator to the Water and Sewer Plan. The policies governing changes to a designated category must take into account environmental factors, economic concerns, planning requirements, regulatory policies, engineering constraints, and public health concerns. An application may be rejected if these policies and criteria are not met unless a hardship in meeting the policies and criteria is demonstrated by the applicant and concurred by the elected body. Specifically, these include:

A. Environmental factors

Under this criterion, the proposal must:

- Protect the integrity of the water supply and the receiving waters;
- Protect natural resources; and
- Preserve, protect, and enhance environmental quality.

B. Economics and general fiscal concerns

Under this criterion, the proposal must:

- Be analyzed for its fiscal impact related to location, community needs, public facilities, services and infrastructure.
- Correlate with County strategies and not unduly burden the existing taxpayers or the WSSC ratepayers.
- Enhance business, housing, retail development and employment opportunities throughout the County.

C. Planning, zoning, and subdivision requirements

- No Water or Sewer Category Change Request shall be processed or approved for land for which a change in zoning is proposed in:
    1. A Sectional Map Amendment transmitted by the Planning Board to the District Council; or
    2. A Zoning or Special Exception application pending before the Hearing Examiner or Prince George's County District Council.

  Once the District Council has adopted a zoning change, the processing of a water and sewer category change can proceed.

- No Water or Sewer Category Change request shall be processed or approved for properties designated Category 6 where the following conditions exist:
    1. Properties in Water and/or Sewer Category 6 within the defined planning or study area for which a master, or sector plan, or sectional map amendment, has been initiated by the District Council but not yet adopted/disapproved by the Planning Board and/or District Council.
    2. Properties in Water and/or Sewer Category 6 within the defined planning or study area for which a master, or sector plan, or sectional map amendment, has been initiated by the District Council and adopted by the Planning Board, but remanded by the District Council for further Planning Board review.

  Applicants may submit Water and/or Sewer Category Change Requests for these properties upon a Planning Board disapproval or District Council approval of a master plan, sector plan, sectional map amendment, or zoning application, if necessary.
- A hydraulic planning analysis (HPA) should be submitted to WSSC prior to submittal of the preliminary plan of subdivision to M-NCPPC.
- All preliminary plans of subdivision must show a conceptual alignment of all proposed onsite and offsite water and sewer facilities before DPIE may deem the public water and sewer facilities adequate and allocated for the proposed development.
- All final plats of subdivision must be approved by DPIE for public water and sewer service, or by the County Health Department for individual well and septic systems.

D. Federal, State, Regional, County and Municipal land use plans and planning policies

Under this criterion, the proposal must conform to governed mandates, policies and ordinances:

- Water and sewer service shall be provided in concert with the availability of other public facilities, and in accordance with the General Plan and applicable Area and Functional Master Plans.
- Water and sewer lines traversing the Rural and Agricultural areas are designated as controlled access facilities and are not available for connection or extension. Controlled access facility lines serve the purpose of transmission to a public entity (*Federal, State, Regional, County, and Municipal)* or a project that has been granted a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity by the Maryland Public Service Commission. Water and sewer lines for extension of service into the rural and agricultural areas of the County may be approved if the following applies:
  - -An approved Area Master Plan or Sector Plan designates the area for public water and sewer service consistent with the policies in the General Plan or the proposed development has been determined to be compatible with other County growth policies relating to location, community needs, residential capacity, public facilities and other appropriate policies.
- Proposed development in the Growth Policy Areas shall meet existing contiguity policies, and demonstrate:
  - - Contiguity to existing built developments;
  - - Location within 1,500 feet of existing public water and sewer systems;
  - - Roadways are capable of supporting demands from the proposed development; and,
  - - Require developer(s) to bear the full responsibility of the costs of on- and off-site public facilities.
- Proposed development may not hinder the County's ability to provide adequate public services to the County and its residents. Adequacy of public facilities shall be measured in accordance with subdivision and zoning ordinances.
- Proposed development shall be analyzed for consistency with the General Plan, master/sector plans, and functional master plans as defined by the land use article of the Maryland Annotated Code. This analysis shall include, but not be limited to, the impact of proposed developments and water and sewer extensions on land use, development patterns, historic sites and districts, public facilities, green infrastructure, and transportation system, including, but not limited to, traffic impacts, road construction needs, sidewalks, pedestrian trails and road connectivity in the surrounding neighborhoods.

E. Water and sewer facility plans, engineering constraints, and the availability of transmission and treatment capacity

- Public water and sewer service extensions shall not be allowed in the area outside the limit of planned sewer services – also called the Sewer Envelope – unless the project is deemed to be compatible with other County growth policies after an analysis of the impact of the project related to its location, community needs, residential capacity, services, infrastructure, public facilities and other appropriate policies have been evaluated.
- Any proposed use of grinder pumps shall be in accordance with WSSC policy and standards.
- A development proposal must meet any conditions of an allocation policy set for the specific basin or water pressure zone.

- Water and sewer systems must have adequate transmission and treatment capacities to serve the proposed development.

F. The need to alleviate and abate public health problems

- The County's primary responsibility is to protect public health and safety.
- Water and sewer service is restricted by any moratorium orders issued by MDE, WSSC, or the Federal Government.
- No new developments will be approved that may impose a water and sewer moratorium on the County.
- The County Health Department may request a category change for a community based on findings of a sanitary survey.

The County, by its adopted Water and Sewer Plan, has a reasonable expectation that service will be available in accordance with the specific category designation. The designation, however, does not constitute a guarantee, a binding promise, a firm offer or a representation that water or sewer service will actually be provided. It is important to emphasize that the Water and Sewer Plan, as interpreted by the Maryland courts and by its nature as a planning tool, provides considerable flexibility in its implementation to accommodate growth within the County. Furthermore, the ability of the County to provide service must be secondary to the responsibility of the County to protect public health and safety, including the prevention of wastewater overflows and the pollution of the County's waters.

The developer must also be aware that actual water and sewer service is further dependent on one or more of the following:

- The transmission and treatment capacities of the water and sewer systems;
- Moratorium orders issued by MDE, WSSC, and Federal and State Planning processes;
- An extension approval for the project from the WSSC before construction can begin;
- The acquisition of any necessary rights-of-way and the completion of engineering feasibility studies;
- The financial ability of the developer or the utility to fund construction of water and sewer lines;
- Land use plans and zoning constraints;
- Any defaults by parties contracting with WSSC to construct water and sewer facilities; and,
- The County's allocation policies, which are discussed below.

2.1.5 Allocations of Capacity

In the process of evaluating category change requests, development proposals are reviewed for adequacy of available capacity in the water pressure zone and the sewer basin where the project

is located. The capacity of each sewer basin in Prince George's County is monitored by the WSSC. The WSSC publishes quarterly reports on the available sewer capacity that are reviewed by DPIE and the Health Department.

Specific allocation of sewer capacity may be required if the treatment or transmission flows and commitments exceed 90 percent of the capacity in a particular sewer basin. If this occurs, system capacity will continue to be monitored by WSSC and DPIE. Upon notice from WSSC that 90 percent of the capacity is being exceeded in any sewer basin or for another good reason, the County may re-institute a sewer allocation process when deemed necessary for the orderly expansion of the water and sewer system or for the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of the County. For each sewer basin where 95 percent of the capacity has been exceeded, WSSC shall notify DPIE and the Health Department, then WSSC, and DPIE or the Health Department will jointly approve all subsequent record plats. An amendment to the allocation policy must be approved in the Water and Sewer Plan.

2.1.6 Public Use Service Allocations

A public use allocation is required for all projects that are undertaken by a public entity *(Federal, State, Regional, County or Municipal)* and require service connection to the public system. A public use allocation is obtained through the Administrative Amendment approval process described in Chapter 6, Section 6.4.

In addition to a public use allocation, the Administrative Amendment process may be used to approve water and sewer category change, water withdrawal point, or point of discharge for certain projects as described below:

A. A public project that meets the following criteria:
   1. The project is in the adopted Capital Improvement Program of the Prince George's County Government, the M-NCPPC or WSSC;
   2. The project description states that public water and sewer service is required for project implementation; and
   3. The proposed project site is clearly identified.

B. A project that has been granted a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity by the Maryland Public Service Commission.

C. A project that is undertaken by any County public safety agency, and is wholly or partially funded through the adopted Operating Budget of the Prince George's County Government.

2.1.7 Relationship to Other Development Review Processes

The development review process includes consideration of environmental factors, the cost of public investments to support development, and the need to improve the County's community environment while strengthening its economic position. When implemented in conjunction with a master plan and zoning map amendment, these efforts allow for a comprehensive and cohesive process that discourages haphazard and piece-meal development.

Water and sewer planning is coordinated with other development review processes in the County. Listed below are the more common development review processes that are linked to water and sewer planning. Water and sewer service categories used are described in more detail in Section 2.1.2 of this Chapter.

A. Zoning. DPIE accepts applications to amend the Water and Sewer Plan only when the development proposal for the subject property is in conformance with current zoning, including applicable Special Exceptions. Prior to approval, Zoning Amendments and Special Exceptions must be reviewed for conformance with the Water and Sewer Plan.

B. Preliminary Plan of Subdivision. Subdivision of properties in water and sewer service Category 6 must be based on individual wells and septic systems. Development plans based on public water and sewer service must be designated in water and sewer service Category 4 or 3, and must display a conceptual alignment of onsite and offsite water and sewer facilities, before a preliminary plan of subdivision can be approved. A hydraulic planning analysis (HPA) should be submitted to WSSC prior to submittal of the preliminary plan of subdivision to M-NCPPC.

C. Site Development Concept Plan Review (formerly known as Stormwater Management Concept). An approved Site Development Concept Plan is required prior to approval of water and sewer service Category 3.

D. Water and Sewer System Expansion Permit (SEP) Extensions. Water and sewer service Category 3 and allocation, if applicable, must be approved before the WSSC can approve an extension of public water and sewer service. A WSSC approval of a HPA is required for recordation of a final plat if water and sewer service requires the extension of existing lines.

E. Recordation of Final Plats. A final plat of subdivision based on public water and sewer service can be recorded after DPIE certifies that the subject property is in Category 3 and has an allocation, if applicable. It must also certify that water and sewer lines either abut all of the lots to be recorded, or that WSSC has approved an extension of service and has notified DPIE of such action through a WSSC Letter of Findings that includes a sketch of necessary extensions.

2.2 NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

Among the geographical and environmental factors to be considered in planning water and sewer facilities, are the drainage patterns, soils, aquifers, and surface waters with associated floodplains and wetlands. These factors determine availability of water, feasible transmission patterns for both water and sewer, and percolation characteristics.

The natural environment also sets a framework for development. In 2017 Prince George's County adopted the *Resource Conservation Plan*, a Countywide Functional Master Plan that combines the related elements of green infrastructure planning and agricultural and rural conservation to support a platform for sustainable growth. The plan identifies the green infrastructure network, and sets goals for the preservation, enhancement, and restoration of the network and its ecological functions while supporting the desired development pattern of the General Plan. The green infrastructure network is established with two categories: countywide Regulated Areas and Evaluation Areas. The countywide Regulated Areas contain environmentally sensitive features, such as streams, wetlands, buffers, the 100-year floodplain, and adjacent steep and severe slopes. The areas identified as Network Gaps on the 2005 Green Infrastructure network map are not identified on the 2017 GI network map because the new network is too complicated to identify network gaps at the countywide scale. Network gaps will be identified using one of two methods in the future: (1) when master and sector plans are prepared, the GI network boundaries can be adjusted as needed and Network Gaps can be identified; and (2) when development applications are reviewed for areas where Network Gaps have not been identified. The plan also designates 13 Special Conservation Areas of the countywide significance that are to be carefully considered when land development proposals are reviewed. The Green Infrastructure Plan is used as a guide by decision-makers when making land use and acquisition decisions and contains policies and strategies to preserve, protect, enhance and restore the green infrastructure network and its ecological functions. Master plans and sector plans can also designate special conservation areas of local significance or add areas to the designated green infrastructure network that are of local significance. These locally significant features are also considered with land development proposals.

The General Plan provides an annual target for land conservation countywide of 1,500 acres. All types of land conservation programs are included in the goal, as are the acres of woodlands preserved and planted as a result of implementation of the Woodland and Wildlife Habitat Conservation Ordinance. The Green Infrastructure plan provides guidance regarding targeted woodland preservation to protect waterways and support a contiguous forest. Sector and area plans as well as Sections 5B, 24, 25, 27, and 32 of the Prince George’s County Code contain regulations, objectives and strategies for land conservation.

2.2.1 Physiography, Topography, Drainage and Wetlands

Prince George's County is mostly in the physiographic province called the Atlantic Coastal Plain, but a small area along the Montgomery County line is in the Piedmont province. The Piedmont is underlain by crystalline rocks of pre-Cambrian age. It is gently rolling to hilly and moderately dissected by broad, shallow valleys. The Atlantic Coastal Plain is underlain by

deposits of gravel, sand, silt and clay that range in age from Cretaceous in the northern part of the County to Recent Alluvium on the floodplains.

The northern part of the Coastal Plain in Prince George's County is gently rolling and has broad valleys. The rest is a partly dissected low plateau that extends into Charles County. In the central part of the County, this plateau is nearly level to gently sloping, but near the Patuxent and Potomac Rivers, it is cut by V-shaped valleys that have short, steep slopes. Old alluvial terraces border the Patuxent and Potomac Rivers. Elevations range from sea level along the lower reaches of the major rivers to 365 feet in the northern part of the County. Slopes of 15 percent or greater comprise almost 43,000 acres or 14 percent of the total land area of the County (see **Map 2-2**).

Approximately half of Prince George's County drains eastward into the Patuxent River; the remainder drains southwestward through the Anacostia River and other streams to the Potomac River. **Map 2-3** delineates the watersheds. The major tributaries of the Potomac River are the Anacostia River, Oxon Run, Henson Creek, Piscataway Creek, Mattawoman Creek and Zekiah Swamp. The largest of these, the Anacostia, has tributaries of its own. The major tributaries of the Patuxent River are Western Branch, Bear Branch, Mattaponi Creek, Rock Branch and Swanson Creek. Western Branch is the largest of these tributaries.

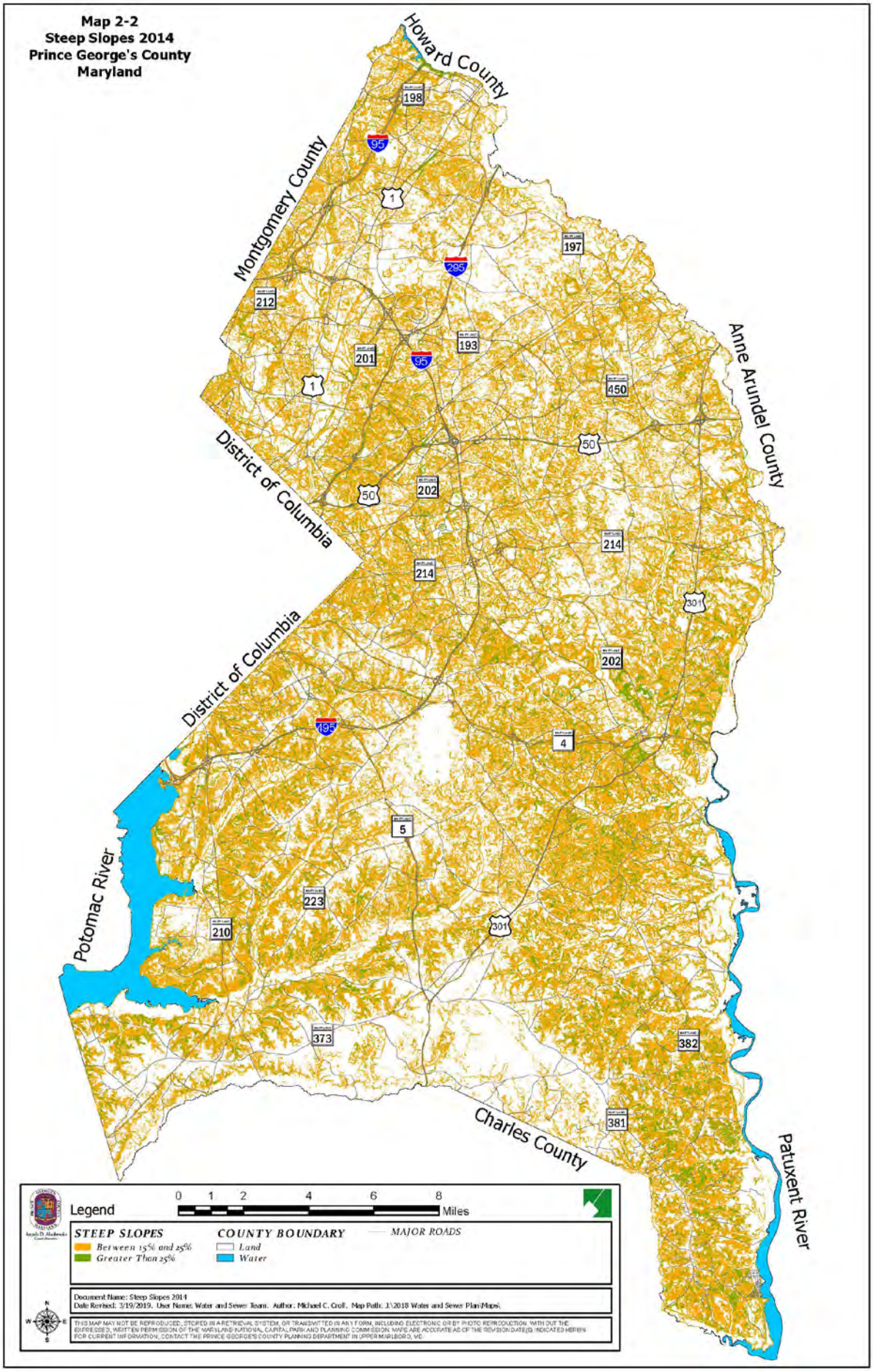
All of the major streams in the County flow at a low velocity under normal conditions. Most are in broad valleys and many have large accumulations of silt. Tidal waters occur where the streams flow into the Patuxent and Potomac rivers, primarily in the southern part of the County. The total area of surface water in the County is 7,000 acres or 2.4 percent.

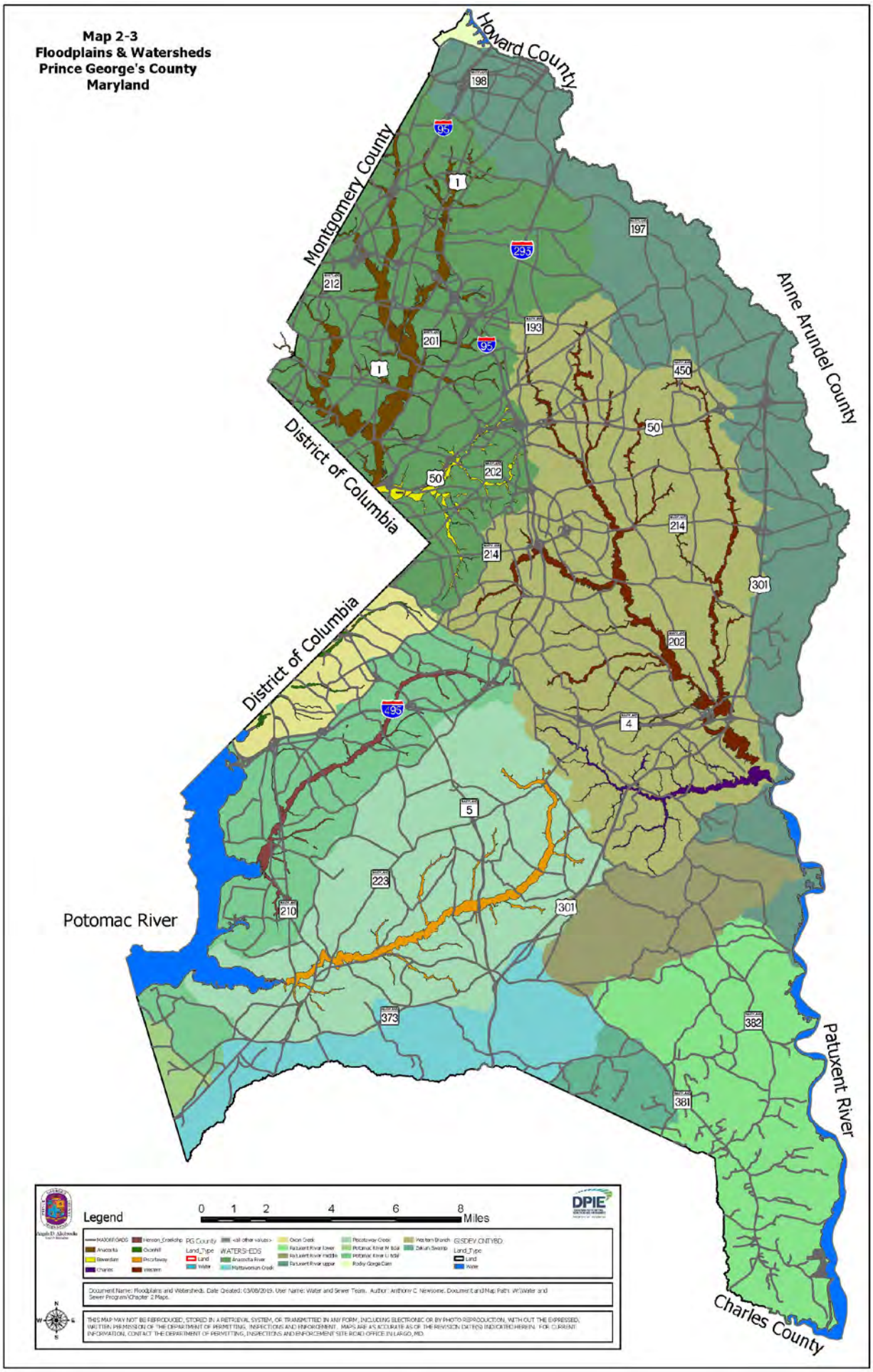
2.2.2 Soils

Water quality is often dependent on the amount of sediment-laden runoff that enters surface waters from agricultural uses and unregulated development activity. In order to protect surface water quality, erodible soils must be managed by using best management practices and sediment controls. Refer to soils and drainage class further within this chapter.

Soils play an important role in determining whether on-site sewage disposal systems (septic systems) can be used. Soils characterized as well-drained are considered conducive for underground sewage disposal. These soil types are commonly found along sloping ground and below the crests of ridgelines and hilltops.

Soils characterized as poorly drained are not considered to be conducive for underground sewage disposal. These soil types are most commonly found on the top of plateaus, on very flat land, and near or at the bottom of ravines, hills or ridgelines. Soils displaying these characteristics often have seasonally high water tables.


Map 2-2
Steep Slopes 2014
Prince George's County
Maryland
Howard County
Montgomery County
District of Columbia
District of Columbia
Anne Arundel County
Potomac River
Charles County
Patuxent River
198
95
1
212
201
95
193
197
295
450
50
50
202
214
214
301
202
495
4
5
223
210
301
373
382
381
Legend
0 1 2 4 6 8
Miles
STEEP SLOPES
Between 15% and 25%
Greater Than 25%
COUNTY BOUNDARY
Land
Water
MAJOR ROADS
Document Name: Steep Slopes 2014
Date Revised: 3/19/2019. User Name: Water and Sewer Team. Author: Michael C. Croll. Map Path: J:\2018 Water and Sewer Plan\Maps\
THIS MAP MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, STORED IN A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC OR BY PHOTO REPRODUCTION WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED, WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE MARYLAND-NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION. MAPS ARE ACCURATE AS OF THE REVISION DATE(S) INDICATED HEREIN. FOR CURRENT INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT IN UPPER MARLBORO, MD.


Map 2-3
Floodplains & Watersheds
Prince George's County
Maryland
Howard County
Montgomery County
District of Columbia
District of Columbia
Anne Arundel County
Potomac River
Patuxent River
Charles County
Legend
0 1 2 4 6 8 Miles
DPIE
THIS MAP MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, STORED IN A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC OR BY PHOTO REPRODUCTION, WITH OUT THE EXPRESSED, WRITTEN, PERMISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PERMITTING, INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT. MAPS ARE AS ACCURATE AS OF THE REVISION DATE(S) INDICATED HEREIN. FOR CURRENT INFORMATION, CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF PERMITTING, INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT SITE ROAD OFFICE IN LARGO, MD.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Soil Survey written for Prince George's County aids in identifying specific soil types and various limitations associated with them. The Soil Survey also combines several soil series into soil groupings or associations. A soil association is a landscape that has a distinctive pattern of soil. It normally consists of one or more major soils, at least one minor soil, and is named for the major soils.

The soils in one association may occur in another, but in a different pattern. **Map 2-4** identifies the soil associations found in Prince George's County. Additional information concerning soils can be found in the USDA Soil Survey for Prince George's County or by contacting the Prince George's County Soil Conservation District.

Beltsville-Leonardtown-Chillum association: moderately deep, well-drained to poorly drained, predominantly gently sloping soils that have a compact subsoil, substratum or both.

Bibb-Tidal Marsh association: poorly drained soils of floodplains and tidal marshes that are subject to tidal flooding.

Christiana-Sunnyside-Beltsville association: deep, level-to-steep, well-drained, sandy and clayey soils and level-to-sloping, moderately deep, moderately well-drained soils that have a compact subsoil, substratum or both.

Collington-Adelphia-Monmouth association: deep, nearly level to strongly sloping, well-drained and moderately well-drained soils of the uplands that develop in sediments containing glauconite. Soil in this association has fairly friable subsoil and a friable-to-loose substratum.

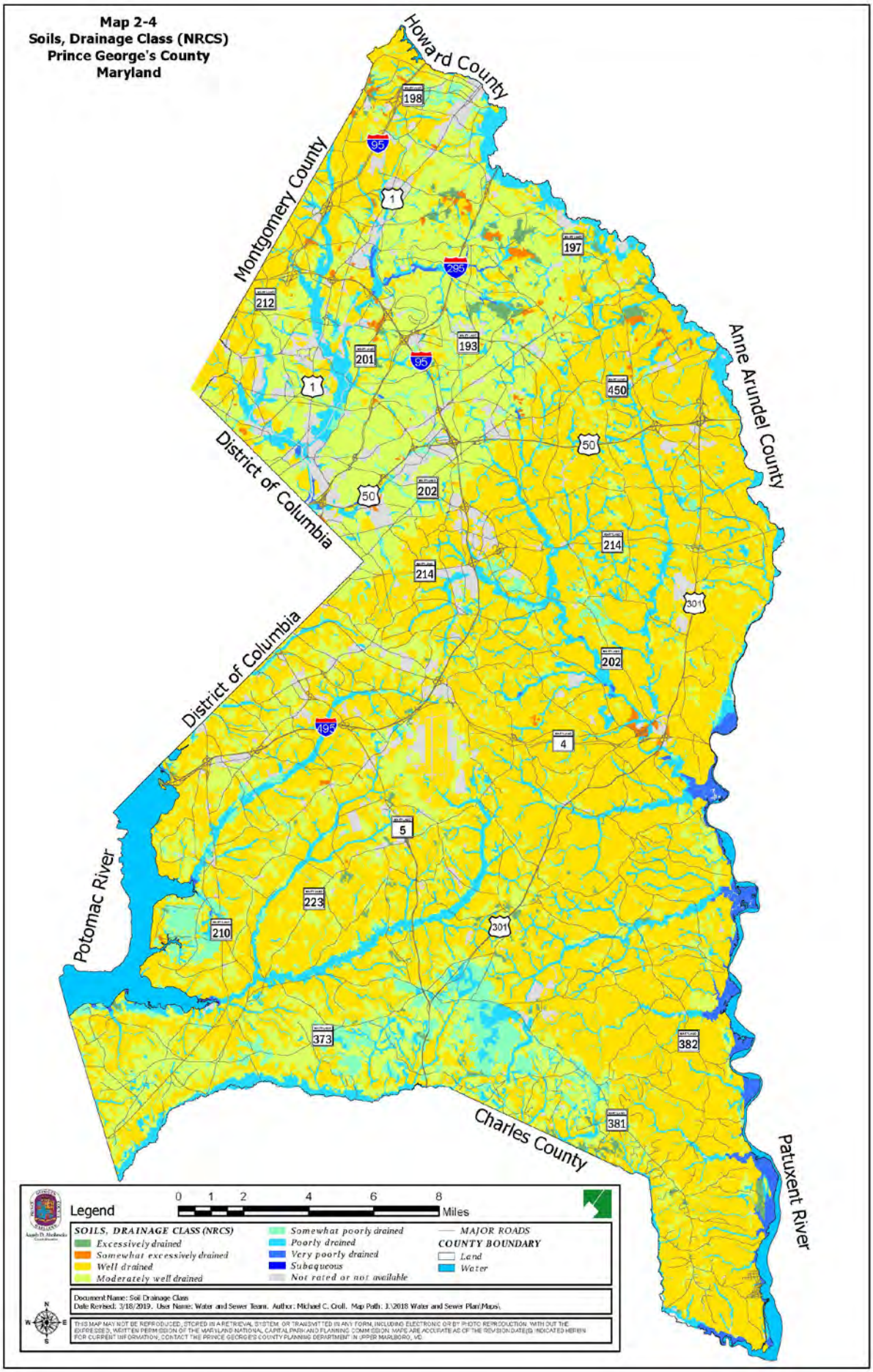
Collington-Matapeake-Galestown association: deep, well-drained to excessively drained, nearly level to strongly sloping soils on terraces along the Patuxent River. Soils in this association have fairly friable subsoil and a friable-to-loose substratum.

Manor-Glenelg association: deep, well-drained and somewhat excessively drained, nearly level to very steep soils of the Piedmont province.

Sassafras-Croom association: gently sloping to steep, well-drained, predominantly gravely soils, some of them with compact subsoil, substratum or both.

Sassafras-Keyport-Elkton association: nearly level to strongly sloping, well-drained to poorly drained soils on terraces along the Potomac River.

Westphalia-Evesboro-Sassafras association: deep, well-drained to excessively drained soils of uplands that are mostly moderately sloping to steep. Soils in this association have fairly friable subsoil and a friable-to-loose substratum.


Map 2-4
Soils, Drainage Class (NRCS)
Prince George's County
Maryland
Howard County
Montgomery County
District of Columbia
Anne Arundel County
District of Columbia
Potomac River
Charles County
Patuxent River
198
95
1
197
295
212
201
193
450
50
202
214
301
495
4
5
223
210
373
382
381
Legend
0 1 2 4 6 8
Miles
SOILS, DRAINAGE CLASS (NRCS)
Excessively drained
Somewhat excessively drained
Well drained
Moderately well drained
Somewhat poorly drained
Poorly drained
Very poorly drained
Subaqueous
Not rated or not available
MAJOR ROADS
COUNTY BOUNDARY
Land
Water
Document Name: Soil Drainage Class
Date Revised: 3/18/2019. User Name: Water and Sewer Team. Author: Michael C. Croll. Map Path: J:\2018 Water and Sewer Plan\Maps\.
THIS MAP MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, STORED IN A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC OR BY PHOTO REPRODUCTION, WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED, WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE MARYLAND NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION. MAPS ARE ACCURATE AS OF THE REVISION DATE(S) INDICATED HEREIN. FOR CURRENT INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT IN UPPER MARLBORO, MD.

Westphalia-Marr-Howell association: deep, well-drained, nearly level to strongly sloping soils of the uplands. Soils in this association have fairly friable subsoil and a friable-to-loose substratum.

In addition to the soil types identified, there is a deeper geologic formation that places constraints on development in Prince George's County – Marlboro Clay. These soils may slump or slide when bearing the weight of structures, and they are not suitable for effective onsite sewage disposal systems. Areas with Marlboro Clay are shown on **Map 2-5**. The Coastal Plain sediments underlying Prince George's County frequently contain sulfidic material at some depth. While posing few hazards when left undisturbed, these sulfidic materials exposed to air oxidize fairly rapidly and create conditions that are extremely corrosive to concrete and steel. Geologic formations inherent to Prince George's County are identified in **Map 2-6.** The listing below provides descriptions of the identified formations. Additional information on geologic formations may be obtained by contacting the Maryland Department of Natural Resources.

Laurel Formation – Medium to coarse-grained, moderately to well foliated sedimentary mélange consisting of a quartzofeldspathic matrix that contains quartz "eyes" and fragment to blocks of metamorphic rocks which specifically include fragments of meta-arenite and biotitie schist in the mapped area. The rock weather s to a porous, spongy brown saprolite and grades upward to sticky micaceous red and gray clay.

Silt-Clay Facies – Clay, silt, and subordinate fine-to medium-grained clayey sand. Red, tan, gray, buff, or mottled; dark-gray, where heavily organic.

Sand- Gravel Facies – Interbedded quartz sand, pebbly sand, gravel, and subordinate silt-clay. Sands and gravels typically whit, buff, yellow to brown; weathered zone commonly limonitic with ironstone pods and layers. Silt-clay is white, pale gray, or variegated; dark-gray where highly organic.

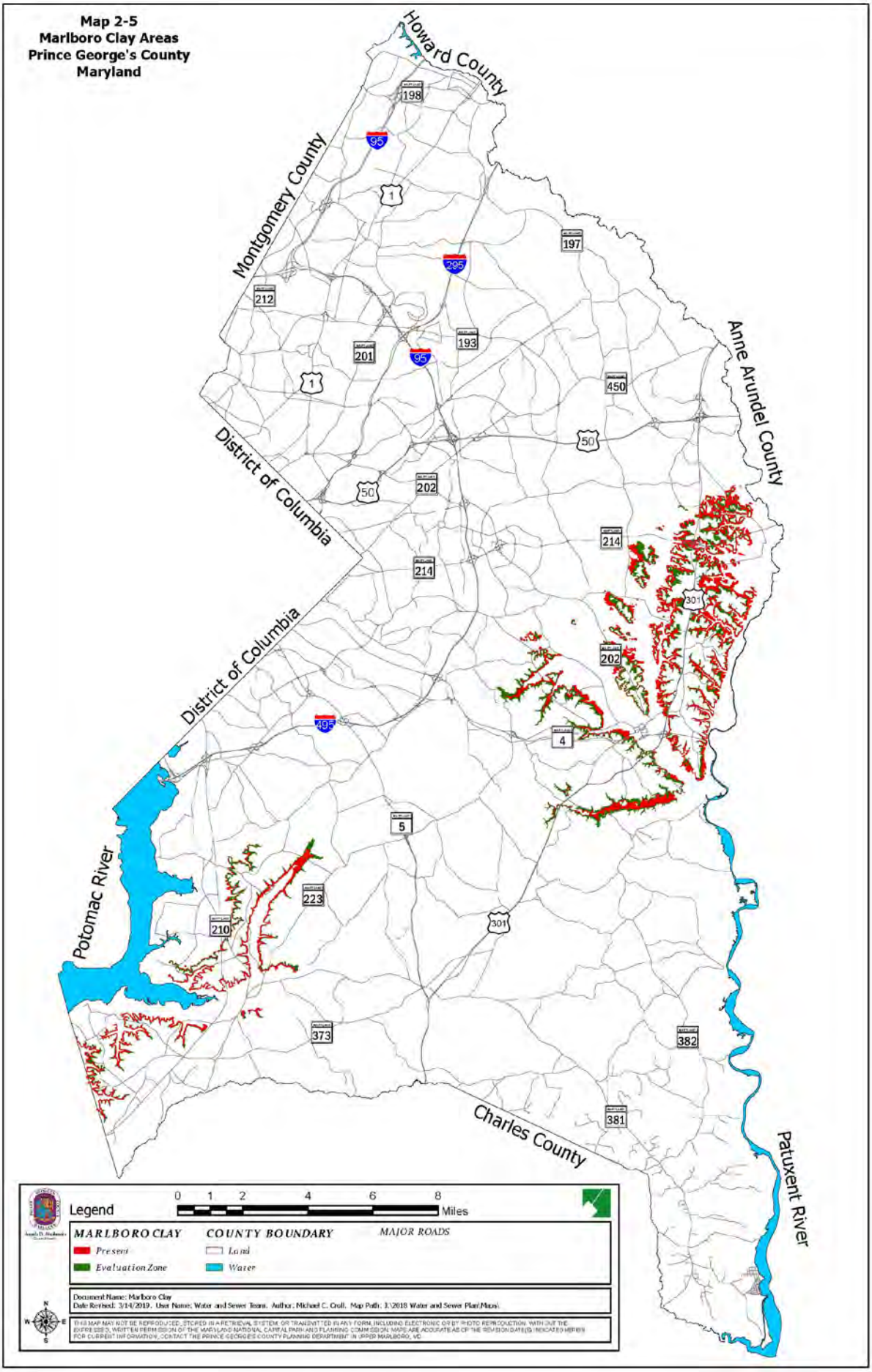
Alluvium – Interbedded sand, silt-clay, and subordinate gravel. Light-to dark-gray, tan, or brown; weathers pale-gray, yellow, or brown.

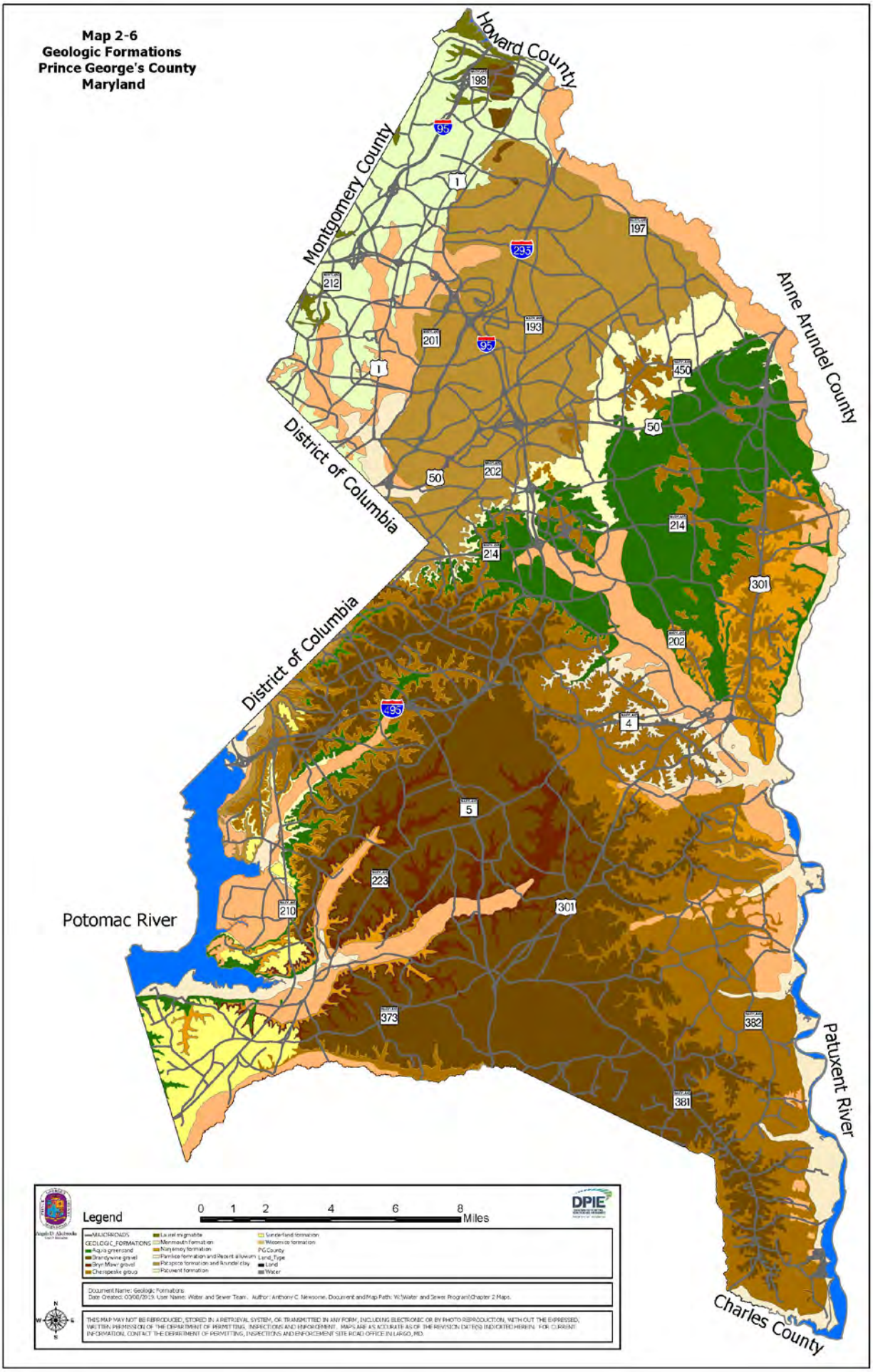
Terrace Deposits – Interbedded sand, gravel and silt-clay. Typically tan, brown, or shades of gray; weather to yellow, orange, or brown hues, commonly limonitic.

Brightseat –Severn Formations, undivided – Sand and silt, clayey in part, variably glauconitic. Dark-gray to dark greenish gray; weathering pale-gray to brownish gray.

Severn Formation – Sand, fine-grained, variably glauconitic. Pale-gray to medium-gray; weathering mottled pale-gray and yellow.

Aquia Formation – Sand, variably glauconitic, and minor calcareous or ferruginous sandstone. Dark greenish gray to medium-gray; weathering "salt and pepper" speckled to rusty brown.


Map 2-5
Marlboro Clay Areas
Prince George's County
Maryland
Howard County
Montgomery County
District of Columbia
District of Columbia
Anne Arundel County
Potomac River
Charles County
Patuxent River
198
95
1
197
295
212
193
201
95
1
450
50
50
202
214
214
301
202
495
4
5
223
210
301
373
382
381
Legend
0 1 2 4 6 8
Miles
MARLBORO CLAY
Present
Evaluation Zone
COUNTY BOUNDARY
Land
Water
MAJOR ROADS
Document Name: Marlboro Clay
Date Revised: 3/14/2019. User Name: Water and Sewer Team. Author: Michael C. Croll. Map Path: J:\2018 Water and Sewer Plan\Maps\
THIS MAP MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, STORED IN A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC OR BY PHOTO REPRODUCTION, WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED, WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE MARYLAND-NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION. MAPS ARE ACCURATE AS OF THE REVISION DATE(S) INDICATED HEREIN. FOR CURRENT INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT IN UPPER MARLBORO, MD.


Map 2-6
Geologic Formations
Prince George's County
Maryland
Howard County
Montgomery County
District of Columbia
Anne Arundel County
District of Columbia
Potomac River
Patuxent River
Charles County
Legend
0 1 2 4 6 8 Miles
MAJOR ROADS
GEOLOGIC_FORMATIONS
Aquia greensand
Brandywine gravel
Bryn Mawr gravel
Chesapeake group
Lu mel migmatite
Monmouth formation
Nanjemoy formation
Patapsco formation and Raundel clay
Pavement formation
Sunderland formation
Wicomico formation
PG County
Land_Type
Land
Water
DPIE
Document Name: Geologic Formations
Date Created: 03/08/2013 User Name: Water and Sewer Team. Author: Anthony C. Newsome, Document and Map Path: W:\Water and Sewer Program\Chapter 2 Maps.
THIS MAP MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, STORED IN A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC OR BY PHOTO REPRODUCTION, WITH OUT THE EXPRESSED, WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PERMITTING, INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT. MAPS ARE AS ACCURATE AS OF THE REVISION DATE(S) INDICATED HEREIN. FOR CURRENT INFORMATION, CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF PERMITTING, INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT SITE ROAD OFFICE IN LARGO, MD.

Calvert Formation – Sand quartz silt, and diatomaceous silt. Olive-green to olive-gray where unweathered; pale-gray, tan, brown, yellow or orange in weathered sections.

Marlboro Clay – Clay, pale-red to silvery-gray and minor interbedded silt, yellowish gray to pale-gray.

Nanjemoy Formation – Sand, glauconitic, variably clayey and silt-clay. Glauconitic sand, medium-gray to dark greenish gray, where unweathered; silt-clay, dark-gray to chocolate-brown. Mottled yellow and pale-brown in weathered outcrop.

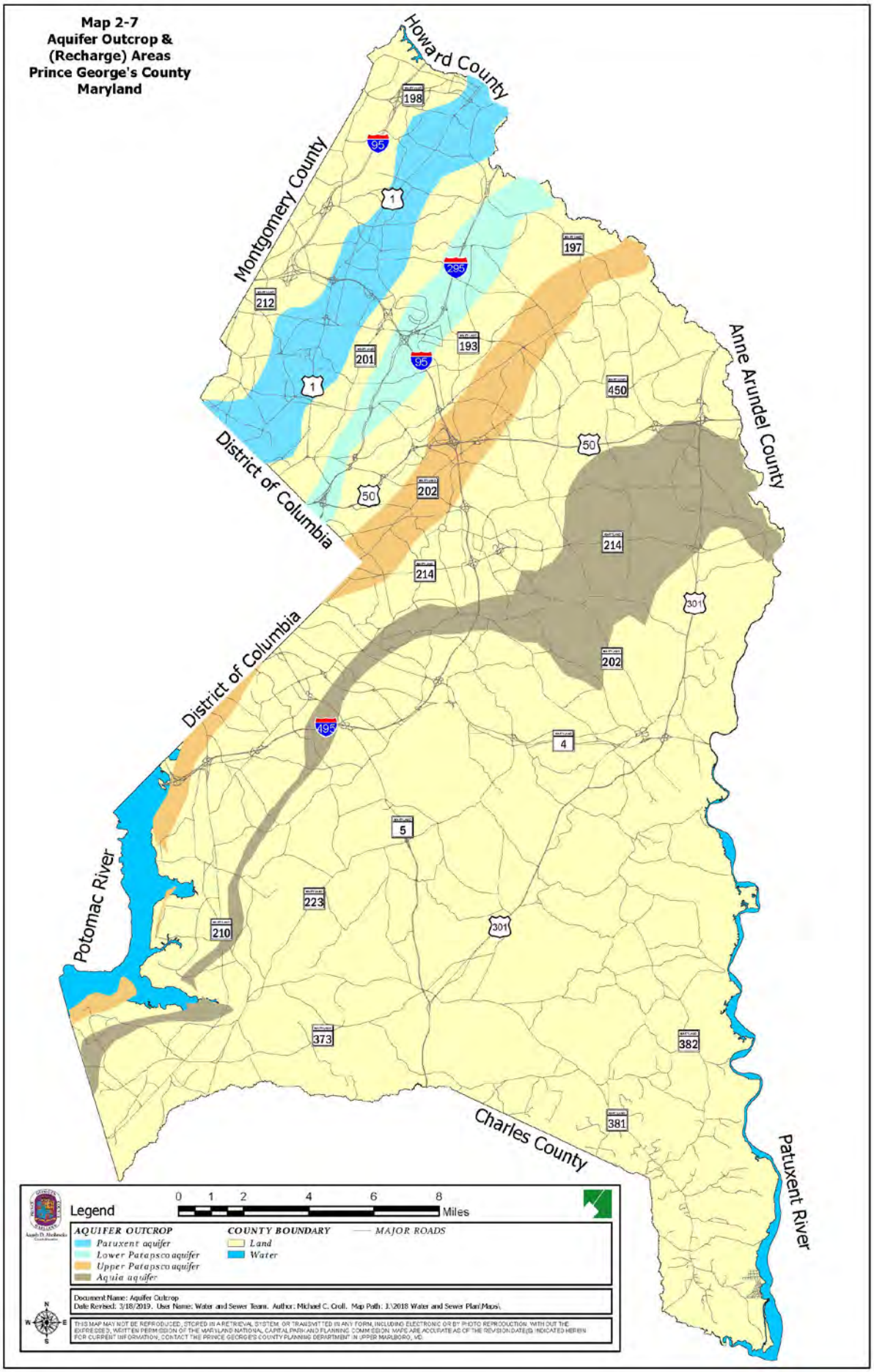
Upland Deposits – Sand pebbly sand, and gravel, capped by sandy pebbly loam in places. Pale-gray, tan, or buff in color, weathering to yellow, orange, and shades of brown.

2.2.3 Aquifers

The major groundwater resources of Prince George's County are the aquifers of the Patuxent, Patapsco, Magothy and Aquia formations, and the deposits of Pliocene and Pleistocene Age. The water supply in the aquifers is replenished by precipitation slowly filtering through sand and gravel deposits in the so-called "recharge areas." The County's major aquifers' outcrop and recharge areas are shown on **Map 2-7**.

The Patuxent Formation underlies the entire County and constitutes an important source of groundwater for the northern, northwestern and western parts of the County. The water quality of the Patuxent formation is generally soft, low in total dissolved solids, low in chlorides, and of a moderate pH. However, high iron content is often a problem that can necessitate treatment, and because of its depth, this aquifer serves mainly as a groundwater source for only very large users such as the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center, the Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, and the City of Bowie.

The Patapsco Formation underlies the entire County and is also an important aquifer. Due to its depth, it is not economically feasible for domestic use in the southeastern part of the County. The quality of the water from this aquifer is generally good, but local treatment for iron removal and acidity is normally required. The City of Bowie and the Chalk Point Generating Station use the Patapsco as their primary source of water. In recent years, extensive withdrawal of water from this aquifer for community well water systems in nearby Charles County has resulted in aquifer level declines of approximately five feet per year in the Accokeek area. For new domestic use wells in the Accokeek area, the use of larger diameter casing (4.5" versus 4.0") to a depth of 500 feet is recommended, but not required by the Health Department. Although they are more expensive to drill, the deeper wells with large diameter casings have a significantly longer useful life and provide the homeowner with long-term protection against declining water levels.


Map 2-7
Aquifer Outcrop &
(Recharge) Areas
Prince George's County
Maryland
Howard County
Montgomery County
District of Columbia
Anne Arundel County
District of Columbia
Potomac River
Charles County
Patuxent River
198
95
1
197
295
212
193
201
95
1
450
50
50
202
214
214
301
202
495
4
5
223
301
210
373
382
381
Legend
0 1 2 4 6 8
Miles
AQUIFER OUTCROP
Patuxent aquifer
Lower Patapsco aquifer
Upper Patapsco aquifer
Aquia aquifer
COUNTY BOUNDARY
Land
Water
MAJOR ROADS
Document Name: Aquifer Outcrop
Date Revised: 3/18/2019. User Name: Water and Sewer Team. Author: Michael C. Croll. Map Path: J:\2018 Water and Sewer Plan\Maps\
THIS MAP MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, STORED IN A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC OR BY PHOTO REPRODUCTION WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED, WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE MARYLAND NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION. MAPS ARE ACCURATE AS OF THE REVISION DATE(S) INDICATED HEREIN. FOR CURRENT INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT IN UPPER MARLBORO, MD.

The Magothy Formation is the major aquifer within Prince George's County used for individual water supplies. Besides serving individual users, this formation also supplies water for the City of Bowie, the Western Branch Wastewater Treatment Plant, and the Chalk Point Generating Station. The natural water quality of the Magothy Formation is generally acceptable for most users, but localized acidity and elevated levels of iron occasionally require treatment. Extensive withdrawal of water from the Magothy aquifer for community water systems in Charles County has also resulted in significant lowering of the water level of this aquifer in the southern portion of Prince George's County. In order to limit the decline of the water level in the aquifer, the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) is approving future withdrawals to residential and small commercial users. Requests for larger appropriations of groundwater will be required to utilize the Patapsco and Patuxent aquifers.

The Aquia Formation yields small to moderate supplies of water in the central eastern portion of the County, and moderate supplies in the southeastern areas. However, because the aquifer is generally not as productive as the deeper Magothy Formation, it is often overlooked or bypassed as a potential water supply in these areas, even though its water quality is typically superior. In areas where the Aquia is confined by Marlboro clay, it generally can be used with little or no treatment.

The lowland and upland deposits from the Pliocene and Pleistocene Age forming irregularly bedded sands, gravel, silts and clays can yield small to moderate amounts of water. However, the yield and bacteriological quality of the water are unpredictable. For this reason, the Health Department does not approve the use of this water for potable water supply.

The aquifers of the Northern Atlantic Coastal Plain Aquifer System can be either confined or unconfined. A particular aquifer is considered to be confined where it is bounded above and below by beds of distinctly lower permeability (i.e., clay) than that of the aquifer itself and, therefore, contains groundwater under pressure. This term is synonymous with artesian aquifer. An aquifer is considered to be unconfined where it is **not** bounded above by a bed of distinctly lower permeability than that of the aquifer itself and groundwater is under no or low pressure. This term is synonymous with "water-table aquifer." Typically, the aquifers of the Northern Atlantic Coastal Plain here in Prince George's County are unconfined in their outcrop areas, where there is an absence of a clay layer above the aquifer sands, and become confined to the southeast where younger clay layers overlay the aquifer sands. Some important differences between the unconfined and confined portion of the aquifers are that where they are unconfined they are more susceptible to contamination from sources at the land surface, are more readily influenced by short-term drought and climate change, and are more likely to discharge water into nearby surface water systems. Hence, groundwater in the shallow unconfined portion of the aquifers of the Coastal Plain is sensitive to how people manage and use the overlying land.

2.2.4 Water Quality Standards

The purpose of water quality standards is to protect, maintain and improve the quality of surface waters. There are three components of water quality standards: Designated Uses, Water Quality Criteria, and Antidegradation policy. Each water body in the State of Maryland is assigned

a use class, which identifies the type of use most appropriate for the quality of the water. These use classes are outlined below:

- **Use Class I** – Water Contact Recreation, and Protection of Nontidal Warmwater Aquatic Life
- **Use Class I-P** – Water Contact Recreation, Protection of Aquatic Life, and Public Water Supply
- **Use Class II** – Support of Estuarine and Marine Aquatic Life and Shellfish Harvesting*
    - Shellfish Harvesting Subcategory
    - Seasonal Migratory Fish Spawning and Nursery Subcategory (Chesapeake Bay only
    - Seasonal Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Subcategory (Chesapeake Bay only)
    - Open-Water Fish and Shellfish Subcategory (Chesapeake Bay only)
    - Seasonal Deep-Water Fish and Shellfish Subcategory (Chesapeake Bay only)
    - Season Deep-Channel Refuge Use (Chesapeake Bay only)

  ** Waterbodies designated as Use II do not necessarily support the shellfish harvesting use as some waters may be tidal but too fresh to support viable populations of shellfish.*
- **Use Class II-P** – Tidal Fresh Water Estuary – includes applicable Use II and Public Water Supply
- **Use Class III** – Nontidal Cold Water
- **Use Class III-P** – Nontidal Cold Water and Public Water Supply
- **Use Class IV** – Recreational Trout Waters
- **Use Class IV-P** – Recreational Trout Waters and Public Water Supply

Federal antidegradation regulations require states to develop and adopt a statewide antidegradation policy that protects all waters of the U.S. from degradation. Tier I specifies the minimum standard that must be met (fishable-swimmable). However, Tier II protects water that is better than the minimum specified for that designated use. The regulation requires states to maintain the condition of these high-quality waters. A third Tier of protection is being developed in Maryland that will identify Outstanding National Resource Water (ONRW). A water quality map that further identifies Tier II streams located in Prince George's County may be found as **Appendix 2-4** of this chapter. For more information on Maryland's *2016 Triennial Review of Water Quality Standards*, please visit:

www.mde.maryland.gov/programs/water/TMDL/WaterQualityStandards/Pages/

2.3 COMMUNITY PLANNING FRAMEWORK

The rapid urbanization of Prince George's County has created an increasing awareness of the need for protecting environmental quality while providing the necessary infrastructure for the community. Until the late 1980s, it was the County's policy that all areas developed at densities less than one dwelling unit per acre were to be served by individual wells and septic systems, and that public systems should not be extended into such areas. This policy was based on the assumption that lots would be uniformly large, the cost of extending service prohibitively high, and such extensions might encourage inappropriate requests for increased density.

In 2006 new legislation was passed that established regulations for the "conservation subdivision" techniques which allows a reduction in the minimum lot size required in the zone. The reduced lot size allowed for an increase in the preservation of valuable environmental, historic and cultural resources, and unique site characteristics. The conservation subdivision regulations are the required method of residential development in Sustainable Growth Tier IV (Environmental Strategy Area 3, or ESA 3, formerly the Rural Tier), for minor preliminary plans of subdivision and major preliminary plans of subdivision in Sustainable Growth Tier III, and are optional in specific zones in Environmental Strategy Areas 1 and 2, or ESA 1 and 2 (formerly the Developing and Developed tiers, respectively). In ESA 1 and 2 the conservation subdivision option results in a reduction in the costs for sewer extensions because of the reduced lot sizes. Land in ESA 3 is typically outside the public water and sewer service boundaries.

2.3.1 Role of the General Plan in Water and Sewer Planning

The Prince George's County Council approved *Plan Prince George's 2035 Approved General Plan* as the General Plan on May 6, 2014. As a comprehensive 20-year general plan, the General Plan is a blueprint for long-term growth and development in Prince George's County. The General Plan contains six principles that guide the plan's vision, policies, and strategies:

1. Concentrate future growth
2. Prioritize and focus our resource
3. Build on our strengths and assets
4. Create choice communities
5. Connect our neighborhoods and significant places
6. Protect and value our natural resources

The General Plan addresses the provision of public facilities which includes water and sewer needed to serve existing and future county residents and businesses. The effectiveness, sustainability, design, and location of these facilities are essential components to the County's quality of life, economic competitiveness, and environmental health. It recognizes the mounting cost of providing and maintaining water and sewer service will increasingly burden the County's budget. This underscores the importance of curbing the County's sprawling development pattern.

The majority of recent development in the County occurred in suburban locations outside the Capital Beltway and outside of designated growth centers, resulting in a sprawling development pattern (see Plan 2035, p.78). Residential development has continued to encroach

on our rural and agricultural areas, endangering our farmland and natural resources, resulting in costly water, sewer, and road expansions, and triggering the construction of large stormwater management facilities (see Plan 2035, p.93).

Natural resources are increasingly being degraded and county financial resources are stretched across numerous priorities, such as our schools and police, community services, and economic development initiatives. It is critical that new development not disproportionately use our county's limited resources and harm our natural environment. One way to do this is to proactively encourage development to build on our existing infrastructure – our transit, roads, trails, water and sewer system, and public facilities – rather than to build new infrastructure. This will help ensure that we use our tax dollars efficiently and protect our rural and agricultural communities and open spaces.

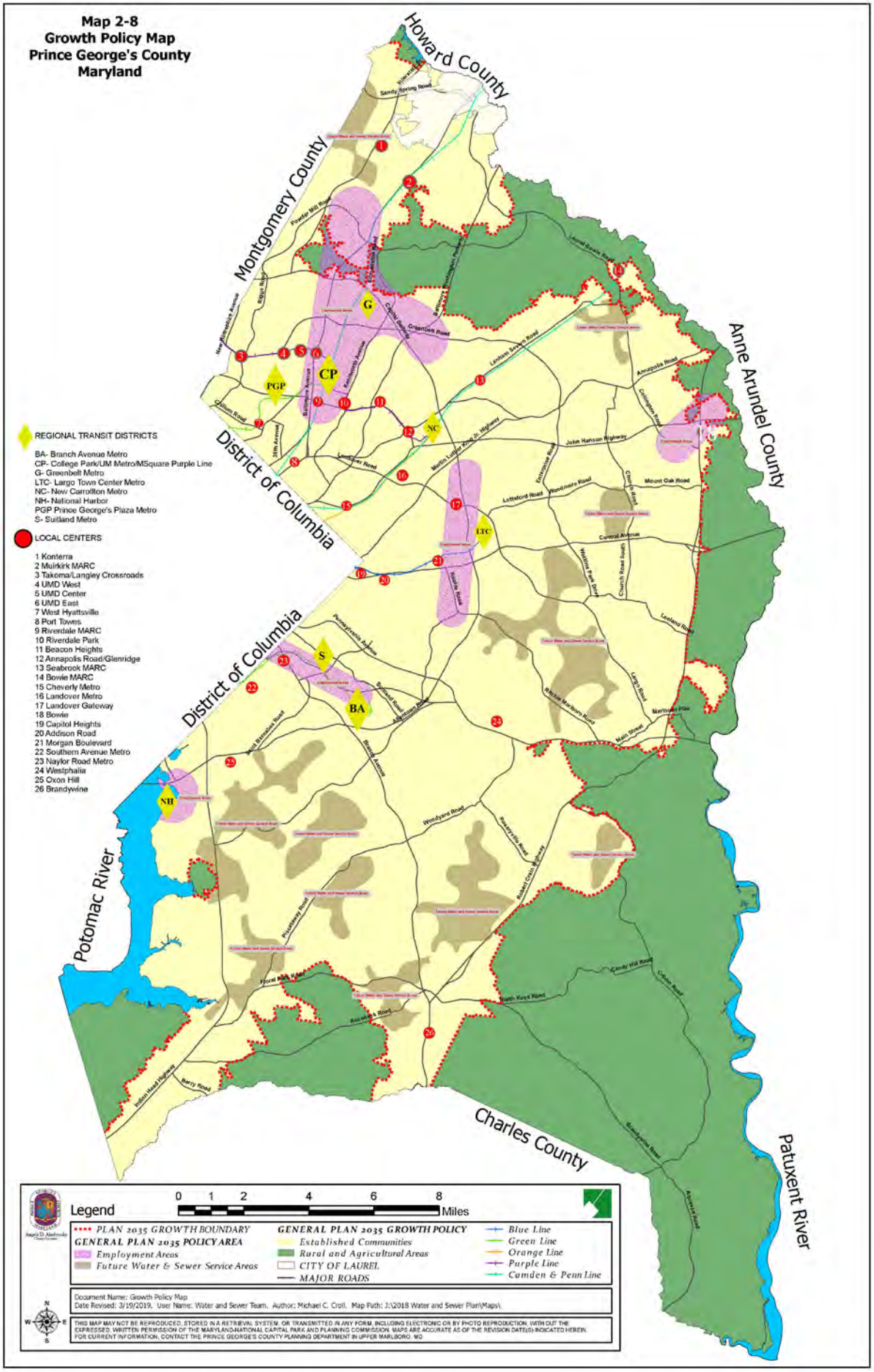
Prince George's County is at a crossroads. The easy road continues our sprawling development pattern, strains our county's budget, degrades our natural environment, complicates health issues, and fuels congestion. The bold road, proposed by the General Plan, leads to a strong economy built upon concentrated public investment in targeted transit-oriented commercial and mixed-use centers. The strategic approach attracts new private investment, businesses, and residents to the county and generates the revenue the county needs to provide well-maintained, safe, and healthy communities, improved environmental resources, high-quality public schools, and other critical services (see Plan 2035, p.7). **Map 2-8,** the General Plan Growth Policy Map, conveys this strategic approach.

The Growth Policy Map visually communicates where and how we should grow and evolve as a county over the next 20 years, as well as which parts of the county will not experience substantial change (see Plan 2035, p.17). It introduces six new area classifications:

1. Regional Transit Districts
2. Employment Areas
3. Local Centers
4. Established Communities
5. Future Water and Sewer Service Areas
6. Rural and Agricultural Areas

These six new area classifications replace the 2002 General Plan tier, center, and corridor designations. The Growth Policy Map takes into account our existing development patterns, environmental features, existing and planned transportation investments, and projected growth and balances these factors with the county's underlying capacity to meet the needs of existing communities and to accommodate future development (see Plan 2035, p.17).

The General Plan designates eight centers – Branch Avenue Metro, College Park/UM Metro, Greenbelt Metro, Largo Town Center Metro, National Harbor, New Carrollton Metro, Prince George's Plaza Metro, and Suitland Metro – with extensive transit and transportation infrastructure and the long-term capacity to become mixed-use, economic generators for the county as Regional Transit Districts (see Plan 2035, pp.18-20)


Map 2-8
Growth Policy Map
Prince George's County
Maryland
Howard County
Montgomery County
District of Columbia
Anne Arundel County
Potomac River
Charles County
Patuxent River
REGIONAL TRANSIT DISTRICTS
BA- Branch Avenue Metro
CP- College Park/UM Metro/MSquare Purple Line
G- Greenbelt Metro
LTC- Largo Town Center Metro
NC- New Carrollton Metro
NH- National Harbor
PGP Prince George's Plaza Metro
S- Suitland Metro
LOCAL CENTERS
1 Konterra
2 Muirkirk MARC
3 Takoma/Langley Crossroads
4 UMD West
5 UMD Center
6 UMD East
7 West Hyattsville
8 Port Towns
9 Riverdale MARC
10 Riverdale Park
11 Beacon Heights
12 Annapolis Road/Glenridge
13 Seabrook MARC
14 Bowie MARC
15 Cheverly Metro
16 Landover Metro
17 Landover Gateway
18 Bowie
19 Capitol Heights
20 Addison Road
21 Morgan Boulevard
22 Southern Avenue Metro
23 Naylor Road Metro
24 Westphalia
25 Oxon Hill
26 Brandywine
Legend
0 1 2 4 6 8 Miles
PLAN 2035 GROWTH BOUNDARY
GENERAL PLAN 2035 POLICY AREA
Employment Areas
Future Water & Sewer Service Areas
GENERAL PLAN 2035 GROWTH POLICY
Established Communities
Rural and Agricultural Areas
CITY OF LAUREL
MAJOR ROADS
Blue Line
Green Line
Orange Line
Purple Line
Camden & Penn Line
Document Name: Growth Policy Map
Date Revised: 3/19/2019. User Name: Water and Sewer Team. Author: Michael C. Croll. Map Path: J:\2018 Water and Sewer Plan\Maps\
THIS MAP MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, STORED IN A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC OR BY PHOTO REPRODUCTION, WITH OUT THE EXPRESSED, WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE MARYLAND-NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION. MAPS ARE ACCURATE AS OF THE REVISION DATE(S) INDICATED HEREIN. FOR CURRENT INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT IN UPPER MARLBORO, MD

Regional Transit Districts are high-density, vibrant, and transit-rich mixed-use areas envisioned to capture the majority of future residential and employment growth and development in the County.

Employment Areas are areas commanding the highest concentrations of economic activity in four targeted industry clusters – healthcare and life sciences; business services; information, communication, and electronics; and the Federal Government.

Local Centers are focal points of concentrated residential development and limited commercial activity serving our Established Communities. The General Plan contains recommendations for directing medium- to medium-high residential development, along with limited commercial uses, to these locations rather than scattering them throughout the Established Communities.

Established Communities make up the county's heart – its established neighborhoods, municipalities, and unincorporated areas outside designated centers. These are existing residential neighborhoods and commercial areas served by public water and sewer outside of the Regional Transit Districts and Local-Centers. Established communities are most appropriate for context-sensitive infill and low- to medium-density development.

Future Water and Sewer Service Areas are holding areas that are located inside the Growth Boundary, but have not been approved for a water and sewer category change. Development here is largely determined by the availability and capacity of water and sewer service. Controlling the expansion of water and sewer service is the easiest and most effective way a jurisdiction can manage and phase growth.

Rural and Agricultural Areas are areas with significant natural and agricultural resources that are best suited for low-density residential development on well and septic, agricultural activity, and forest preservation. The General Plan proposes this area remain low-density residential or support park and open space land uses and focuses new investment on maintaining existing infrastructure and stabilizing small-scale neighborhood-oriented commercial activities that support the areas' rural lifestyle and character (see Plan 2035, p.106).

The growth boundary is important because it designates the areas that are eligible to receive public water and sewer service and impacts where we grow and develop. The rural and agricultural areas are not eligible for public water and sewer service (see Plan 2035, p.18). This has made them useful in assessing the capacity and potential of each center to support future growth and development.

The General Plan offers a range of policy choices for controlling sprawl and ensuring cost-effective use of public resources to maintain a high and sustainable quality of life. Implementation of the General Plan's policies and strategies will involve making choices concerning future development patterns, while taking into consideration the cost of providing needed infrastructure and protecting the environment. Successful implementation should occur through a combination of regulations, programs and plans, including the Water and Sewer Plan.

2.3.2 Projected Growth Rate, Land Use and Zoning

The County's future growth pattern directly influences the cost, sizing, and siting of water and sewer facilities. Population, employment, households, and dwelling units are the four major parameters affecting the demand for water and sewer facilities, the amount of biosolids generation, and the amount of land needed for collection, transmission, storage, treatment, and disposal facilities. **Map 2-9** is reflective of the land use in Prince George's County.

Table 2-1. Approximate Population Forecasts by WSSC Sewer Basins for Prince George's County

Sewer Basin	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Beaverdam	67,586	67,761	69,505	70,129	70,539	72,525	74,376	76,369
Broad Creek	94,541	95,671	96,673	98,610	99,377	100,001	101,091	102,543
Horsepen	15,880	17,032	17,045	17,230	17,389	17,389	17,390	17,392
Lower Anacostia	25,333	26,724	26,807	26,823	26,923	27,228	27,303	27,499
Mattawoman	8,678	9,856	17,554	18,680	18,964	18,979	18,980	18,980
Northeast Branch	119,789	122,270	123,328	126,120	131,597	133,758	135,673	137,941
Northwest Branch	63,808	64,732	64,735	64,789	65,433	66,501	66,982	67,038
Oxon Run	75,891	76,651	77,173	77,474	77,925	79,039	80,567	81,507
Paint Branch	38,841	39,789	39,837	39,874	40,073	40,075	40,130	40,137
Parkway	52,821	54,521	54,523	54,525	54,747	54,746	54,754	54,993
Patuxent Central	35,119	36,123	38,236	39,216	39,296	40,243	40,665	40,702
Patuxent North	195	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
Patuxent South	5,187	5,710	5,711	5,731	5,769	5,843	5,922	5,977
Piscataway Creek	70,934	74,411	74,439	76,764	78,559	79,559	82,525	83,839
Potomac River South	3,903	4,035	4,078	4,291	4,314	4,314	4,314	4,314
Sligo Creek	19.395	19,678	19,679	19,680	19,684	19,719	19,685	19,814
Western Branch	184,512	188,367	192,724	196,988	201,266	206,826	210,929	215,733
Zekiah	383	894	894	894	894	894	894	894
Grand Total	863,420	904,430	923,144	938,023	952,955	967,842	982,385	995,876

Source: Prince George's County Planning Department (M-NCPPC) Round 9.0 Cooperative Forecast

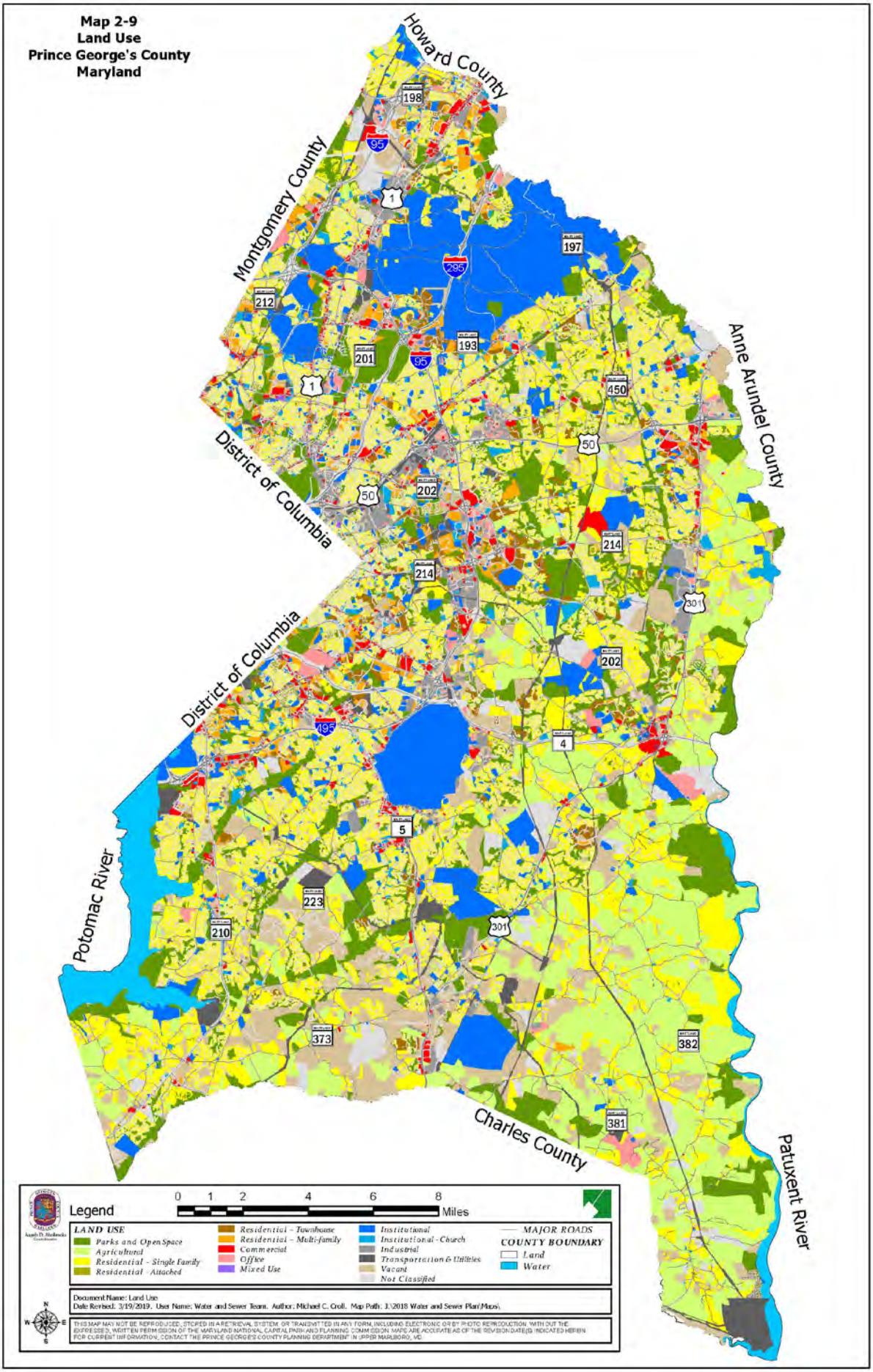

Map 2-9
Land Use
Prince George's County
Maryland
Howard County
Montgomery County
District of Columbia
Anne Arundel County
District of Columbia
Potomac River
Charles County
Patuxent River
Legend
0 1 2 4 6 8
Miles
LAND USE
Parks and Open Space
Agricultural
Residential - Single Family
Residential - Attached
Residential - Townhouse
Residential - Multi-family
Commercial
Office
Mixed Use
Institutional
Institutional - Church
Industrial
Transportation & Utilities
Vacant
Not Classified
MAJOR ROADS
COUNTY BOUNDARY
Land
Water
Document Name: Land Use
Date Revised: 3/19/2019. User Name: Water and Sewer Team. Author: Michael C. Croll. Map Path: J:\2018 Water and Sewer Plan\Maps\
THIS MAP MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, STORED IN A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC OR BY PHOTO REPRODUCTION, WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED, WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE MARYLAND-NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION. MAPS ARE ACCURATE AS OF THE REVISION DATE(S) INDICATED HEREIN. FOR CURRENT INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT IN UPPER MARLBORO, MD.

Table 2-2. Land Use and Zoning, Prince George's County

	Existing Land Use (already developed)		Zoned	
Land Use Category	**Acres**	**% of Total**	**Acres**	**% of Total**
Residential	80,320	28.3%	237,074	84.7%
Commercial/Industrial	13,488	4.8%	20,316	7.3%
Institutional/Open Space	49,796	17.6%	-	-
Mixed Use	286	0.1%	7,491	2.7%
Forest	79,619	28.1%	-	-
Agriculture	27,188	9.6%	-	-
Extractive/Barren/Bare	22,675	8.0%	-	-
Wetland	7,015	2.5%	-	-
R-O-W/Unclassified			14,929	5.3%
Total	283,479		279,810	100%

Source: Prince George's County Planning Department (M-NCPPC), April 2011.

These forecasts of growth for Prince George's County are contained in the Round 9.0 Cooperative Forecasts, prepared by the Prince George's County Planning Department, Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission (M-NCPPC), in conjunction with the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (MWCOG). These forecasts cover the time period from 2010 to 2045 and are shown in **Table 2-3**.

TABLE 2-3. Prince George's County Forecasts: 2010-2040

	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Population	863,420	904,430	923,144	938,023	952,955	967,842	982,385	995,876
Dwelling Units	328,182	344,818	350,947	357,706	367,453	375,582	382,675	389,907
Households	304,042	321,143	334,268	343,865	355,494	363,283	370,023	376,787
Employment	333,942	338,565	349,048	366,326	375,741	385,510	393,336	402,147

Source: M-NCPPC, Countywide Planning Division, Research Section, Cooperative Forecast, Round 9.0, 2016.

Growth and its distribution generate physical, economic and environmental pressures on the County's water and wastewater systems. The population increase between 2015 and 2025 is expected to be 33,593. Table **2-4** presents the projected growth for the period from 2015 – 2045. By the year 2045, The County's population is estimated to reach 995,876. The population over three decades will have grown by 91,446 or 10.1 percent.

TABLE 2-4. Projected County Growth Patterns, 2015-2045

Type of Growth	2015-2025	% Change	2025-2035	% Change	2035-2045	% Change
Population	33,593	3.71%	29,819	3.18%	28,034	2.90%
Dwelling Units	12,888	3.74%	17,876	5.00%	14,325	3.81%
Households	22,722	7.08%	19,418	5.65%	13,504	3.72%
Employment	27,761	8.20%	19,184	5.24%	16,637	4.32%

Source: M-NCPPC, Countywide Planning Division, Research Section, Cooperative Forecast, Round 9.0, 2016

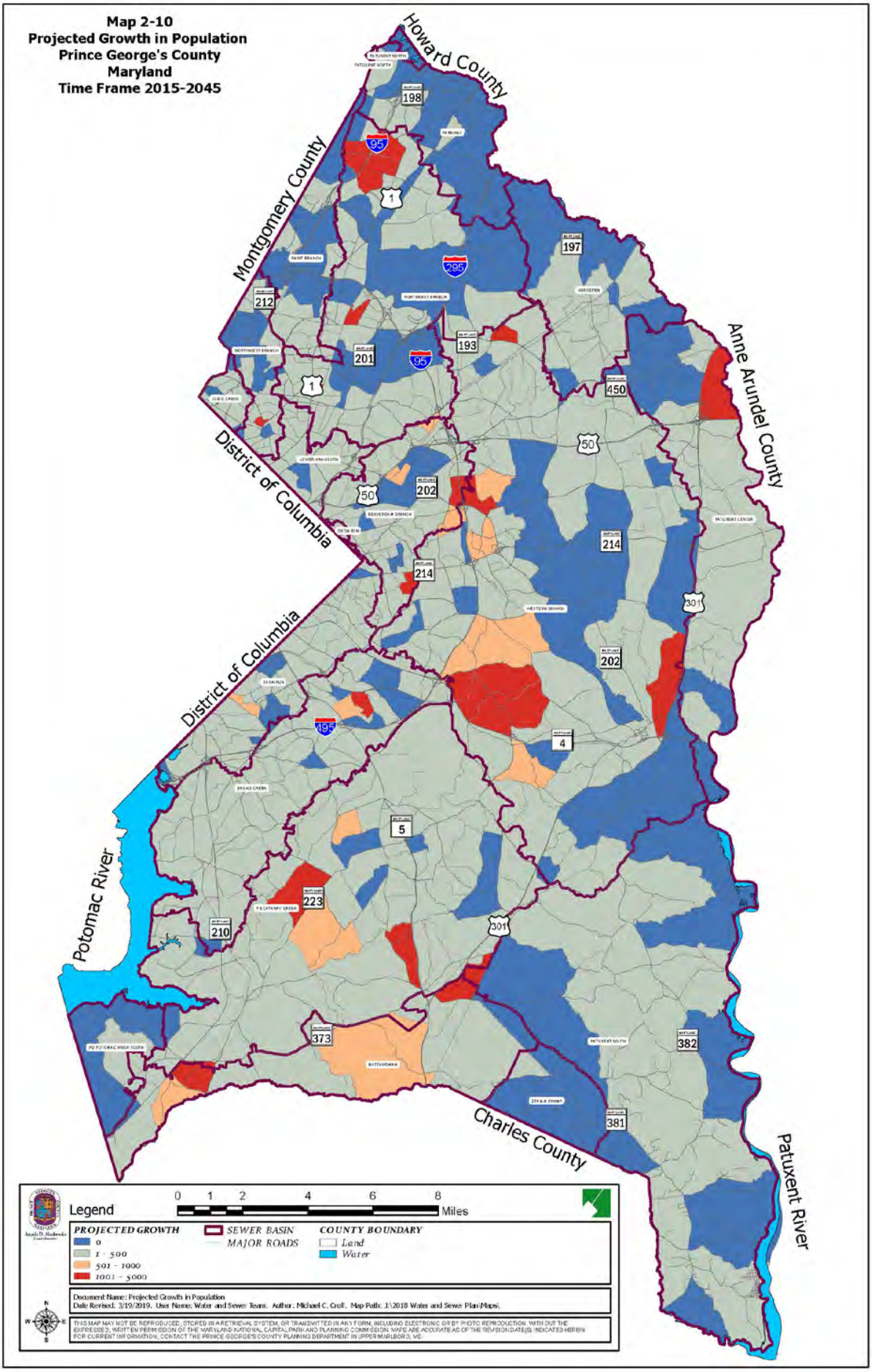
Since 2000, the central and southern portions of the County outside the Beltway experienced increased population growth. This growth is expected to continue to 2045 with an increasing share of growth going to the southern portion of the County. After 2015, areas inside the Capital Beltway are expected to receive increased population growth with the promotion of infill development and redevelopment around Metro stations. Infill development is the term used to describe development of land located in areas that are already developed, and that have the infrastructure in place. Forecasted redevelopment around Metro stations is based on the General Plan goal of more intense development at transit stations. During the same time period, more growth is also expected in the northern part of the County. Factors, such as transportation and job opportunities, will play an important role in defining this growth within the County. **Map 2-10** depicts the 2010 population density for Prince George's County.

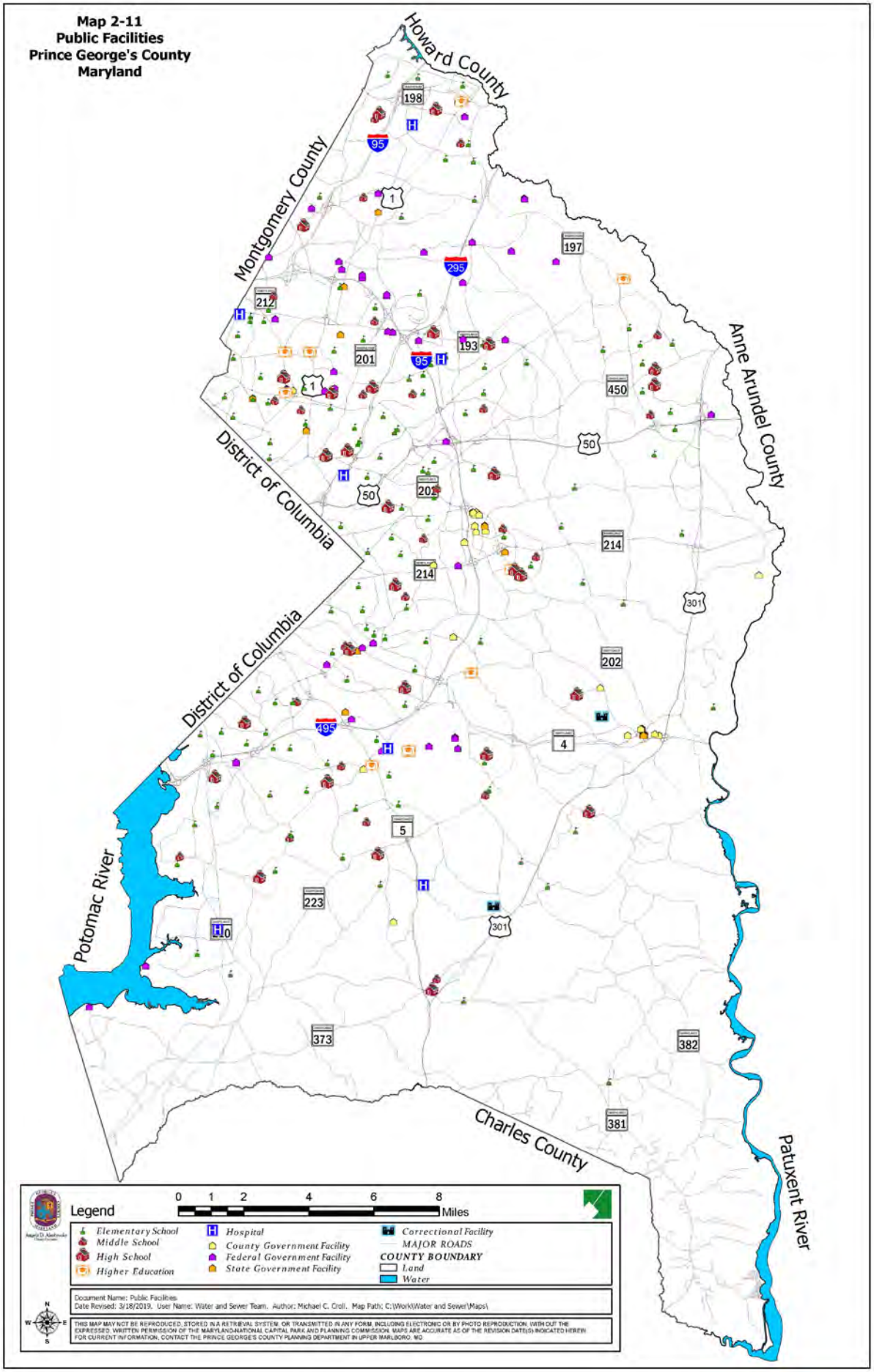
During the period from 2015 to 2025, total employment in the County is projected to increase by 27,761 jobs. From 2015 to 2045, total employment is expected to increase by 63,582 or 18.8%. The northern half of the County will remain the dominant employment center but new concentrations of growth will occur in the central and southern sections.

An increase of 22,722 households is expected between 2015 and 2025 with an additional 19,418 between 2025 and 2035. The increase in households between 2035 and 2045 is expected to be an even smaller 13,504. Household growth is expected in the southern part of the county, as well as in master-planned developments such as Westphalia and Konterra.

Infill development and redevelopment will characterize new dwelling unit growth inside the Capital Beltway after 2010. In the southern portion of the County, new growth will continue along MD 5 and U.S 301 and in the north along U.S 1. These trends will generally continue from 2015 to 2025. A projected 12,888 new dwelling units are expected to be built from 2015 to 2025 with an additional 32,201 more units between 2025 and 2045.

Public Land **Map 2-11** is provided to show the areas in which Federal, State, County and Municipal facilities makeup the County, having provided for a 12.7% increase in employment growth. **Appendix 2-3** provides the names for these public facilities.


Map 2-10
Projected Growth in Population
Prince George's County
Maryland
Time Frame 2015-2045
Howard County
Montgomery County
District of Columbia
District of Columbia
Anne Arundel County
Potomac River
Charles County
Patuxent River
Legend
0 1 2 4 6 8
Miles
PROJECTED GROWTH
0
1 - 500
501 - 1000
1001 - 5000
SEWER BASIN
MAJOR ROADS
COUNTY BOUNDARY
Land
Water
Document Name: Projected Growth in Population
Date Revised: 3/19/2019. User Name: Water and Sewer Team. Author: Michael C. Croll. Map Path: J:\2018 Water and Sewer Plan\Maps\
THIS MAP MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, STORED IN A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC OR BY PHOTO REPRODUCTION, WITH OUT THE EXPRESSED, WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE MARYLAND-NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION. MAPS ARE ACCURATE AS OF THE REVISION DATE(S) INDICATED HEREIN FOR CURRENT INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT IN UPPER MARLBORO, MD.


Map 2-11
Public Facilities
Prince George's County
Maryland
Howard County
Montgomery County
District of Columbia
District of Columbia
Anne Arundel County
Potomac River
Charles County
Patuxent River
Legend
0 1 2 4 6 8
Miles
Elementary School
Middle School
High School
Higher Education
Hospital
County Government Facility
Federal Government Facility
State Government Facility
Correctional Facility
MAJOR ROADS
COUNTY BOUNDARY
Land
Water
Document Name: Public Facilities
Date Revised: 3/18/2019. User Name: Water and Sewer Team. Author: Michael C. Croll. Map Path: C:\Work\Water and Sewer\Maps\
THIS MAP MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, STORED IN A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC OR BY PHOTO REPRODUCTION, WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED, WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE MARYLAND-NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION. MAPS ARE ACCURATE AS OF THE REVISION DATE(S) INDICATED HEREIN. FOR CURRENT INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT IN UPPER MARLBORO, MD.

2.4 LEGAL FRAMEWORK

The County's Water and Sewer Plan is governed by State law and is directly and indirectly guided by Federal and State law. Since the early 1970s, there have been numerous legislative actions that directly correlate to water resources and sewer planning. No longer is water and sewer planning merely a process of extending water and sewer lines to owners' properties. Now the County is required to consider a number of issues prior to approving water and sewer service. These include:

- Adequacy of water resources
- Water quality standards
- Effluent standards
- Methods of sewage treatment and disposal
- Water supply
- Cost effectiveness
- Fulfillment of County plans and goals

2.4.1 Federal Law

A. Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972. These represented a complete rewrite of all existing water pollution control laws. As stated in the declaration of goals and policy statement, "The objective of this Act is to restore and maintain the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the nation's waters. In order to achieve this objective, it is hereby declared that, consistent with the provisions of this Act:

1. It is the national goal that discharge of pollutants into the navigable waters be eliminated;

2. It is the national goal that, wherever attainable, an interim goal of water quality, which provides for the protection and propagation of fish, shellfish, and wildlife and provides for recreation in and on the water, be achieved;

3. It is the national policy that discharge of toxic pollutants in toxic amounts be prohibited; and

4. It is the national policy that a major research and demonstration effort be made to develop technology necessary to eliminate the discharge of pollutants into the navigable waters, waters of the contiguous zone, and the oceans."

B. Clean Water Act of 1977. This legislation introduced the concept of effluent limitations, which is the elimination of pollution before wastewater is discharged into a waterway. Under the Clean Water Act, water pollution control is based on the concept of stream standards and the capacity of a waterway to assimilate pollutants that are discharged.

Essential to the Clean Water Act is the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES), which requires permits from either the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) or the State for every point source discharge such as power plants, certain industrial processing plants, and sewage treatment plants. Each permit is for five years and must contain a schedule of compliance. The Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) is responsible for implementing the NPDES program for the State of Maryland. Prince George's County has obtained a nonpoint source NPDES permit from the MDE to cover stormwater runoff and stormwater discharges.

C. Safe Drinking Water Act. On December 16, 1974, Congress enacted the Safe Drinking Water Act that provides national standards for public water supply systems and sources of drinking water for any community water supply that serves 15 service connections or 25 individuals. Federal standards for drinking water have been in effect since 1914, when the Federal Government enacted measures to prevent the interstate spread of communicable diseases. The Act authorizes the EPA to do the following:

1. Conduct research on technological and health aspects of providing public drinking water;

2. Assist the states to improve their drinking water programs by providing technical assistance, employee training and financial support;

3. Assure adequate material supply for treatment for public systems; and

4. Establish a regulatory program to protect underground sources of water.

Implementation and enforcement of this Act is the responsibility of MDE.

The 1996 amendment to the Safe Drinking Water Act called for source water assessments (SWA) to protect water supply sources. The Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission's on-going work on the Patuxent reservoirs and the source water assessments being conducted on the Potomac River are on behalf of MDE. These SWA projects are further discussed in Sections 3.2.1 and 3.2.2 of this Plan.

2.4.2 State Law

Maryland State laws guide components within the Prince George's County Water and Sewer Plan. The components herein described are subject to the State Environment Article, Title 9, Subtitle 5; the Annotated Code of Maryland Regulation (COMAR), Title 26, Subtitle 03; and Senate Bill 1107 (1975). These specific laws are appendices to this Plan.

A. Prince George's County Comprehensive Water and Sewer Plan: State law requires all counties within the State to prepare and submit a comprehensive water and sewer plan. Prince George's and Montgomery counties are required to submit their plans triennially. The

purpose of the plan is to coordinate and control the extension of community water and sewer systems in a manner consistent with local development policies and objectives. The Water and Sewer Plan is subject to review and approval by the MDE.

B. Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission (WSSC): Chapter 392, Laws of Maryland, 1975, requires actions of the WSSC to conform to adopted and approved plans, programs and policies of the elected governing body of Prince George's County. The Commission may not grant water or sewer service connections, hook-ups, or authorization for service, or otherwise extend water and sewer service to any new development within the Prince George's County portion of the Sanitary District unless the development is in conformance with adopted and approved plans, programs and policies of the County governing body or other rules and regulations that the governing body may desire to include in their duly adopted and approved comprehensive Water and Sewer plans, amendments, or revisions.

C. WSSC Six-Year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) and Capital and Operating Budget: The Maryland Annotated Code requirements governing the Six-Year CIP and the Capital and Operating Budget of the WSSC provide a limited degree of County control over WSSC construction programs. With both the six-year program and the annual budget, WSSC must submit a proposed list of projects planned for the County, including treatment and storage facilities, major water and sewer lines, pumping stations and force mains, and other major facilities.

The County Executive reviews the WSSC CIP proposal and, along with his or her comments and recommendations, submits them to the County Council by March 15 of each year. After public hearings, the County Council approves the WSSC Six-Year CIP and annual operating budgets with modifications as desired. In addition to approving the construction schedule for major water and sewer facilities, the County Council may impose restrictions on the area to be served by individual sewer and water projects. Following County Council action, the WSSC must adopt the CIP as approved by the County Council.

Although WSSC is prohibited from undertaking any project that is not scheduled in the first year of this program, WSSC is not obliged to implement any project that the Commission determines to be financially infeasible. Also, when WSSC proposes a project lying totally or partially within Montgomery or Prince George's counties that is designed to provide services in whole or in substantial part to the other County, the project may be disapproved with the concurrence of the governing body that is to receive the designed services. In addition, the County in which the project is physically proposed has the authority to direct modifications in project location and scheduling provided that such modification or change does not prevent the services from being available when needed. This authority to modify locations may be exercised to affect reasonable changes during the County Council's action in reviewing the WSSC CIP during the year in which the project is first introduced. Thereafter, the authority to make further modifications is limited to those that would not result in substantial net additional costs to the WSSC, unless the County directing the modifications reimburses the WSSC for any additional net cost increases that may be required.

D. State Water Pollution Control Regulations: MDE has the responsibility for water quality regulations and standards. The standards shall protect public health, safety and welfare, and the present and future use of the waters for public water supply, the propagation of fish and other aquatic life and wildlife, recreational purposes, and agricultural, industrial, and other legitimate uses. All standards may be amended from time to time by MDE and shall include, but not be limited, to:

1. Water quality standards specifying, among other things, the maximum short-term and long-term concentrations of pollutants in the water, minimum permissible concentrations of dissolved oxygen and other desirable matter in the water and the temperature range for the water;

2. Effluent standards specifying the maximum loading or concentrations and the physical, thermal, chemical, biological and radioactive properties of wastes that may be discharged into the waters; standards must be at least as stringent as those specified by the NPDES;

3. Rules and regulations defining techniques for filling and sealing of abandoned water wells and holes, for disposal wells and for landfills to prevent groundwater contamination, seepage, and drainage into the waters of the State;

4. Rules and regulations regarding the sale, offer, use or storage of articles that constitute a water pollution hazard as determined by MDE;

5. Rules and regulations outlining the procedures for water pollution episodes or emergencies that constitute an acute danger to health or the environment;

6. Rules and regulations prescribing method, facilities, standards, and devices for transfer, storage, separation, removal, treatment, and disposal of oil and other unctuous substances; and

7. Rules and regulations specifying standards for equipment and procedures for monitoring pollutants, collection of samples, log-keeping and reporting.

E. The Chesapeake Bay Critical Area Law: The Chesapeake Bay Critical Area Protection Program was enacted by the State legislature in 1984 because of concern about the decline of natural resources in the Chesapeake Bay. It is acknowledged that this decline is related to the intensity of human activities within the Bay watershed. The intent of the Critical Area legislation is to address the impact of human activities on the Bay by designating a 1,000-foot wide geographical area around the waters of the Chesapeake Bay and its tidal tributaries as the "Chesapeake Bay Critical Area." Within the designated "Critical Area," it is County policy to mitigate the negative impact of development on the water quality and habitat of the Bay. Land within the Critical Area is subdivided into three zones: Intensely Developed

Overlay (IDO), Limited Development Overlay (LDO), and Resource Conservation Overlay (RCO). The purpose of the Critical Area legislation is to generally encourage the siting of intensive development away from the Critical Area, but at the same time allow a limited amount of such development where appropriate.

The County's Water and Sewer Plan may be utilized to implement the three Critical Area designations and to direct the extension of water and sewer service accordingly. For example, in the Resource Conservation Overlay, the permitted residential density is one dwelling unit per 20 acres. Such areas may be redesignated to water and sewer Category 6 (no planned service) if the properties are not already in that category. The Water and Sewer Plan is reviewed regularly to ensure consistency with the policies and ordinances of the Prince George's County Chesapeake Bay Critical Area Program.

F. Wetlands Regulations: Impacts to tidal wetlands or within tidal waters are regulated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers under the River and Harbors Act of 1899 (33 USC 403) and by the Maryland Department of the Environment (Title XVI of the Environment Article). Locally, impacts to tidal wetlands and tidal waters are regulated by the Prince George's County Chesapeake Bay Critical Area Program. Prior to the issuance of any permit by DPIE, appropriate permits, licenses, or letters of permission must be obtained by the applicant from the Federal and State permit agencies. Non-government projects must have a Chesapeake Bay Critical Area Plan approved by the Prince George's County Planning Board. The Chesapeake Bay Critical Area Commission in Annapolis must approve government projects.

Impacts to nontidal wetlands or the 25-foot wetland buffer must be approved by MDE via a Joint Federal/State Wetland Permit or Letter of Permission pursuant to Maryland General Permit MGPD-1 issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or have an approved U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Permit or Letter of Permission pursuant to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC 1344). Maryland law governing nontidal wetlands is contained in Title V of the Environment Article.

Impacts to nontidal wetlands are locally reviewed and regulated by the Subdivision Ordinance (Section 24-130), and review and approval of Tree Conservation Plans are required through the Prince George's County Woodland Conservation Ordinance.

In general, impacts to tidal or nontidal wetlands should be avoided unless necessary. Necessary impacts must be minimized and, where appropriate, mitigation will be required.

G. Smart Growth Legislation: In 1997, the State of Maryland initiated the Smart Growth and Neighborhood Conservation Program. Through a variety of legislative efforts, the General Assembly has approved the following:

- Smart Growth Areas Act: A law limiting most State infrastructure funding to existing communities or those designated for growth.
- Rural Legacy: A grant program to purchase development rights and to preserve large rural areas from sprawl.

- Brownfields programs: Several programs to facilitate cleanup of contaminated industrial areas and redevelopment of those sites.
- Job Creation Tax Credit: Income tax credits for businesses creating new jobs within designated areas.
- Live-Near-Your-Work Program: Matching grants to homebuyers who purchase homes near their workplace.

The designation of the Smart Growth Priority Funding Areas is required to evaluate the availability of existing or planned water and sewer service and the development density. MDE has redirected most of its capital programs to facilitate development and redevelopment in accordance with the Smart Growth legislation.

APPENDIX 2-1

Category Exceptions to the Sewer Envelope

I. Category 6 Designations inside the Sewer Envelope

1. Greenbelt Park
2. U.S. Department of Agriculture, College Park
3. U.S. Department of the Interior, Greenbelt
4. Fort Lincoln Cemetery, Port Towns
5. Belt Woods, Bowie/Mitchellville
6. Nash Woods, Bowie
7. National Harmony Cemetery, Landover
8. Lincoln Memorial Cemetery, Suitland
9. Oxon Hill Farm
10. Rosaryville State Park, Upper Marlboro
11. Louise M. Cosca Park, Clinton
12. Duval Woods, Upper Marlboro. Water and Sewer Category 6. Approved by CR-15-2004. Tax Map 128 C-1/2 & D-1. Parcels 48, 49 & 54.
13. Magruder Tract West, Upper Marlboro. Sewer Category 6. Approved by CR-64-2006. Tax Map 118 E-2. Part of Parcel 10.
14. Woodyard Estates, Upper Marlboro. Sewer Category 6. Approved by CR-17-2009. Tax Map 109 B-3. Lots 7 – 12 & 43 – 49

II. Category 3 Designations outside the Sewer Envelope

(Descriptions of the referenced properties reflect proposals at the time of approval)

Group A – Properties are currently served or will be served by public water and/or sewer facilities

1. Federally owned property:
    - U.S. Department of the Interior – Patuxent Research Refuge, Laurel. Selected areas. Water and Sewer Category 3.
    - U.S. Department of Agriculture – Beltsville Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville. Selected areas. Water and Sewer Category 3.
    - U.S. Air Force Communications Site, Brandywine. Tax Map 155 E-3. Parcel 5. Approved for Water and Sewer Category 3 – currently using well and septic facilities.
    - U.S. Department of Agriculture – College Park. Tax Map 19 A-4, Parcel 155; Developed; Amend to Water and Sewer Category 3. Tax Map 26 A-1, Parcel 6. Undeveloped. Water and Sewer Category 6.

Group A (*continued*) **–** Properties are currently served or will be served by public water and/or sewer facilities

2. Normal School Road area, Bowie: Tax Map 29 D-1/2. Parcels 12, 16, 32, 34, 35, 44, 45, 46, 47, 133, 134, 135, 136, 175, 191, 230, 243, 254, 276, 279, 308, 321, 322, and Lot 1. Water Category 3.

3. State of Maryland property, Upper Marlboro. Tax Map 111 A-1. Parcel 48. Water and Sewer Category 3.

4. Old Indian Head Road area, Cheltenham: Maryland Department of Natural Resources – Tax Map 126 D-4. Parcel 65. Tax Map 127 B-4. Parcel 111. Water Category 3.

5. Broadcreek area, Fort Washington. Tax Map 122, F-3, P. 83. Developed. Water and Sewer Category 3. Harmony Hall Elementary School. 122, F-3, Parcel A. Developed. Amend to Sewer 3.

6. Ridges I & II, Piscataway. Tax Map 143 E-2. Water and Sewer Category 3.

7. Brandywine VFD, Brandywine. Tax Map 145 E-3. Parcels 76, 106 and 107. Water and Sewer Category 3.

8. Accolawn Road area of Accokeek:
   - Tax Map 151 A-4. Lots 1-4, Jamestowne Estates and Lots 29-36, Accolawn Estates. Water and Sewer Category 3.
   - Tax Map 151 A-4. Lots 7, 8, 11, 14-20, 25, 27, 28, and Parcel 94, Accokeek Lawn Subdivision. Water Category 3.

9. Hickory Hills Road, Accokeek. Tax Map 160 D-2, Lots 1 and 2. Water Category 3.

10. Cherry Hill Park, College Park. Tax Map 18 C-3/4. Parcels 103, 105, 106 and 186. Water and Sewer Category 4 approved by CR-64-2006; Water and Sewer Category 3, approved July 2011. Rural Tier, outside the Sewer Envelope.

11. Former WSSC Property, West Laurel Recreational Center (M-NCPPC). Tax Map 2, D/E-2, P/O Parcel 26. Developed. Amend to Water and Sewer Category 3.

Group B – Properties served by or approved for shared facilities or smaller community systems.

1. Forest Hills, Bowie. Tax Map 47 D-1. Lots 3-21. The property is served by the City of Bowie water system. Water Category 3. Tax Map 47 D-1. Lot 4. Delaney Property. (Formerly Sewer Category 3) Shared Septic.

2. Bragg Motel, Upper Marlboro. Tax Map 110 C-2. Parcel 10. (Formerly Water and Sewer Category 3) Private Community System.

Group B *(continued)* – Properties served by or approved for shared facilities or smaller community systems.

3. Croom Vocational School, Croom. Tax Map 120 A-1. Parcel A. (Formerly Sewer Category 3) Community System.

4. Brandywine Estates, Brandywine. (Formerly Sewer Category 3) Shared Septic Facility. Tax Map 165 B-2, C-2, Parcel 1 and Parcel 42.

5. Cedarville Mobile Home Park, Cedarville. (Formerly Sewer Category 3) Private Community Septic System. Tax Map 166 A-2. Parcel 91.

6. Danville Estates, Piscataway. Tax Map 143 D-4. Part of Lot 23. Shared Septic Facility.

III. Compliance in accordance to the Water and Sewer Plan

1. Albani Knolls and Marion Acres subdivisions; Category 3; CR-20-2013
2. Vistas at Laurel Lakes; Category 3; CR-16-2015
3. Greencastle Manor; Sewer 3; CR-16-2015
4. Glendale Subdivision; Category 3; CR-16-2015
5. Old Chapel Estates; Category 3; CR-16-2015
6. Cleary Lane & Romsey Drive; Category 3; CR-16-2015
7. Holmehurst Subdivision; Sewer 3; CR-16-2015
8. Cabin Branch/Pyles subdivisions; Category 3; CR-16-2015
9. Kings Council Condo/Villages of Marlborough; Category 3; CR-16-2015
10. Sunrise subdivision; Category 3; CR-16-2015
11. Temple Hills Acres; Sewer 3; CR-16-2015
12. Ridgevale subdivision; Sewer 3; CR-16-2015
13. Williamsburg Estates; Category 3; CR-16-2015
14. Marlton Town Center; Category 3; CR-16-2015
15. Clinton Grove/Hyde Field Estates; Sewer 3; CR-16-2015
16. Boniwood area; Category 3; CR-16-2015
17. Brandywine Heights/Early Haven area; Category 3; CR-16-2015
18. Shafer Lane; Sewer 3; CR-43-2016
19. Crescent Drive area; Sewer 3; CR-43-2106
20. Allentown Road & Webster Place; Sewer 3; CR-43-2016
21. Lanham Lane; Sewer 3; CR-43-2016
22. River Bend area; Category 3; CR-43-2016
23. Allentown Road area; Sewer 3; CR-43-2016
24. Riverview Road/Gates Drive area; Category 3; CR-43-2016
25. Old Fort Road; Sewer 3; CR-43-2016
26. Gallahan Road; Sewer 3; CR-43-2016
27. Allen Gayles Acres; Category 3; CR-43-2016
28. West Manning Road parcels; Category 3; CR-43-2016
29. Livingston Grove; Sewer 3; CR-43-2016
30. Marchegiani/Bellevue/Bealle Hill area; Sewer 3; CR-43-2016

III. Compliance in accordance to the Water and Sewer Plan *(continued)*

31. Simmons Acres; Category 3; CR-43-2016
32. Spring Grove; Category 3; CR-43-2016
33. Brock Hills subdivision; Sewer 3; CR-23-2017
34. Poplar/Oak Road area; Sewer 3; CR-23-2017
35. Old Allentown Road area; Category 3; CR-23-2017
36. Riverside Baptist Church/9111 Oxon Hill Road; Category 3; CR-23-2017
37. Littleworth subdivision; Category 3; CR-23-2017

APPENDIX 2-2

General Plan Compliance
Subregion Master Plan Changes
Water and Sewer Category Designations 5, 4, & 3
and Sewer Envelope Realignment

This page intentionally left blank

I. Compliance in accordance to the General Plan (and amendments)

During the drafting of this Plan, the following properties previously designated according to the 2002 General Plan, were redesignated within the Growth Boundary or within the Rural Agricultural area in accordance to the policies of the adopted General Plan. Consequently, the water and sewer categories are reversed or amended to reflect the appropriate servicing of the redesignation.

1. WSSC Property, Laurel. Tax Map 2 E-2. Parcel 26. Formerly Water and Sewer Category 5. Developed. Rural and Agricultural areas; outside the Sewer Envelope. Exception to the Sewer Envelope. Amend to Water and Sewer Category 3.

2. Patuxent Greens Golf Course area, Laurel. Tax Maps 6, F-3, E/F-4 & 10, E/F-1/2/3/4. Water and Sewer Category 6; within the Growth Boundary; inside the Sewer Envelope; Amend to Water and Sewer Category 5. Further advanced to Category 4, CR-6-2018, and ultimately Category 3, CR-44-2019.

3. U.S.DA south area, Beltsville. Tax Maps 25, B/C-1/2 & D-3/4. Water and Sewer Category 6; within the Growth Boundary; inside the Sewer Envelope; Amend to Water and Sewer Category 5.

4. City of Greenbelt, Crescent Road. Tax Maps 27, A/B-2/3. Water and Sewer Category 6; within the Growth Boundary; inside the Sewer Envelope; Amend to Water and Sewer Category 5.

5. Race Track Road/Bowie State University area, Bowie. Tax Maps 22, D/E-3/4. Water and Sewer Category 6; within the Growth Boundary; inside the Sewer Envelope; Amend to Water and Sewer Category 5.

6. City of Bowie, Public Works Road. Tax Maps 38, C/D-1. Water and Sewer Category 3 & 5; Rural and Agricultural areas; outside the Sewer Envelope; Reversed to Water and Sewer Category 6.

7. Prince George's Stadium and surrounding areas: Jesuits Property/Sacred Hearts Church area, Bowie. Tax Map 38 D/E-3. Parcels 55, 60 & p/o Lot 1-A. Growth Boundary; inside the Sewer Envelope. Water and Sewer Category 5. Zehner property, Bowie. Tax Map 48 A-4. Parcel 4. Water and Sewer Category 5 & 6. Not Developed. Rural and Agricultural areas; outside the Sewer Envelope. Reversed to Water and Sewer Category 6.

8. Broadcreek Area(s), Fort Washington. Tax Maps 113, E/F-4; 114, A-4; 122, E/F-1/2/3; 123, A-1/2/3. Water and Sewer Categories 5& 6. Developed/Not Developed. Rural and Agricultural areas; outside the Sewer Envelope. Reversed/Retained as Water and Sewer Category 6.

II. Compliance in accordance to Sectional Map Amendments

Subregion 5

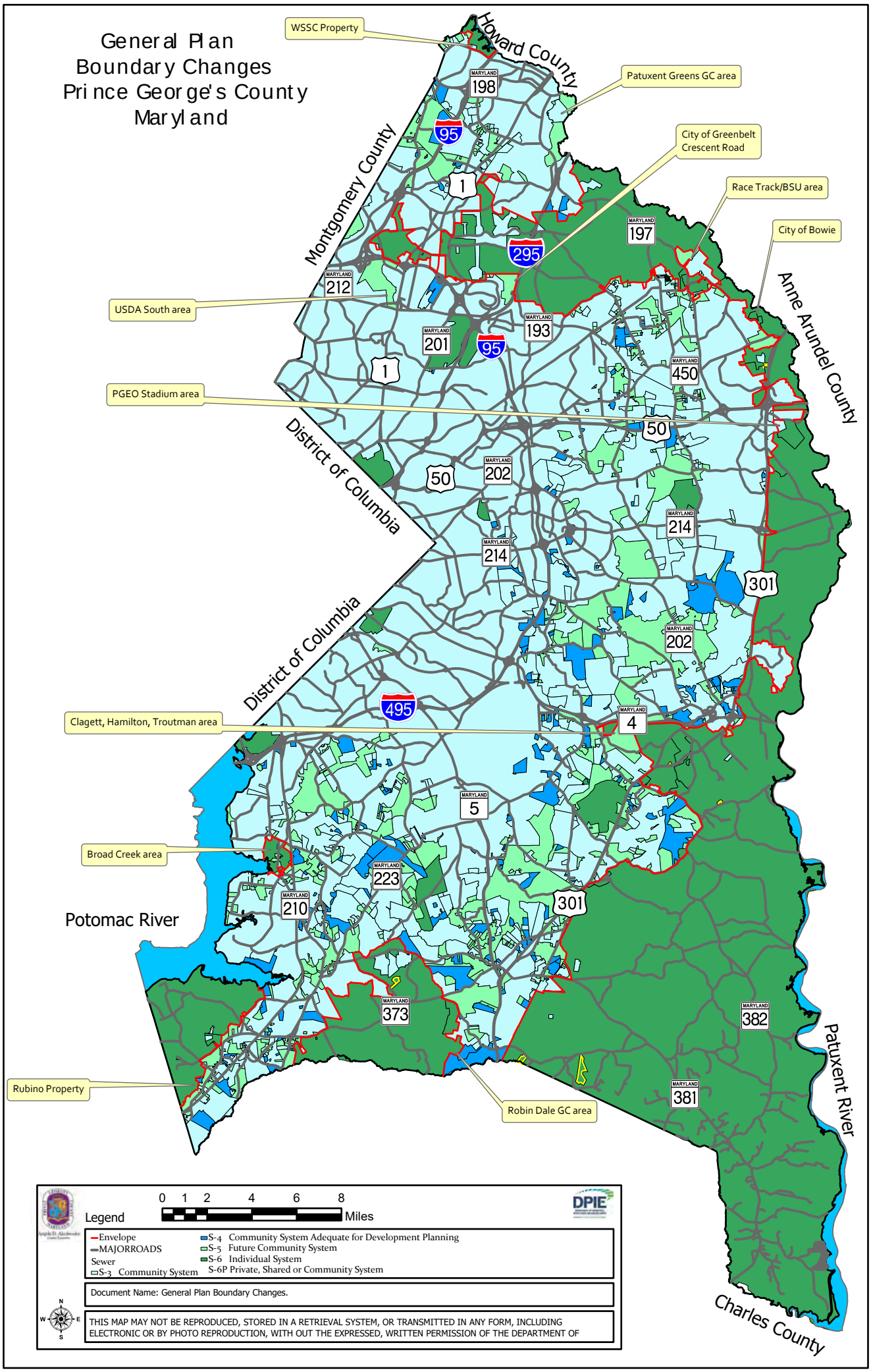
9. Robin Dale Golf Course. Brandywine. Tax Map 164, C-1, Parcel A. Water and Sewer Category 3. Rural and Agricultural areas; outside the Sewer Envelope. Reversed to Water and Sewer Category 6.

10. Thomas Property (Rubino). Accokeek. Tax Map 160, E-3, Parcel 77. Water and Sewer Category 4. Rural and Agricultural areas; outside the Sewer Envelope. Reversed to Water and Sewer Category 6.

Subregion 6

11. Clagett Farm and contiguous parcels along Farm Road. Tax Map 100, C/D/E-3/4; 109, E/F-1. Water and Sewer Category 6; within the Growth Boundary; inside the Sewer Envelope. Amend to Water and Sewer Category 5.

For specific information on other properties that may have been affected by Subregion 5 and Subregion 6 Master Plans and Sectional Map Amendments, please refer to the General Plan or the specific sectional map amendments.


General Plan
Boundary Changes
Prince George's County
Maryland
WSSC Property
Howard County
Patuxent Greens GC area
City of Greenbelt
Crescent Road
Race Track/BSU area
City of Bowie
Montgomery County
Anne Arundel County
USDA South area
PGEO Stadium area
District of Columbia
District of Columbia
Clagett, Hamilton, Troutman area
Broad Creek area
Potomac River
Rubino Property
Robin Dale GC area
Patuxent River
Charles County
MARYLAND 198
MARYLAND 197
MARYLAND 212
MARYLAND 193
MARYLAND 201
MARYLAND 450
MARYLAND 202
MARYLAND 214
MARYLAND 214
MARYLAND 202
MARYLAND 4
MARYLAND 5
MARYLAND 223
MARYLAND 210
MARYLAND 373
MARYLAND 382
MARYLAND 381
95
295
95
495
1
1
50
50
301
301
0 1 2 4 6 8
Miles
Legend
Envelope
MAJORROADS
Sewer
S-3 Community System
S-4 Community System Adequate for Development Planning
S-5 Future Community System
S-6 Individual System
S-6P Private, Shared or Community System
Document Name: General Plan Boundary Changes.
THIS MAP MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, STORED IN A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC OR BY PHOTO REPRODUCTION, WITH OUT THE EXPRESSED, WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX 2-3

Public Facilities in Prince George's County

This page intentionally left blank

NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE	FACILITY TYPE
Academy of Health Sciences at PGCC	301 Largo Road	Upper Marlboro	20774	301-546-7247	High School
Adelphi Elementary School	8820 Riggs Road	Hyattsville	20783	301-431-6250	Elementary School
Allenwood Elementary School	6300 Harley Lane	Temple Hills	20748	301-702-3930	Elementary School
Apple Grove Elementary School	7400 Bellefield Avenue	Fort Washington	20744	301-449-4966	Elementary School
Ardmore Elementary School	9301 Ardwick Ardmore Road	Upper Marlboro	20774	301-925-1311	Elementary School
Arrowhead Elementary School	2300 Sansbury Road	Upper Marlboro	20774	301-499-7071	Elementary School
Avalon Elementary School	7302 Webster Lane	Fort Washington	20744	301-449-4970	Elementary School
Baden Elementary School	13601 Baden Westwood Road	Brandywine	20613	301-888-1188	Elementary School
Barack Obama Elementary School	12700 Brooke Lane	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-574-4020	Elementary School
Barnaby Manor Elementary School	2411 Owens Road	Oxon Hill	20745	301-702-7560	Elementary School
Beacon Heights Elementary School	6929 Furman Parkway	Riverdale	20737	301-918-8700	Elementary School
Benjamin Stoddert Middle School	2501 Olson Street	Temple Hills	20748	301-702-7500	Middle School
Benjamin Tasker Middle School	4901 Collington Road	Bowie	20715	301-805-2660	Middle School
Berwyn Heights Elementary School	6200 Pontiac Street	College Park	20740	240-684-6210	Elementary School
Bladensburg Elementary School	4915 Annapolis Road	Bladensburg	20710	301-985-1450	Elementary School
Bladensburg High School	4200 57th Avenue	Bladensburg	20710	301-887-6700	High School
Bond Mill Elementary School	16001 Sherwood Avenue	Laurel	20707	301-497-3600	Elementary School
Bowie High School	15200 Annapolis Road	Bowie	20715	301-805-2600	High School
Bowie High School Annex (9th Grade)	3021 Belair Drive	Bowie	20715	301-860-7361	High School
Bowie State University	14000 Jericho Park Road	Bowie	20715	301-860-4000	Higher Education
Bradbury Heights Elementary School	1401 Glacier Avenue	Capitol Heights	20743	301-817-0570	Elementary School
Brandywine Elementary School	14101 Brandywine Road	Brandywine	20613	301-372-0100	Elementary School
Buck Lodge Middle School	2611 Buck Lodge Road	Hyattsville	20783	301-431-6290	Middle School
Calverton Elementary School	3400 Beltsville Road	Beltsville	20705	301-572-0640	Elementary School
Capitol Heights Elementary School	601 Suffolk Avenue	Capitol Heights	20743	301-817-0494	Elementary School
Carmody Hills Elementary School	401 Jadeleaf Avenue	Capitol Heights	20743	301-808-8180	Elementary School
Carole Highlands Elementary School	1610 Hannon Street	Takoma Park	20912	301-431-5660	Elementary School
Carrollton Elementary School	8300 Quintana Street	Hyattsville	20784	301-918-8708	Elementary School
Catherine T. Reed Elementary School	9501 Greenbelt Road	Lanham	20706	301-918-8716	Elementary School
Central High School	200 Cabin Branch Road	Capitol Heights	20743	301-499-7080	High School
Central Michigan University	1413 Arkansas Road	Andrews Air Force Base	20762	301-568-0545	Higher Education
Charles Carroll Middle School	6130 Lamont Drive	Hyattsville	20784	301-918-8640	Middle School
Charles H. Flowers High School	10001 Ardwick Ardmore Road	Upper Marlboro	20774	301-636-8000	High School
Cherokee Lane Elementary School	9000 25th Avenue	Hyattsville	20783	301-445-8415	Elementary School
Chillum Elementary School	1420 Chillum Road	Hyattsville	20782	301-853-0825	Elementary School
Clinton Grove Elementary School	9420 Temple Hill Road	Clinton	20735	301-599-2414	Elementary School
CMIT Academy North Public Charter Elementary School	6151 Chevy Chase Drive	Laurel	20707	240-573-7240	Elementary School
CMIT Academy North Public Charter High School	14800 Sweitzer Lane	Laurel	20707	240-767-4080	High School
CMIT Academy North Public Charter Middle School	6100 Frost Place	Laurel	20707	301-350-6051	Middle School
CMIT Academy South Public Charter Elementary School	9601 Fallard Terrace	Upper Marlboro	20772	240-767-4820	Elementary School
CMIT Academy South Public Charter Middle High School	9822 Fallard Court	Upper Marlboro	20772	240-573-7250	High School
College Park Academy Public Charter School	5751 Rivertech Court	Riverdale	20737	240-696-3206	High School
Columbia Park Elementary School	1901 Kent Village Drive	Hyattsville	20785	301-925-1322	Elementary School
Community-Based Classroom	5150 Annapolis Road	Bladensburg	20710	301-985-5149	High School
Concord Elementary School	2004 Concord Lane	District Heights	20747	301-817-0488	Elementary School
Cool Spring Elementary School	8910 Riggs Road	Hyattsville	20783	301-431-6200	Elementary School
Cooper Lane Elementary School	3817 Cooper Lane	Hyattsville	20784	301-925-1350	Elementary School
Cora L. Rice Elementary School	950 Nalley Road	Hyattsville	20785	301-636-6340	Elementary School
Crossland Evening High School	6901 Temple Hill Road	Temple Hills	20748	301-449-4994	High School
Crossland High School	6901 Temple Hill Road	Temple Hills	20748	301-449-4800	High School
Deerfield Run Elementary School	13000 Laurel Bowie Road	Laurel	20708	301-497-3610	Elementary School
District Heights Elementary School	2200 County Road	District Heights	20747	301-817-0484	Elementary School
Doctor Henry A. Wise, Jr. High School	12650 Brooke Lane	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-780-2100	High School
Dodge Park Elementary School	3401 Hubbard Road	Hyattsville	20785	301-883-4220	Elementary School
Doswell E. Brooks Elementary School	1301 Brooke Road	Capitol Heights	20743	301-817-0480	Elementary School
Drew-Freeman Middle School	2600 Brooks Drive	Suitland	20746	301-817-0900	Middle School
Duval High School	9880 Good Luck Road	Lanham	20706	301-918-8600	High School
Dwight D. Eisenhower Middle School	13725 Briarwood Drive	Laurel	20708	301-497-3620	Middle School

NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE	FACILITY TYPE
Edward M. Felegy Elementary School	6110 Editors Park Drive	Hyattsville	20782	301-386-1610	Elementary School
Eleanor Roosevelt High School	7601 Hanover Parkway	Greenbelt	20770	301-513-5400	High School
Ernest Everett Just Middle School	1300 Campus Way North	Bowie	20721	301-808-4040	Middle School
EXCEL Academy Public Charter School	7910 Scott Road	Hyattsville	20785	301-925-2320	Elementary School
Fairmont Heights High School	6501 Columbia Park Road	Hyattsville	20785	301-925-1360	High School
Flintstone Elementary School	800 Comanche Drive	Oxon Hill	20745	301-749-4210	Elementary School
Forest Heights Elementary School	200 Talbert Drive	Oxon Hill	20745	301-749-4220	Elementary School
Forestville High School	7001 Beltz Drive	District Heights	20747	301-817-0400	High School
Fort Foote Elementary School	8300 Oxon Hill Road	Fort Washington	20744	301-749-4230	Elementary School
Fort Washington Forest Elementary School	1300 Fillmore Road	Fort Washington	20744	301-203-1123	Elementary School
Francis Scott Key Elementary School	2301 Scott Key Drive	District Heights	20747	301-817-7970	Elementary School
Francis T. Evans Elementary School	6720 Old Alexandria Ferry Road	Clinton	20735	301-599-2480	Elementary School
Frederick Douglass High School	8000 Croom Road	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-2400	High School
Friendly High School	10000 Allentown Road	Fort Washington	20744	301-449-4900	High School
G. James Gholson Middle School	900 Nalley Road	Hyattsville	20785	301-883-8390	Middle School
Gaywood Elementary School	6701 97th Avenue	Lanham	20706	301-918-8730	Elementary School
Gladys Noon Spellman Elementary School	3324 64th Avenue	Hyattsville	20785	301-925-1944	Elementary School
Glassmanor Elementary School	1011 Marcy Avenue	Oxon Hill	20745	301-749-4240	Elementary School
Glenarden Woods Elementary School	7801 Glenarden Parkway	Lanham	20706	301-925-1300	Elementary School
Glenn Dale Elementary School	6700 Glenn Dale Road	Glenn Dale	20769	301-805-2750	Elementary School
Glenridge Elementary School	7200 Gallatin Street	Hyattsville	20784	301-918-8740	Elementary School
Greenbelt Elementary School	66 Ridge Road	Greenbelt	20770	301-513-5911	Elementary School
Greenbelt Middle School	6301 Breezewood Drive	Greenbelt	20770	301-513-5040	Middle School
Gwynn Park High School	13800 Brandywine Road	Brandywine	20613	301-372-0140	High School
Gwynn Park Middle School	8000 Dyson Road	Brandywine	20613	301-372-0120	Middle School
Heather Hills Elementary School	12605 Heming Lane	Bowie	20716	301-805-2730	Elementary School
High Bridge Elementary School	7011 High Bridge Road	Bowie	20720	301-805-2690	Elementary School
High Point High School	3601 Powder Mill Road	Beltsville	20705	301-572-6400	High School
Highland Park Elementary School	6501 Lowland Drive	Hyattsville	20785	301-333-0980	Elementary School
Hillcrest Heights Elementary School	4305 22nd Place	Temple Hills	20748	301-702-3800	Elementary School
Hollywood Elementary School	9811 49th Avenue	College Park	20740	301-513-5900	Elementary School
Hyattsville Elementary School	5311 43rd Avenue	Hyattsville	20781	301-209-5800	Elementary School
Hyattsville Middle School	6001 42nd Avenue	Hyattsville	20781	301-209-5830	Middle School
Imagine Andrews Public Charter School	4701 San Antonio Boulevard	Andrews Air Force Base	20762	301-350-6002	Elementary School
Imagine Foundations I at Leeland Public Charter School	14111 Oak Grove Road	Upper Marlboro	20774	301-383-1899	Elementary School
Imagine Foundations II at Morningside Public Charter School	6900 Ames Street	Suitland	20746	301-817-0544	Elementary School
Imagine Lincoln Public Charter School	4207 Norcross Street	Temple Hills	20748	301-808-5600	Elementary School
Indian Queen Elementary School	9551 Fort Foote Road	Fort Washington	20744	301-749-4250	Elementary School
International High School at Langley Park	5150 Annapolis Road	Bladensburg	20710	301-702-3910	High School
International High School at Largo	505 Largo Road	Upper Marlboro	20774	301-702-3810	High School
Isaac J. Gourdine Middle School	8700 Allentown Road	Fort Washington	20744	301-449-4940	Middle School
J. Frank Dent Elementary School	2700 Corning Avenue	Fort Washington	20744	301-702-3850	Elementary School
James H. Harrison Elementary School	13200 Larchdale Road	Laurel	20708	301-497-3650	Elementary School
James Madison Middle School	7300 Woodyard Road	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-599-2422	Middle School
James McHenry Elementary School	8909 McHenry Lane	Lanham	20706	301-918-8760	Elementary School
James Ryder Randall Elementary School	5410 Kirby Road	Clinton	20735	301-449-4980	Elementary School
John H. Bayne Elementary School	7010 Walker Mill Road	Capitol Heights	20743	301-499-7020	Elementary School
Judge Sylvania W. Woods, Sr. Elementary School	3000 Church Street	Lanham	20706	301-925-2840	Elementary School
Kenilworth Elementary School	12520 Kembridge Drive	Bowie	20715	301-805-6600	Elementary School
Kenmoor Middle School	2500 Kenmoor Drive	Hyattsville	20785	301-925-2300	Middle School
Kettering Elementary School	11000 Layton Street	Upper Marlboro	20774	301-808-5977	Elementary School
Kettering Middle School	65 Herrington Drive	Upper Marlboro	20774	301-808-4060	Middle School
Kingsford Elementary School	1401 Enterprise Road	Bowie	20721	301-390-0260	Elementary School
Lake Arbor Elementary School	10205 Lake Arbor Way	Bowie	20721	301-808-5940	Elementary School
Lamont Elementary School	7101 Good Luck Road	Hyattsville	20784	301-513-5205	Elementary School
Langley Park-McCormick Elementary School	8201 15th Avenue	Hyattsville	20783	301-445-8423	Elementary School
Largo High School	505 Largo Road	Upper Marlboro	20774	301-808-8880	High School
Laurel Elementary School	516 Montgomery Street	Laurel	20707	301-497-3660	Elementary School

NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE	FACILITY TYPE
Laurel High School	8000 Cherry Lane	Laurel	20707	301-497-2050	High School
Lewisdale Elementary School	2400 Banning Place	Hyattsville	20783	301-445-8433	Elementary School
Longfields Elementary School	3300 Newkirk Avenue	District Heights	20747	301-817-0455	Elementary School
Magnolia Elementary School	8400 Nightingale Drive	Lanham	20706	301-918-8770	Elementary School
Marlton Elementary School	8506 Old Colony Drive South	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-7780	Elementary School
Martin Luther King, Jr. Middle School	4545 Ammendale Road	Beltsville	20705	301-572-0650	Middle School
Mary Harris "Mother" Jones Elementary School	2405 Tecumseh Street	Hyattsville	20783	301-408-7900	Elementary School
Mattaponi Elementary School	11701 Duley Station Road	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-599-2442	Elementary School
Meadowbrook Elementary School	3501 Moylan Drive	Bowie	20715	301-805-2680	Elementary School
Melwood Elementary School	7100 Woodyard Road	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-599-2500	Elementary School
Montpelier Elementary School	9200 Muirkirk Road	Laurel	20708	301-497-3670	Elementary School
Mount Rainier Elementary School	4011 32nd Street	Mount Rainier	20712	301-985-1810	Elementary School
Nicholas Orem Middle School	6100 Editors Park Drive	Hyattsville	20782	301-853-0840	Middle School
North Forestville Elementary School	2311 Ritchie Road	District Heights	20747	301-499-7098	Elementary School
Northview Elementary School	3700 Northview Drive	Bowie	20716	301-218-1520	Elementary School
Northwestern Evening High School	7000 Adelphi Road	Hyattsville	20782	301-985-1460	High School
Northwestern High School	7000 Adelphi Road	Hyattsville	20782	301-985-1820	High School
Oaklands Elementary School	13710 Laurel Bowie Road	Laurel	20708	301-497-3110	Elementary School
Oxon Hill Elementary School	7701 Livingston Road	Oxon Hill	20745	301-749-4290	Elementary School
Oxon Hill High School	6701 Leyte Drive	Oxon Hill	20745	301-749-4300	High School
Oxon Hill Middle School	9570 Fort Foote Road	Fort Washington	20744	301-749-4270	Middle School
Paint Branch Elementary School	5101 Pierce Avenue	College Park	20740	301-513-5300	Elementary School
Panorama Elementary School	2002 Callaway Street	Temple Hills	20748	301-702-3870	Elementary School
Parkdale High School	6001 Good Luck Road	Riverdale	20737	301-513-5700	High School
Patuxent Elementary School	4410 Bishopmill Drive	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-7700	Elementary School
Perrywood Elementary School	501 Watkins Park Drive	Upper Marlboro	20774	301-218-3040	Elementary School
Pointer Ridge Elementary School	1110 Parkington Lane	Bowie	20716	301-390-0220	Elementary School
Port Towns Elementary School	4351 58th Avenue	Bladensburg	20710	301-985-1480	Elementary School
Potomac High School	5211 Boydell Avenue	Oxon Hill	20745	301-702-3900	High School
Potomac Landing Elementary School	12500 Fort Washington Road	Fort Washington	20744	301-203-1114	Elementary School
Prince George's Community College at Joint Base Andrews Degree Center	1413 Arkansas Road	Andrews Air Force Base	20762	301-546-0778	Higher Education
Prince George's Community College at Laurel College Center	312 Marshall Avenue	Laurel	20707	443-518-4162	Higher Education
Prince George's Community College at Skilled Trades Center	6400 Old Branch Avenue	Temple Hills	20748	301-546-8900	Higher Education
Prince George's Community College at University Town Center	6505 Belcrest Road	Hyattsville	20782	301-546-8000	Higher Education
Prince George's Community College at Westphalia Training Center	9109 Westphalia Road	Upper Marlboro	20774	301-546-8500	Higher Education
Prince George's Community College Main Campus	301 Largo Road	Upper Marlboro	20774	301-546-7422	Higher Education
Princeton Elementary School	6101 Baxter Drive	Suitland	20746	301-702-7650	Elementary School
Ridgecrest Elementary School	6120 Riggs Road	Hyattsville	20783	301-853-0820	Elementary School
Riverdale Elementary School	5006 Riverdale Road	Riverdale	20737	301-985-1850	Elementary School
Robert Frost Elementary School	6419 85th Avenue	Hyattsville	20784	301-918-8792	Elementary School
Robert R. Gray Elementary School	4949 Addison Road	Capitol Heights	20743	301-636-8400	Elementary School
Rockledge Elementary School	7701 Laurel Bowie Road	Bowie	20715	301-805-2720	Elementary School
Rogers Heights Elementary School	4301 58th Avenue	Bladensburg	20710	301-985-1860	Elementary School
Rosa L. Parks Elementary School	6111 Ager Road	Hyattsville	20782	301-445-8090	Elementary School
Rosaryville Elementary School	9925 Rosaryville Road	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-599-2490	Elementary School
Rose Valley Elementary School	9800 Jacqueline Drive	Fort Washington	20744	301-449-4990	Elementary School
Samuel Chase Elementary School	5700 Fisher Road	Temple Hills	20748	301-702-7660	Elementary School
Samuel Ogle Middle School	4111 Chelmont Lane	Bowie	20715	301-805-2641	Middle School
Scotchtown Hills Elementary School	15950 Dorset Road	Laurel	20707	301-497-3994	Elementary School
Seabrook Elementary School	6001 Seabrook Road	Lanham	20706	301-918-8542	Elementary School
Seat Pleasant Elementary School	6411 G Street	Capitol Heights	20743	301-925-2330	Elementary School
Springhill Lake Elementary School	6060 Springhill Drive	Greenbelt	20770	301-513-5996	Elementary School
Stephen Decatur Middle School	8200 Pinewood Drive	Clinton	20735	301-449-4950	Middle School
Suitland Elementary School	4650 Towne Park Road	Suitland	20746	301-817-3770	Elementary School
Suitland High School	5200 Silver Hill Road	District Heights	20747	301-817-0500	High School
Surrattsville High School	6101 Garden Drive	Clinton	20735	301-599-2453	High School
Tayac Elementary School	8600 Allentown Road	Fort Washington	20744	301-449-4840	Elementary School
Templeton Elementary School	6001 Carters Lane	Riverdale	20737	301-985-1880	Elementary School

NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE	FACILITY TYPE
Thomas Johnson Middle School	5401 Barker Place	Lanham	20706	301-918-8680	Middle School
Thomas S. Stone Elementary School	4500 34th Street	Mount Rainier	20712	301-985-1890	Elementary School
Thurgood G. Marshall Middle School	4909 Brinkley Road	Temple Hills	20748	301-702-7540	Middle School
Tulip Grove Elementary School	2909 Trainor Lane	Bowie	20715	301-805-2680	Elementary School
Turning Point Academy Public Charter School	7800 Good Luck Road	Lanham	20706	301-552-0164	Elementary School
University of Maryland University College	1413 Arkansas Road	Andrews Air Force Base	20762	301-981-3123	Higher Education
University of Maryland, College Park	7911 Regents Drive	College Park	20742	301-405-1000	Higher Education
University of Maryland, University College	3501 University Boulevard East	Hyattsville	20783	800-888-8682	Higher Education
University Park Elementary School	4315 Underwood Street	Hyattsville	20782	301-985-1898	Elementary School
Valley View Elementary School	5500 Danby Avenue	Oxon Hill	20745	301-749-4350	Elementary School
Vansville Elementary School	6813 Ammendale Road	Beltsville	20705	301-931-2830	Elementary School
Waldon Woods Elementary School	10301 Thrift Road	Clinton	20735	301-599-2540	Elementary School
Walker Mill Middle School	800 Karen Boulevard	Capitol Heights	20743	301-808-4055	Middle School
Whitehall Elementary School	3901 Woodhaven Lane	Bowie	20715	301-805-1000	Elementary School
William Beanes Elementary School	5108 Dianna Drive	Suitland	20746	301-817-0533	Elementary School
William Paca Elementary School	7801 Sheriff Road	Hyattsville	20785	301-925-1330	Elementary School
William Wirt Middle School	6200 Tuckerman Street	Riverdale	20737	301-985-1720	Middle School
Woodmore Elementary School	12500 Woodmore Road	Bowie	20721	301-390-0239	Elementary School
Woodridge Elementary School	5001 Flintridge Drive	Hyattsville	20784	301-918-8585	Elementary School
Yorktown Elementary School	7301 Race Track Road	Bowie	20715	301-805-6610	Elementary School
Doctors Community Hospital	8118 Good Luck Road	Lanham	20706	301-552-8118	Hospital
Fort Washington Medical Center	11711 Livingston Road	Fort Washington	20744	301-292-7000	Hospital
Laurel Regional Hospital	7300 Van Dusen Road	Laurel	20707	301-725-4300	Hospital
Malcolm Grow Medical Clinics and Surgery Center	1060 West Perimeter Road	Andrews Air Force Base	20762	240-612-4866	Hospital
MedStar Southern Maryland Hospital Center	7503 Surratts Road	Clinton	20735	301-868-8000	Hospital
Prince George's Hospital Center	3001 Hospital Drive	Hyattsville	20785	301-618-2000	Hospital
Saint Luke Institute	8901 New Hampshire Road	Silver Spring	20903	301-445-7970	Hospital
Agricultural Research Service(BRAC) Bld 003	10300 Baltimore Avenue	Beltsville	20705	301-504-5392	Federal Government Facility
Air National Gard	3252 East Perimeter Road	Clinton	20762	301-981-2820	Federal Government Facility
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board	5012 Rhode Island Avenue	Hyattsville	20781	301-699-2770	County Government Facility
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service	4700 River Road	Riverdale	20737	301-734-6370	Federal Government Facility
Animal Management	3750 Brown Station Road	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-780-7200	County Government Facility
Appeals Board	14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-3220	County Government Facility
Assessment and Taxation	14735 Main Street	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-2500	County Government Facility
Assignment Office	14735 Main Street	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-2500	County Government Facility
Audits & Investigations	14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-3431	County Government Facility
Bail Bond Commissioner	14735 Main Street	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-3422	County Government Facility
Bird Banding Laboratory	12100 Beech Forest Road	Laurel	20708	301-497-5790	Federal Government Facility
Board Of Elections	1100 Mercantile Lane, Suite 115A	Largo	20774	301-341-7391	County Government Facility
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives	10210 Greenbelt Road	Lanham	20706	301-397-2640	Federal Government Facility
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, Explosives and National Laboratory Center	6000 Ammendale Road	Beltsville	20705	1-888-283-5227	Federal Government Facility
Bureau of The Census	4600 Silver Hill Road	Suitland	20746	301-763-4636	Federal Government Facility
Bureau of The Census, Bowie Computer Center	17101 Melford Boulevard	Bowie	20715	301-763-1034	Federal Government Facility
Center for Plant Health Science and Technology	9901 Powder Mill Road	Beltsville	20705	301-574-5162	Federal Government Facility
Central Services Office	1400 McCormick Drive, Suite 336	Landover	20774	301-883-6450	County Government Facility
Clerk of the Circuit Court	14735 Main Street	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-3318	County Government Facility
Commission For Animal Control Office	1220 Caraway Court	Landover	20774	301-883-6009	County Government Facility
Community Partnership Division	9201 Basil Court	Landover	20774	301-883-5310	County Government Facility
Cooperative Extension Service	6707 Groveton Drive	Clinton	20735	301-868-9366	County Government Facility
County Council	14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-3700	County Government Facility
County Credit Union	9201 Basil Court	Landover	20774	301-883-5278	County Government Facility
County Credit Union	14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-5570	County Government Facility
County Executive	14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-4131	County Government Facility
Department Of Environmental Resources	1801 McCormick Drive, Suite 500	Landover	20774	301-883-5810	County Government Facility
Department Of Family Services	5012 Rhode Island Avenue	Hyattsville	20781	301-699-2672	County Government Facility
Department Of Housing & Community Development	9200 Basil Court, Suite 500	Landover	20774	301-883-4663	County Government Facility
Department Of Juvenile Justice	14735 Main Street	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-2580	State Government Facility
Department Of Juvenile Justice	9475 Lottsford Road	Landover	20774	301-952-9660	State Government Facility

NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE	FACILITY TYPE
Department Of Social Services	6111 Ager Road	Hyattsville	20782	301-209-5000	State Government Facility
Directors Office Of Finance	14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-5025	County Government Facility
Division Of Parole & Probation	14735 Main Street	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-2634	State Government Facility
Division Of Rehabilitation Services	4710 Auth Place	Temple Hills	20746	301-899-1020	State Government Facility
Drinking Driver Monitor Program	5012 Rhode Island Avenue	Hyattsville	20782	301-985-3437	State Government Facility
Drinking Driver Monitor Program	5408 Silver Hill Road	Suitland	20747	301-735-9295	State Government Facility
Emergency Management Office	7915 Anchor Street	Landover	20785	301-324-4400	County Government Facility
Emergency Medical Services Division	5111 Berwyn Road	College Park	20740	301-474-1485	State Government Facility
Energy Services Office	6111 Ager Road	Hyattsville	20782	301-422-5110	County Government Facility
Family Services	6420 Allentown Road	Camp Springs	20748	301-265-8416	County Government Facility
Farm Service Agency	5301 Marlboro Racetrack Road	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-574-5162	Federal Government Facility
Federal Bureau Of Investigation Maryland Resident Agency	11700 Beltsville Drive	Calverton	20705	301-572-5400	Federal Government Facility
Food and Drug Administration	5001 Paint Branch Parkway	College Park	20740	301-443-1544	Federal Government Facility
Food Safety and Inspection Service	5601 Sunnyside Avenue	Beltsville	20705	301-504-2136	Federal Government Facility
Fort Washington Park National Park Service	13551 Fort Washington Road	Fort Washington	20744	301-763-4600	Federal Government Facility
Goddard Space Flight Center	8800 Greenbelt Road	Greenbelt	20771	301-286-2000	Federal Government Facility
Greenbelt Regional Park, National Park Service	6565 Greenbelt Road	Greenbelt	20770	301-344-3948	Federal Government Facility
Health Department Administrative Office	1701 McCormick Drive	Largo	20774	301-883-7879	County Government Facility
Highway Maintenance Office	8400 Darcy Road	Forestville	20747	301-499-8523	County Government Facility
Human Relations Commission	14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive, Suite L105	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-883-6170	County Government Facility
Individuals With Disabilities Division	9201 Basil Court	Landover	20774	301-883-5160	County Government Facility
Joint Base Andrews Naval Air Facility Washington	Allentown Road	Camp Springs	20762	301-981-1110	Federal Government Facility
Juvenile Services	14735 Main Street	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-2580	County Government Facility
Library Administrative Offices	6530 Adelphi Road	Hyattsville	20782	301-699-3500	County Government Facility
Liquor Board Of Prince Georges County	5012 Rhode Island Avenue	Hyattsville	20782	301-699-2770	County Government Facility
Management and Budget Office	14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive, Room 3000	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-3218/3300	County Government Facility
Maryland Division Of Employment	9829 Rhode Island Avenue	College Park	20740	301-441-2137	State Government Facility
Media & Film Office	9475 Lottsford Road	Landover	20774	301-386-3456	County Government Facility
Minority Business Opportunities Commission	1400 McCormick Drive	Landover	20774	301-883-6480	County Government Facility
Motor Vehicle Administration	10251 Central Avenue	Upper Marlboro	20774	410-950-1682	State Government Facility
Motor Vehicle Administration	11760 Baltimore Avenue	Beltsville	20705	410-950-1682	State Government Facility
National Agricultural Library	10301 Baltimore Avenue	Beltsville	20705	301-504-5755	Federal Government Facility
National Agricultural Research Visitor Center	7700 Power Mill Road	Beltsville	20705	301-504-8800	Federal Government Facility
National Archives Of College Park	8601 Adelphi Road	College Park	20742	301-713-6800	Federal Government Facility
National Colonial Farm, National Park Service	3400 Bryan's Point Road	Accokeek	20607	301-283-2113	Federal Government Facility
National Information Technology Center, IT System Operations Branch	5601 Sunnyside Avenue	Beltsville	20705	301-504-2211	Federal Government Facility
National Oceanic and Atmospheric	6501 Lafayette Avenue	Riverdale	20737	301-436-6990	Federal Government Facility
National Technology Support Center	5601 Sunnyside Avenue	Beltsville	20705	301-504-3956	Federal Government Facility
Natural Resources Conservation Services (National Headquarters)	5601 Sunnyside Avenue	Beltsville	20705	301-504-5755	Federal Government Facility
Norman A. Berg National Plant Materials Center(Building 509)	8791 Beaver Dam Road	Beltsville	20705	301-504-8175	Federal Government Facility
Office of Field Operations	5601 Sunnyside Avenue	Beltsville	20705	301-504-2136	Federal Government Facility
Office of Homeland Security	14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive, Suite L23	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-780-8313	County Government Facility
Office of Law	14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-5225	County Government Facility
Orphans Court	14735 Main Street	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-3790	County Government Facility
Patuxent River 4-H Center	18405 Queen Anne Road	Upper Marlboro	20774	301-218-3079	County Government Facility
Patuxent Wildlife Research Refuge	12100 Beech Forest Road	Laurel	20708	301-497-5583	Federal Government Facility
Peoples Zoning Counsel	14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-3644	County Government Facility
Personnel	9201 Basil Court	Landover	20774	301-952-4500	County Government Facility
Property Tax Assessment Appeal Board	14735 Main Street	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-2834	County Government Facility
Property Tax Assessment Appeals Board	14735 Main Street	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-2634	State Government Facility
Public Defender	14735 Main Street	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-2100	County Government Facility
Public Defender	5012 Rhode Island Avenue	Hyattsville	20782	301-699-2760	County Government Facility
Public Works and Transportation Department	9400 Peppercorn Place	Landover	20774	301-883-5600	County Government Facility
Register Of Wills	14735 Main Street	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-3250	County Government Facility
Sasscer Administration Building	14201 School Lane	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-6023	County Government Facility
Sheriffs Office	5303 Chrysler Way	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-780-8600	County Government Facility
Social Services Director and Administrative	14735 Main Street	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-2681	County Government Facility
Social Services Director and Administrative	805 Brightseat Road	Landover	20785	301-909-7000	County Government Facility

NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE	FACILITY TYPE
Soil Conservation District	14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-3930	County Government Facility
Soil Conservation District Office	5301 Marlboro Race Track Road, Suite 100	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-574-5162	County Government Facility
State Income Tax Information	14735 Main Street	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-2810	State Government Facility
United States Air Force Recruiting	5211 Auth Road	Suitland	20746	301-394-0903	Federal Government Facility
United States Air Force Recruiting	6192 Oxon Hill Road	Oxon Hill	20745	301-394-0506	Federal Government Facility
United States Army Recruiting	8700 Central Avenue	Landover	20785	301-350-7870	Federal Government Facility
United States Army Recruiting	6001 Marlboro Pike	District Heights	20747	301-394-0529	Federal Government Facility
United States Army Recruiting	6525 Belcrest Road	Hyattsville	20782	301-394-0513	Federal Government Facility
United States Army Research Laboratory	2800 Powder Mill Road	Adelphi	20783	301-394-2515	Federal Government Facility
United States Attorney for District of Maryland, Southern Division	6500 Cherrywood Lane	Greenbelt	20770	301-344-4433	Federal Government Facility
United States Commerce Department	6501 Lafayette Avenue	Riverdale	20737	301-436-6990	Federal Government Facility
United States Dept. of the Treasury and Internal Revenue Service	8401 Corporate Drive	Landover	20785	202-927-9361	Federal Government Facility
United States District Court for District of Maryland	6500 Cherry Lane	Greenbelt	20770	301-344-0660	Federal Government Facility
United States Fish and Wildlife Services, Patuxent Research Refuge	10901 Scarlet Tanager Loop	Laurel	20708	301-497-5580	Federal Government Facility
United States Government Printing Office	8660 Cherry Lane	Laurel	20707	301-317-3953	Federal Government Facility
United States Human Nutrition Information Service	6505 Belcrest Road	Hyattsville	20782	301-436-7725	Federal Government Facility
United States Interior Department	12100 Beech Forest Road	Laurel	20708	301-497-5500	Federal Government Facility
United States Labor Department Wage and Hour Division	6525 Belcrest Road	Hyattsville	20782	301-436-6767	Federal Government Facility
United States Marine Corps Recruiting	8700 Central Avenue	Landover	20785	301-350-8130	Federal Government Facility
United States Marine Corps Recruiting	6192 Oxon Hill Road	Oxon Hill	20745	301-394-0545	Federal Government Facility
United States Marine Corps Recruiting	6525 Belcrest Road	Hyattsville	20782	301-394-0536	Federal Government Facility
United States Marine Corps Recruiting	940 Fourth Street	Laurel	20707	301-498-6059	Federal Government Facility
United States Naval Air Reserve	1 San Diego Loop	Clinton	20762	301-981-7111	Federal Government Facility
United States Naval Air Reserve Recruit	1 San Diego Loop	Clinton	20762	301-981-7111	Federal Government Facility
United States Navy Recruiting	5716 Silver Hill Road	District Heights	20747	301-394-0527	Federal Government Facility
United States Navy Recruiting	6192 Oxon Hill Road	Oxon Hill	20745	301-394-0549	Federal Government Facility
United States Navy Recruiting	6525 Belcrest Road	Hyattsville	20782	301-394-0500	Federal Government Facility
United States Navy Recruiting	940 Fourth Street	Laurel	20707	301-725-4900	Federal Government Facility
United States Park Police	6501 Greenbelt Road	Greenbelt	20770	301-344-4250	Federal Government Facility
United States Secret Service, James J. Rowley Training Center	9200 Powder Mill Road	Laurel	20708	617-565-5640	Federal Government Facility
Unites States Fish and Wildlife Service	12100 Beech Forest Road	Laurel	20708	301-497-5580	Federal Government Facility
University Of Maryland	3500 Campus Drive	College Park	20742	301-985-7000	State Government Facility
Veterans Health Administration	6525 Greenway Center Drive, Suite T-4	Greenbelt	20770	301-345-2463	Federal Government Facility
Veterans Health Administration	5801 Allentown Road	Camp Springs	20770	301-423-3700	Federal Government Facility
County Correctional Center	13400 Dille Drive	Upper Marlboro	20772	301-952-7164	Correctional Facility
Cheltenham Youth Detention Center	11003 Frank Tippett Road	Cheltenham	20623	301-782-2400	Correctional Facility

APPENDIX 2-4

Water Quality Criteria
Prince George's County
(*State identified waterbodies & Tier II streams*)

This page intentionally left blank


Water Quality Criteria
Prince George's County
Maryland
Howard County
Montgomery County
District of Columbia
District of Columbia
Anne Arundel County
Potomac River
Patuxent River
Charles County
Legend
0 1 2 4 6 8 Miles
MAJORROADS
TIER_II_STREAMS
Rivers_Streams Des_Use
I
I-P
II
III
IV
Not yet determined
Impoundments Des_Use
I
I-P
Tidal_Waters Des_Use
II
PG County Land_Type
Land
Water
DPIE
THIS MAP MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, STORED IN A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC OR BY PHOTO-REPRODUCTION, WITH OUT THE EXPRESSED, WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PERMITTING, INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT. MAPS ARE AS ACCURATE AS OF THE REVISION DATE(S) INDICATED HEREIN. FOR CURRENT INFORMATION, CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF PERMITTING, INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT SITE ROAD OFFICE IN LARGO, MD.

This page intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 3
WATER PLAN FOR COMMUNITY SYSTEMS

Drinking water is supplied to Prince George's County primarily through community water supply facilities such as the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission (WSSC). In rural areas water is provided through individual wells. This chapter discusses the sources of drinking water, identifies major treatment and transmission providers, provides an inventory of community system wells, and addresses water demand and production issues. It also outlines key regional water supply agreements.

3.1 RESOURCES

The Patuxent and Potomac rivers provide the major source of the County's surface (or raw) water supply. The Potomac River is the larger of the two sources of raw water, supplying more than 40 billion gallons of water annually to the bicounty area of Montgomery and Prince George's counties. In addition to water from the free-flowing river, there are three impounded (or storage) areas that can supplement flows into the Potomac River during periods of low flow.

The Jennings Randolph Reservoir is located near Bloomington, Maryland, on the North Branch of the Potomac River at the State boundary with West Virginia, 200 miles upstream from the Potomac intake at Watkins Island. This reservoir was completed in 1981 and provides 30 billion gallons of water storage with 13 billion gallons currently allocated to water supply. The remaining capacity is used for both water quality purposes to help buffer acidity downstream resulting from acid mine drainage, and recreation.

The Savage Reservoir is located on the Savage River, slightly north of the Potomac River and the Jennings Randolph Reservoir. The Savage River flows into the Potomac just downstream of the Jennings Randolph Reservoir. It is owned by the Upper Potomac River Commission and supplements the Jennings Randolph supply augmentations to provide adequate water supply to downstream users including WSSC for Prince George's County, and meets water quality standards in the Potomac River. The Savage Reservoir has a gross capacity of 10.4 billion gallons, and the capacity of the reservoir used for water supply is 6.3 billion gallons. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers are responsible for the maintenance and operation of the Jennings Randolph and Savage dams.

Little Seneca Lake was built solely for water supply and is located near Boyds, Maryland. It has a gross capacity of 3.9 billion gallons. WSSC owns and operates the Little Seneca Dam and controls water releases from the facility. **Table 3-1** provides an inventory of existing storage facilities (impounded water supply) on the Potomac River.

The Patuxent River is located along the northeastern border between Montgomery and Howard counties, and is the second major source of raw water which is supplied and treated by WSSC to the two counties. There are two water supply impoundments along the Patuxent River operated by the WSSC – the Triadelphia and the T.H. Duckett Reservoirs, created by the Brighton and T. Howard Duckett dams, respectively. They are used solely for water supply. The Triadelphia Reservoir is located at Brighton Dam in Montgomery County, 14 miles north of the

Table 3-1 Inventory of Existing Storage Facilities
Potomac River – Jennings Randolph and Little Seneca Lake

	JENNINGS RANDOLPH	LITTLE SENECA
Crest Elevation (above sea level)	1,514 Feet	408 Feet
Spillway Length	210 Feet	
Flooded Area at Crest Elevation	1,247 Acres	530 Acres
Area of Land Owned by WSSC	None	530 Acres
First Overflow of Dam Crest	N/A	1985
Total Length of Dam	2,130 Feet	600 Feet
Capacity of Reservoir Used For Water Supply	13 Billion Gals.	3.9 Billion Gals.
Safe Yield	155 mgd	
Average Withdrawal*		
Maximum Historical Withdrawal*	290 mgd	275 mgd

**1999 was the first time these sources were tapped to relieve drought conditions.*

northernmost tip of Washington, D.C., and has a gross storage capacity of 6.4 billion gallons. The T.H. Duckett Reservoir is located about two miles northwest of Laurel, in Prince George's County, and has a gross storage capacity of 5.7 billion gallons. **Table 3-2** provides an inventory of existing storage facilities (impounded water supply) on the Patuxent River.

Table 3-2 Inventory of Existing Storage Facilities
Patuxent River -- WSSC Reservoirs

	TRIADELPHIA	T.H. DUCKETT
Crest Elevation (above sea level)	366.4 Feet	286.4 Feet
Spillway Length	234 Feet	189 Feet
Total Length of Dam	995 Feet	840 Feet
Height of Crest above Stream Bed	64 Feet	125.45 Feet
Flooded Area of Crest Elevation	800 Acres	815 Acres
Area of Land Owned	2,936 Acres	3,023 Acres
Water Overflowed Crest for 1st Time	1944	August 1955
Gross Capacity of Reservoir	6.4 Billion Gallons	5.7 Billion Gallons
Capacity for Water Supply	5.6 Billion Gallons	5.0 Billion Gallons
Safe Yield (mgd)	45.3 mgd – Combined	
Average Daily Withdrawal (mgd)	50.6 mgd – Combined	
Maximum Daily Withdrawal (mgd)	72 mgd – Combined	

3.2 TREATMENT AND TRANSMISSION

The largest agencies involved in supplying water to Prince George's County are WSSC, the City of Bowie, and the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center.

WSSC supplies water to Prince George's and Montgomery counties from the Potomac and Patuxent rivers through two water filtration plants (WFP), Potomac WTP and Patuxent WTP. The WSSC Water Network, found as **Appendix 3-1** of this chapter, demonstrates flexibility to provide Prince George's County with water from both sources and WFPs.

3.2.1 Potomac Water Treatment Plant

WSSC withdraws water from the Potomac River near Watts Branch for processing at the Potomac Water Treatment Plant. The Potomac Plant is the subject of ongoing planning and construction to maintain treatment capacity while meeting new water quality regulations.

The Potomac Plant has a State-permitted maximum intake capacity of 300 million gallons per day (mgd) and a treatment capacity of 288 mgd. The Potomac Plant is the subject of an ongoing planning effort to maintain treatment capacity while meeting new water quality regulations that may require modifications to current treatment processes. The present average output capacity, which is water that can be reliably delivered from the Plant through the Potomac pumping station, is 337 mgd. The Potomac Plant is also the subject of a Source Water Assessment (SWA) study required by the Safe Drinking Water Act. The study is funded by the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) and is intended to assess the raw water upstream of the Potomac Plant's intake for any possible sources of contamination relevant to water supply, as well as the susceptibility of the plant to the contaminants.

The Potomac Plant currently has solid removal processes which include provisions for separating filter backwash and for pumping, thickening, dewatering and disposing of sedimentation solids. In April 2016, a consent decree was entered by the U.S. District Court of Maryland. Under the terms of the consent decree, WSSC is required to undertake short-term operational changes and capital improvements at the Plant to reduce significantly the amount of solids being discharged into the river, and must plan, design, and implement long-term upgrades to achieve the effluent limits, conditions, and waste load allocations established by the Maryland Department of the Environment to be incorporated into a new discharge permit to be issued by the State.

Finished water from the Potomac Plant which serves Prince Georges County is first pumped into the Montgomery Main Zone and then into the Prince George's Main Zone through by means of the Bi-County Tunnel and pressure reduction valves. From the Prince George's Main Zone, water is transmitted to the Prince George's High Zone through the Central Avenue and Hill Road pumping stations. Water moves from the High Zone to the Prince George's Intermediate Zone by way of pressure reduction valves or pumping at the Central Avenue Pumping Station. The Clinton and Potomac zones are fed from the High Zone through pressure reduction valves. Finally, the Marlboro Zone is fed by pressure reduction from the Prince George's Intermediate Zone.

The water transmission network is shown on the map *The Water Network*, included as **Appendix 3-1**. An important facility for Prince Georges County that conveys finished water from the Potomac Plant in Montgomery County into Prince George's County is the Bi-County tunnel, also known as Project 80 which became operational in 2015.

3.2.2 Patuxent Water Treatment Plant

The Triadelphia and the Duckett reservoirs provide the raw water source for the Patuxent Water Treatment Plant. To protect these reservoirs against water quality degradation and against excessive capacity loss due to sedimentation, the Patuxent Reservoirs Watershed Protection Agreement was signed in 1996 between seven local governments and agencies with interest in the issue. Included in the Agreement are Prince George's County and the WSSC. The Agreement has created a policy board composed of the executive-level representatives of the seven agencies. They meet once a year and supervise the work conducted or proposed by a Technical Advisory Committee (TAC). The TAC is engaged in monitoring, modeling, and field assessments for the reservoirs and its watershed. It also provides support to the SWA being conducted by MDE.

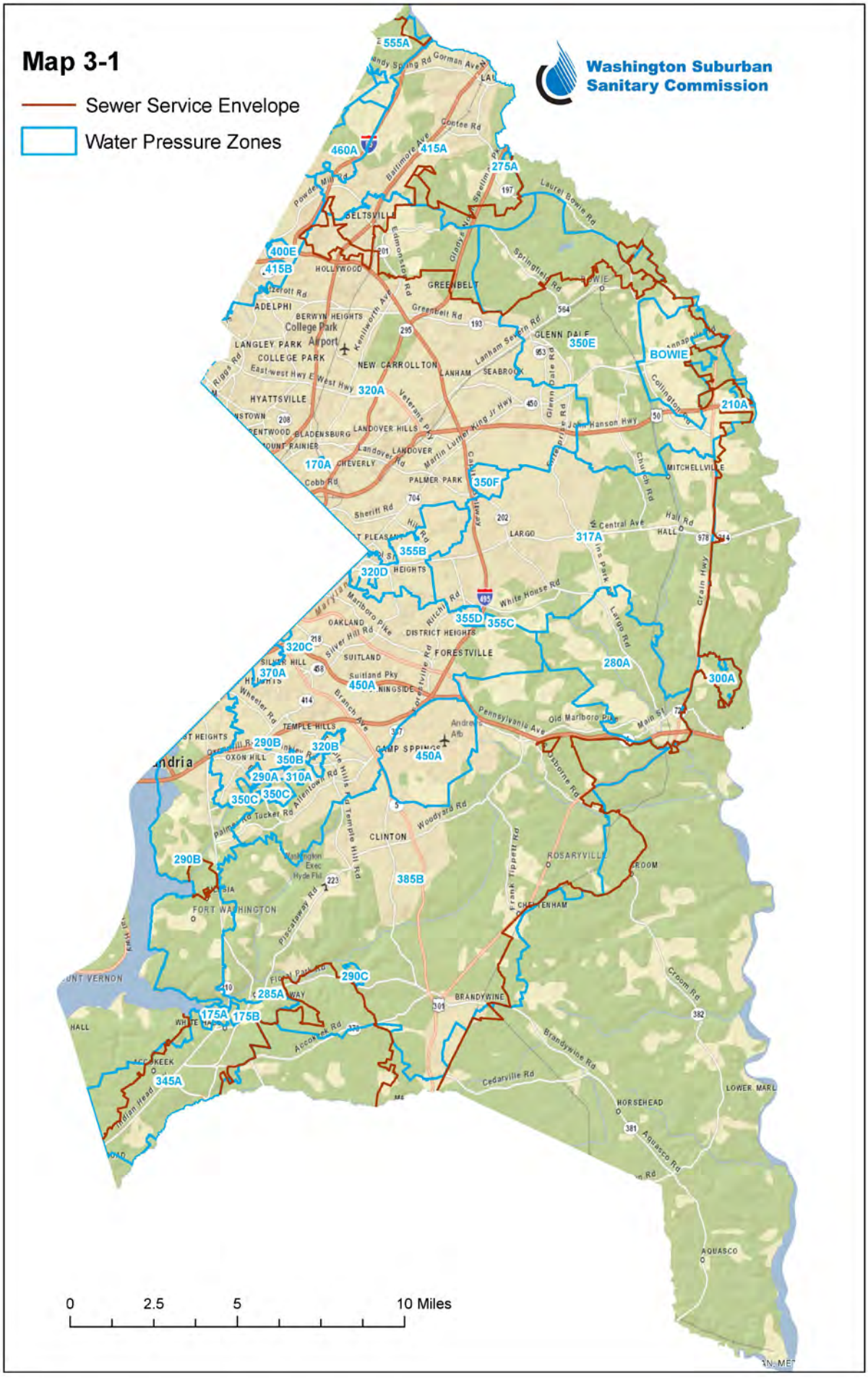
The Patuxent Water Treatment Plant can currently treat a nominal capacity of 56 mgd, and emergency capacity of 72 mgd. However, the raw water pump station can supply a maximum of 68.5 mgd to the plant. Phase II of the Patuxent Treatment Plant expansion, is currently under construction and will allow for 72 mgd nominal capacity and 110 mgd emergency capacity. These numbers are found in CIP Project W-172.05. When Phase II and the Rocky Gorge Pump Station, in combination with the fourth raw water transmission pipeline between the pump station and water treatment plant, are complete, the capacity of the plant will increase. The Triadelphia and T. H. Duckett reservoirs have a maximum storage capacity of 12.1 billion gallons.

3.2.3 Transmission

The WSSC water network in Prince George's County is divided into 28 pressure zones. Nine of the pressures zones serve large areas (450A, 415A, 385B, 350E, 345A, 320A, 317A, 290B, 280A) while the remaining 19 are small subzones. All pressure zones can be found in **Map 3-1** that also reflects the Prince George's County Water and Sewer Service Envelope, resulting from the adoption of this water and sewer plan.

The County is also served indirectly by the Wheaton Reservoirs which are located in Montgomery County, as the Wheaton Reservoirs are a main feed to the Project 80. Project 80 is a 96-inch water main that follows the alignment of the Capital Beltway to Central Avenue. *The Water Network* identifies the ground-level, elevated, and standpipe water storage facilities in the WSSC system.

Water storage facilities are an integral part of the water system. The stored water at a high elevation provides for emergency supply, capacity for fire suppression, and allows for the daily fluctuations in water use, and maintains a consistent pressure within the water pressure zone. Elevated facilities are reliable and efficient, and provide for water supply even during power outages.


Map 3-1
Sewer Service Envelope
Water Pressure Zones
Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission
555A
460A
415A
275A
400E
415B
350E
BOWIE
210A
320A
170A
350F
355B
320D
355D
355C
317A
320C
370A
450A
280A
300A
290B
320B
350B
290A
310A
350C
385B
290C
285A
175A
175B
345A
0
2.5
5
10 Miles

By design, elevated water storage tanks are tall structures usually located on high ground. Therefore, it is important to assure that the siting and design of these monumental structures are compatible with the surrounding community. New elevated water storage tanks in Prince George's County have to meet the following criteria:

1. The siting and design of water storage are developed in coordination with the community and planning agencies.

2. The siting of storage will be directed toward commercial or public lands where feasible.

3. The design of water storage will incorporate potential antenna sites.

Three new water storage facilities (described below) are proposed for Prince George's County and appear in the WSSC FY 2019 - 2024 Capital Improvement Program (CIP).

Construction of the Collington Elevated Water Storage Facility (W-147.00) was recently completed, providing additional storage in the Intermediate Zone (hg = 317'). This project provided for the site selection, planning, design, and construction of 4.0 million gallons (mg) of elevated storage to serve the Intermediate Zone. The site selection phase included a Community Outreach Program. The new facility was coordinated with the construction of the Oak Grove / Leeland Roads Water Main, Part 2 project (W-123.20). The facility is located northwest of the intersection of Leeland Road and Route 301. The project also included modifications at the existing Central Avenue Water Pumping Station (WPS) to add an additional pump and upgrade an existing pump to optimize utilization of the new Collington tanks.

The St. Barnabas Elevated Tank Replacement (W-65.10) will provide for additional usable storage in the Prince George's High Zone (hg = 450'). This project provides for evaluation of current storage levels in the zone, site selection, planning, design, and construction of a 2.5 million gallons (mg) of elevated storage to serve the High Zone. The facility is currently under construction.

Clinton Zone Water Storage Facility Implementation (W-65.02) provides for the design and construction of approximately 4.0 million gallons (mg) of water storage to serve the Clinton Pressure Zone. The planning phase was executed under Project W-62.04 and included a Community Outreach Program to elicit comment from the public. The Clinton Zone currently has only one storage facility, which poses operational problems when the existing facility must be removed from service for maintenance.

In addition to the storage projects mentioned above, the Adopted WSSC CIP 2019 - 2024 includes some major transmission projects as well. Transmission projects associated with new storage facilities mentioned above may be found in **Table 3-3**.

Table 3-3 Prince George's County Transmission Projects Associated with Storage Facilities

CIP Number	Title of Project	Storage Facility
W-34.04	Branch Avenue Water Transmission Improvements	Clinton Zone Water Storage Facility (W-62.05)
W-123.20	Oak Grove/Leeland Roads Water Main, Part 2	Collington Elevated Water Storage Facility (W147.00)

One other water main project of note is W-34.03, Water Transmission Improvements to the 385B Pressure Zone. This project provides for the planning, design, and construction for 24,000 feet of 24-inch diameter water main and a flow control valve along Accokeek Road outside the current Prince George's County Water and Sewer Service Envelope. This was the preferred route recommended as a result of a detailed alignment study that evaluated many alternatives for constructability, impact on natural resources, and community impacts.

This project will remedy an existing system deficiency, increasing the level of service and reliability to WSSC customers in the Accokeek Pressure Zone as well as address future system needs within the designated Prince George's County Water and Sewer Service Envelope. It was not designed, nor is its purpose, to provide service to any future development along Accokeek Road outside of the current service envelope.

Pursuant to the Public Utilities Article, Division II of the Annotated Code of Maryland, WSSC may not grant water or sewer service connections, hookups or authorizations for service or otherwise extend water and sewer service to any new development within the WSSD unless the development is in conformance with adopted and approved plans, programs, and policies of the applicable County's comprehensive water and sewerage plan, amendment, or revision.

More information on the above-mentioned water projects for Prince George's County may be found in the *Adopted WSSC CIP 2018 - 2023*. Excerpts of Bi-County Water Projects and Prince George's County Water Projects may be found as **Appendix 3-7** of this Chapter.

The WSSC has water system interconnections with several other jurisdictions. These interconnections are subject to formal agreements between WSSC and each individual jurisdiction. Some of these supply arrangements are used as an everyday supply, some are for emergencies only and some are used to meet the other jurisdictions' peak demands. **Table 3-4** shows interconnections in Prince George's County. Both Howard County and Charles County have approached WSSC regarding the possibility of increasing the allowable withdrawal since the last update of this plan. However, at this time, no formal requests have been made. Finished water storage facilities that serve Prince George's County are listed in **Table 3-5.**

Table 3-4 Interconnections with other Jurisdictions

Jurisdiction	Allowable Withdrawal (mgd)	WSSC Pressure Zone
City of Bowie	Not specified –emergency only	350E
Charles County	1.4	345A
Howard County	5.0	415A
DC Water	Not specified	various

3.2.4 Water Treatment Plants Using Groundwater Supplies

Underground water supplies, known as aquifers, are used for smaller community systems and individual wells. There are two community groundwater systems in the County as reflected in **Table 3-6** that are used to service 25 or more residential units.

The City of Bowie operates the largest of these. Six wells supply up to 5.2 million gallons per day to serve the northern portions of the City of Bowie. Beginning in 1989, the City made numerous improvements to its system of wells. One well was rehabilitated using chemical treatment; two wells were reconstructed; two wells were redrilled as replacement wells; and one new well was drilled. An inventory of the existing water treatment facilities follows:

Plant Design Capacity	5.2 mgd
Current Peak Capability	8.0 mgd
Average Production	2.3 mgd
Storage Capacity	4.2 mgd

As part of the City of Bowie's water treatment plant system, 600,000 gallons are stored at the water treatment plant, 600,000 gallons in a water tank on Belair Drive, and 3 million gallons at a ground-level storage facility on Media Lane. Any new connections that result in expansion of the system are considered in accordance with Chapter 25 of the City of Bowie Code.

3.2.5 Water Withdrawal (Groundwater and Surface Water) and Point of Discharge

Groundwater supplies account for a small percentage of the total water used in the County. Individual wells are not listed, although larger water withdrawals, as well as points of discharge exceeding 5,000 gallons per day (gpd) must be approved within this plan. A complete listing of water withdrawal and point of discharge permits issued by MDE in Prince George's County are provided as **Appendix 3-2** of this chapter and **Appendix 4-1** of Chapter 4, respectively.

Table 3-5 WSSC Finished Water Storage Facilities in Prince George's County

Facility Location	Type	Max Elevation (ft)	Total Capacity (mg)
Ground Level Storage			
Patuxent Reservoirs (7)	Ground level	415	18.4
South Laurel	Ground level	249	3.0
Hill Road (3)	Ground level	270	30.0
St. Barnabas Reservoir	Ground level	290	5.0
Elevated Storage			
Wildlife (3)	Elevated	350	4.5
Pointer Ridge	Elevated	317	2.0
Suitland	Elevated	445	2.0
Andrews	Elevated	450	3.0
Camp Springs	Elevated	440	1.0
Clinton	Elevated	385	3.0
St. Barnabas	Elevated	430	1.0
Forest Heights	Elevated	290	0.3
Fort Washington	Elevated	290	0.5
Accokeek	Elevated	345	0.75
Collington	Elevated	317	4.0
Standpipes			
Carole Highlands	Standpipe	310	3.0
Greenbelt	Standpipe	320	2.0
Rogers Heights	Standpipe	305	4.0

mg = million gallons

Other facilities located in Montgomery County provide service to Prince George's County user, e.g. Wheaton Reservoirs

Table 3-6 Inventory of Community System Wells

Well Name and Number	Aquifer	Coordinate Location	Depth	Diameter	Maximum Safe Yield gpd	Pumping Capacity
MUNICIPAL						
City of Bowie						
6 Wells					10,000,000 (combined total)	
No. 1	Magothy		192’	8”		
No. 2	Patapsco	834-E-	700’	8”		
No. 3	Patapsco	439-N	733’	10”		
No. 4	Patuxent		1158’	10”		6,800 gpm
No. 5	Patuxent		980’	10”		
No. 6	Patapsco		715’			
Note: Belair Community; North Bowie						
PRIVATE						
Calvert Manor Corporation						
Accokeek						
2 Wells						
No. 1	Potomac	799-E	380’	6”		(Total)
No. 2	Group	311-N	630’	6”	65,000	150 gpm

Note: Calvert Manor residential subdivision – Plat A05-1189; Tax Maps 141 E/F-4 & 151 E/F-1; Blocks A, B, & C; Water Category 3

Applicants requesting water withdrawal appropriations or point of discharge for consideration as an amendment to the Water and Sewer Plan will be reviewed consistent with the procedures set forth for legislative amendments (Chapter 6, Section 6.3), including policies and criteria (Chapter 2, Section 2.1.4) of this Plan. At a minimum, applications must include computations that demonstrate the impact of the proposed water withdrawal or point of discharge on existing natural resources, and a well-defined written proposal for its intended use and rationale.

A “Conditional Approval for Plan Amendment” will be recommended when the County determines that the proposal meets the minimum criteria, and it will serve to allow further evaluation of the proposal by MDE. This “conditional approval” does not obligate or constitute County support of the proposed use of the requested appropriation. Should the County decide that the request for water withdrawal appropriation does not meet County requirements for future environmental impacts to aquifers in the County, and the installation and use of wells, the request may be denied. A denial by the County will subsequently cancel any request submitted to the MDE. Upon concurrence with the findings of the state evaluation and approval by the MDE or its permitting agency, the request shall be incorporated as an amendment to the Water and Sewer Plan.

3.2.6 Water Reuse

Water reuse, is an environmentally friendly "green" initiative, in line with the State of Maryland's adoption of Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) that can promote extensive conservation of water resources by recycling reclaimed water. MDE defines water reuse as the "use of reclaimed water for beneficial use or a controlled use in accordance to MDE Guidelines". For purposes of this section in this Plan (2018 Water and Sewer Plan), water reuse is further defined for groundwater, rainwater, or graywater (from fixtures not intended for human bodily waste) that has been treated in accordance to State regulations (COMAR 26.08.04.01). As a minimum, it meets the criteria of Class IV Effluent, and can be safely and effectively used for non-potable purposes in commercial and industrial practices. When used in accordance to established regulations, these non-potable purposes may consist of surface and subsurface irrigation, heating and cooling, and processing.

Water reuse, when used as stated above, almost always requires the supplemental use of potable water from the public system – posing concerns and challenges to the regulating, permitting and monitoring entities – to effectively prevent any level of cross-contamination to the public water supply. County and Bi-County agencies charged with the responsibility for safe distribution and use of the public (and private) potable water system(s) will need to effectively scrutinize water reuse systems in green building technologies and designs. Prince George's County agencies will continue their review of best practices, policies and procedures that will ultimately guide the safe implementation and permitting process for water reuse. A listing of public and private projects meeting the above criteria and currently using water reclamation and reuse strategies, are found in **Appendix 3-8** of this chapter.

3.3 WATER DEMAND AND PRODUCTION

Water production represents the amount of water delivered from the water treatment plants to the transmission system. The transmission system consists of water mains, pumping stations, pressure reduction valves, and water storage facilities. The transmission system is divided into different water pressure zones based on the distance from the water plants and elevation of land. Conversely, water demand consists of water consumed by customers and a variety of unbilled uses such as firefighting, water main breaks, maintenance of the water system, and unmetered water use.

Water demand varies greatly over the seasons. During a dry summer, the consumption may be 30 percent higher than during winter months. Daily variations in water demand may be even larger. During the drought of 1999, customers of WSSC in Prince George's County consumed a daily average of 87 mgd during the months of June, July and August. The normal average daily use for the year was 77 mgd. These variations in water demand require the County's water facilities to retain flexibility. **Table 3-7** presents WSSC's daily average and maximum water production levels since 1995.

Table 3-7– WSSC Historic Water Production

Year	Average Production (MGD)	Maximum Day Production (MGD)	Ratio
1995	167.1	233.9	1.40
1996	161.3	198.9	1.23
1997	164.6	245.8	1.49
1998	166.5	219.8	1.32
1999	168.0	263.4	1.57
2000	162.0	200.8	1.24
2001	167.4	253.2	1.51
2002	164.7	221.8	1.35
2003	164.3	206.5	1.26
2004	168.1	210.4	1.25
2005	171.9	226.2	1.32
2006	169.1	224.9	1.33
2007	172.4	222.8	1.29
2008	163.1	251.1	1.54
2009	162.7	210.0	1.29
2010	175.0	232.8	1.33
2011	169.5	225.4	1.33
2012	163.8	226.2	1.38
2013	158.6	205.7	1.30
2014	161.7	205.0	1.27
2015	164.9	200.0	1.21
2016	164.7	208.6	1.27
2017	162.6	209.7	1.29
2018	162.9	212.9	1.31

Note: Data includes all of the WSSC service area (Montgomery and Prince George's Counties)
MGD: Million Gallons/Day
Source: WSSC – Planning Group – February 2019

WSSC bases the calculation of future water demand on dwelling unit and employment projections provided by the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments. Based on analysis of the latest water production and consumption data, WSSC has developed the following water demand per unit to be used for growth projections and planning water system improvements:

- Single-Family Dwelling Unit (SFDU):----------177.0 gallons per day (gpd)
- Employees:---------- 36.1 gpd
- Multi-Family Dwelling Unit (MFDU):----------146.8 gpd

WSSC has prepared water demand projections through the year 2040 for Prince George's County, using COG/MNCPPC Round 8.0 population forecasts and current water use factors for single-family dwelling units, multi-family dwelling units, and employees. **Table 3-8** shows the projected demands until Year 2040 for Prince George's County in five-year increments.

Table 3-8 – Projected Average Water Demands for Prince George's County

	Total Production – Million Gallons per Day (MGD)		
Calendar Year	**Main Zone**	**High Zone**	**Total**
2020	44.7	41.9	86.6
2025	45.9	43.2	89.1
2030	47.2	44.6	91.8
2035	48.1	45.8	93.9
2040	49.1	47.0	96.1

To account for hourly variation in consumption and for the use and refilling of water storage facilities, consumption criteria must span at least a 24-hour time period. To account for seasonal variations, the criteria specifies the 24-hour period of greatest projected consumption within a given year, generally referred to as the maximum day consumption. The specific numbers are obtained by multiplying the average daily consumption for the year and the maximum day factor, and distributing the result over a typical 24-hour consumption pattern. The maximum day demand factor is the ratio of the peak day demand to the average day demand, and is used in sizing the capacity of the water system facilities. The current maximum day demand factor used by WSSC is 1.43 for system-wide facilities, based on a 20% probability of exceedance. **Table 3-9** lists WSSC's daily average and maximum water production projections and planned capacity for the Washington Suburban Sanitary District (WSSD).

As shown in the table, total water consumption is anticipated to increase in the future, as the population increases. Estimated water consumption at full development represents the average consumption expected when all parcels of land are developed to the extent allowed under current zoning classifications. Since zoning classifications for individual parcels may change and the consumption factors used may also change, the full estimated development needs for production may change and are not shown in the preceding table.

The water demand projections noted above are based on the 2016 Water Production Projections Report. The 2016 update accounts for the local, regional, and national trends in per capita consumption which has been steadily declining due to water-saving fixtures and appliances. The rate of decline may shorten over time as market saturation occurs with plumbing upgrades to existing homes.

Table 3-9 – Projected Average Daily Water Demands WSSD

	Projected Demand (MGD)		Planned Capacity (MGD) * – Available Treatment Capacity – Daily Maximum
Calendar Year	Daily Average	Daily Maximum	
2020	180.8	255.7	398.0
2025	188.9	267.2	398.0
2030	197.8	279.6	398.0
2035	203.3	287.7	398.0
2040	208.7	295.2	398.0

**This is planned or available treatment capacity at both Potomac and Patuxent treatment facilities. The Daily Maximum Production at the Potomac Plant is 288 MGD. The Patuxent Plant is currently undergoing upgrades that will increase its capacity to 72 MGD (nominal) and 110 MGD (emergency).*
Note: The above data is based on the 2016 Water Production Projections by WSSC Planning Division.

The annual averages of water transmitted into Prince George's County and the Bi-County area from 1995 through 2018 are reflected in **Table 3-10** and **Table 3-11** respectively. A new transmission line (Project 80) was placed in service in November 2000, and shortly thereafter, not all water into Prince George's County had been metered. Therefore, the production numbers highlighted grey in Table 3-10 cannot be correlated with the earlier production numbers. Flow metering was corrected in November 2004.

3.3.1 Total Water Management

Since the early 1990s, water production at WSSC has shown little or no change regardless of any increase in new connections. In fact, WSSC's water production per capita, as well as production per customer account, has decreased during the past 10 years. Because of growing concerns about flat water production numbers while capital projects were increasing, Prince George's County studied the concept of Total Water Management in 1998.

Total Water Management integrates the activities of local, State, and Federal governments, and is based on the principles of pollution prevention, resource conservation, and sustainable development. The recommended strategies and measures may be geared toward water supply, transmission efficiency, and water consumption. The overarching goal is to satisfy customer needs in a cost-effective and efficient manner, minimizing any adverse environmental impact and preserving the quality of life.

Table 3-10 Prince George's County Water Production from 1995 to 2018 in millions of gallons per day (mgd)

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg/Year
1995	77.1	78.2	76.7	77.3	74.7	77.5	82.3	89.9	82.9	75.3	73.6	75.9	78.5
1996	77.9	75.6	72.1	74.0	76.5	81.6	79.8	80.3	78.0	75.5	72.2	72.4	76.3
1997	74.8	72.2	69.3	71.4	77.9	81.9	89.3	88.4	83.3	78.0	73.0	69.3	77.4
1998	69.3	68.9	70.3	72.7	77.5	80.3	88.8	89.9	88.4	79.9	78.8	74.5	78.3
1999	76.9	71.1	66.0	71.8	80.3	90.6	92.1	80.0	75.3	77.8	74.6	72.3	77.4
2000	75.0	76.0	72.7	71.1	75.4	78.4	78.4	77.5	73.9	64.8	55.0	58.0	71.4
2001	55.7	52.4	55.4	53.4	61.0	60.2	50.4	48.3	48.9	48.7	52.3	52.4	53.3
2002	50.9	31.3	25.0	27.0	49.4	50.9	48.7	46.4	47.5	40.4	43.2	42.8	42.0
2003	44.9	48.1	47.5	46.2	45.0	47.4	50.9	50.2	52.4	54.9	46.8	46.2	48.4
2004	48.4	47.6	45.9	48.9	42.5	44.6	46.7	36.9	46.5	46.7	79.7	78.6	51.1
2005	80.7	81.3	80.6	80.6	85.3	91.5	84.1	89.1	90.6	83.4	77.5	77.4	83.5
2006	76.9	78.0	77.7	78.1	85.5	88.3	88.2	98.1	86.8	82.8	82.4	82.0	83.7
2007	80.6	78.6	73.1	74.3	92.4	91.4	92.6	88.3	84.2	76.7	72.0	72.2	81.4
2008	73.6	71.7	68.8	68.7	72.3	75.3	76.8	82.7	77.2	74.9	72.4	71.9	73.9
2009	77.3	72.0	70.3	74.3	71.6	76.4	82.2	80.9	77.1	73.6	72.2	75.7	75.3
2010	72.9	57.6	67.6	73.9	78.2	84.3	86.8	87.1	87.5	81.1	77.4	77.8	77.7
2011	78.7	75.0	77.6	80.9	84.4	89.7	95.6	81.0	72.0	73.2	72.6	72.5	79.4
2012	72.5	64.6	66.9	75.9	78.3	82.8	77.4	78.7	75.6	62.7	61.8	67.7	72.1
2013	67.9	62.8	59.5	64.6	67.8	69.1	71.6	70.3	69.5	64.4	63.2	64.8	66.3
2014	72.4	68.6	65.7	65.5	68.3	72.6	93.8	71.9	79.6	78.8	73.8	70.8	73.5
2015	72.6	73.2	73.0	67.2	72.2	72.2	73.3	77.0	76.3	78.3	74.7	76.4	73.9
2016	78.7	80.7	72.6	76.9	74.2	78.9	81.2	82.0	75.2	65.5	66.4	70.8	75.3
2017	73.5	71.5	68.2	71.9	73.3	81.3	83.6	84.1	85.3	77.1	77.2	76.1	76.9
2018	85.1	81.0	81.6	90.8	99.5	101.9	98.5	93.4	107.6	94.6	77.9	78.4	90.9
Monthly Avg	70.9	68.1	67.0	69.4	74.0	78.2	80.6	78.3	76.8	72.1	70.2	70.1	73.0

New transmission line (Project 80) was placed into service during November 2000. After that, not all water into Prince George's County has been metered until November 2004. Therefore, production numbers, highlighted grey in this table, cannot be correlated with the earlier production numbers.

Table 3-11 Bi-County Water Production from 1995 to 2018 in millions of gallons per day (mgd)

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg/Year
1995	158.2	158.5	157.5	161.8	160.9	170.0	183.2	199.9	182.3	160.4	156.7	155.3	167.1
1996	163.6	160.5	155.5	157.4	162.6	174.4	169.5	169.4	164.7	158.2	150.6	149.1	161.3
1997	154.2	151.2	149.4	158.3	166.5	173.4	195.9	190.6	172.2	163.4	152.3	147.9	164.6
1998	147.9	145.9	149.3	154.7	167.9	173.2	191.7	194.6	190.5	166.5	160.9	154.8	166.5
1999	159.1	151.5	154.2	158.3	185.0	204.2	207.1	173.7	161.2	155.6	153.4	153.0	168.0
2000	156.8	157.7	152.5	158.0	166.8	172.8	172.1	168.9	164.1	160.1	155.8	158.2	162.0
2001	158.6	153.9	159.6	168.3	179.5	181.2	176.8	177.4	177.5	165.5	159.1	151.0	167.4
2002	153.0	148.4	148.4	156.3	163.8	182.1	191.5	192.4	170.4	158.6	153.3	158.0	164.7
2003	162.1	158.8	159.0	160.8	163.0	168.2	174.3	176.1	168.6	161.2	160.4	159.0	164.3
2004	167.0	166.9	156.7	161.6	175.0	175.9	178.5	176.2	175.6	163.5	160.6	159.1	168.1
2005	161.1	162.0	160.9	165.2	172.6	188.4	183.5	187.2	191.5	170.0	160.8	159.8	171.9
2006	156.0	155.8	157.2	163.0	175.5	184.7	186.5	204.8	171.3	164.9	156.1	153.1	169.1
2007	150.1	163.4	156.2	158.2	183.1	189.1	201.6	194.1	187.9	174.0	155.1	155.6	172.4
2008	154.0	151.7	150.5	154.0	162.1	177.2	178.2	184.9	172.9	161.2	154.4	156.4	163.1
2009	160.0	150.4	151.6	155.0	159.4	166.6	184.8	181.9	169.8	160.9	155.8	156.7	162.7
2010	162.0	164.9	159.9	162.7	171.6	193.8	198.8	192.8	195.2	169.8	163.2	165.4	175.0
2011	164.2	159.7	158.3	163.6	173.6	194.0	201.3	182.4	167.6	160.6	155.1	153.3	169.5
2012	153.2	151.2	151.1	162.3	167.9	181.2	188.8	178.0	169.1	159.0	153.4	150.5	163.8
2013	153.3	152.9	149.5	153.3	158.8	166.8	173.4	166.7	169.0	156.7	152.2	150.7	158.6
2014	165.3	155.8	151.4	151.6	161.4	172.4	177.4	171.4	169.2	158.0	155.4	151.5	161.7
2015	155.1	161.4	158.6	157.0	170.3	169.7	176.0	182.4	179.0	160.6	157.3	151.1	164.9
2016	157.0	158.6	154.0	161.2	161.1	172.3	180.9	181.9	173.1	159.7	158.2	157.8	164.7
2017	154.1	150.0	148.3	154.6	159.4	177.9	181.8	174.1	173.8	166.3	157.3	153.9	162.6
2018	169.5	151.9	149.0	153.3	167.4	167.2	183.4	176.7	168.9	162.2	154.2	150.9	162.9
Monthly Avg	**157.6**	**156.1**	**154.3**	**159.0**	**168.2**	**178.7**	**184.9**	**182.7**	**174.6**	**162.4**	**156.4**	**154.8**	**165.8**

The major findings of the 1998 study were: the unbilled water at WSSC (i.e., difference between water production and water demand as billed) exceeded the national average; major facility planning was based on outdated assumptions of per capita consumption; and efforts to reduce usage were overlooked as an alternative to increasing capacity of the water system. As a direct result of this study, WSSC initiated its own Total Water Management study in early 2000 to identify trends in water consumption and methods that can be used to reduce future capital expenses, as well as identify better ways to predict water usage. Periodic water production projection studies and annual water audits are completed as part of continued Total Water Management efforts by WSSC. The trends identified in these studies assist in identifying future capacity and infrastructure needs, as well as provide insight as to how customers in the service area are using water.

3.3.2 Water Loss Reduction Plan (Annual 2010 - 2018)

The most recent effort in Total Water Management is the WSSC Water Loss Reduction Plan which documented the approach WSSC will take to reduce real and apparent water losses in the water distribution system. The recommended approach is based on the American Water Works Associated (AWWA) Manual M36, Water Audits and Loss Control Programs. It is based on ten practices recommended by the AWWA Manual M36. Since unaccounted for water exceeded the 10% threshold required by MDE in 2010, a Water Loss Reduction Plan was initiated. Each year, based on the results of the annual water audit, the Water Loss Reduction Plan is reviewed, updated and submitted to MDE. Excerpts from the Water Loss Reduction Plan are provided as **Appendix 3-3** of this chapter.

WSSC is taking a proactive approach to reduce its water system losses. WSSC is assessing existing water loss methods in further detail, identifying data gaps, and developing data gathering tools to better quantify losses. These efforts will take many years to implement programs designed to target the identified losses.

3.3.3 WSSC Water Conservation Plan (2010)

WSSC completed the Water Audit for 2010, and submitted its first Water Conservation Plan to the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) in December 2010. The Water Conservation Plan (WCP) documents WSSC long-term water resources management goals. It also documents WSSC current practices that promote water conservation, including Water Metering programs and Conservation Inventive Pricing. A copy of the WCP (extracted pages) may be found as **Appendix 3-4** of this chapter.

3.4 WATER SUPPLY SOURCE PROGRAMS AND POLICIES

Regional Drought Management in the Potomac River Basin:

In order to provide regional service during drought conditions and ensure that there is adequate flow in the river to meet the environmental flow-by, the Cooperative (CO-OP) section of the Interstate Commission of the Potomac River Basin (ICPRB) coordinates releases from the

Jennings Randolph Reservoir, located near Bloomington, Maryland, on the North Branch of the Potomac River, and the Little Seneca Lake in the County on Little Seneca Creek. These two sources of water augment the Potomac River during periods of extreme low flow in the Washington metropolitan area. The agencies that have intakes in Montgomery County and which are considered the Regional Water Supply System during a drought are: 1) The Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission, 2) the Fairfax County Water Authority (FCWA), and 3) the Washington Aqueduct Division (WAD) of the Corps of Engineers that serve the District of Columbia, Arlington, Falls Church, and a small portion of Fairfax County. The City of Rockville and the Town of Leesburg also draw their water from the metropolitan area of the Potomac River. A new Potomac River intake and water treatment plant for the Loudoun County Sanitation Authority (Loudoun Water) are under construction downstream of Leesburg in Loudoun County.

There are a number of agreements among the region's utilities describing how the water is distributed and used during drought conditions. The agreements, included in chronological order are:

- **Agreement for Future Water Supply Storage Space in the Bloomington Reservoir (1982)**
  This agreement entitles the District of Columbia, the Fairfax County Water Authority and WSSC to 36.78 percent of Jennings Randolph Reservoir storage capacity known as future supply. The metropolitan areas share would equal 13.37 billion gallons when the reservoir is full. In return, the three nonfederal signatories are required to pay 27.4% of the construction cost (local share estimated at $54.2 million, includes interest over 50 years); 34.75% of the cost of major replacement items; and, 28.56% of the annual operation and maintenance costs. Jennings Randolph water not contracted for water supply is used for water quality improvement in the North Branch of the Potomac River. Water Quality releases upstream also indirectly benefit local jurisdictions by delaying the time when low flows are experienced in the Washington area. The WMA water utilities fund the capital, operations, and maintenance costs for the water supply storage in the Jennings Randolph Reservoir.
  Note: The Maryland Potomac Water Authority (MPWA) was created in 1978 to coordinate local governments in the acquisition of water storage of the Jennings Randolph Reservoir. However, the Novation Agreement of 1982, which provided for purchasing of storage by the District of Columbia, the Fairfax County Water Authority and WSSC, transferred the function of the MPWA to the other three parties.

- **Bloomington Payment Agreement (1982)**
  This agreement delineates the three major water users' individual responsibility to pay for the capital and O&M expenditures associated with the Jennings Randolph water supply in the agreed to ratios. This agreement was necessitated by the Corp of Engineers requiring that payments had to be guaranteed. The District of Columbia was unable to make such a guarantee because their budget must be approved annually by Congress. Under the provisions of the agreement, should a

user default in payment, another user can make the payment and sue the defaulter for payment plus penalty. In addition, the defaulter loses the right to use Jennings.

- **Little Seneca Lake Cost Sharing Agreement (1982)**
  This agreement establishes the cost shares and payment mechanisms for the capital and O&M expenditures for Little Seneca Lake in Montgomery County. These costs are distributed according to the following ratios: WSSC – 50 percent; the District of Columbia – 40 percent; and Fairfax County Water Authority – 10 percent.

- **Savage Reservoir Maintenance and Operation Cost Sharing Agreement (1982)**
  This agreement addresses water releases from the Savage Reservoir, which as relatively basic, were intended to neutralize releases from the Jennings Randolph Reservoir, which were expected to be acidic due to upstream mine drainage. This dilution effect can be viewed as additional water supply gained without requiring local funds for the construction of the Savage Reservoir. The signatories exclusive of the Upper Potomac River Commission (UPRC) have agreed to fund the annual operations and maintenance, and replacement and repair costs of Savage Reservoir according to the following percentages: Fairfax County Water Authority – 16 percent; District of Columbia – 24 percent; WSSC – 40 percent; and Allegany County – 20 percent. (See the preceding discussion of the reservoir for additional information.)

- **Metropolitan Washington Water Supply Emergency Agreement (1994)**
  This agreement establishes three plans for coordinating regional actions in the event of emergencies that affect water supply from the Potomac River to the Washington metropolitan region. The first plan provides a regional response mechanism for health-related emergencies in the Washington Aqueduct Division system. The second plan provides a mechanism for emergencies that affect more than one of the utilities that withdraw raw water from the Potomac River. The final plan describes the routine planning and cooperative operating procedures which have significantly reduced the risk of drought affecting the region's water supply. Background information describing the conditions leading up to the plan and the procedures for updating it is also provided.

- **Metropolitan Washington Water Supply and Drought Awareness Response Plan: Potomac River System (2000)**
  This Council of Government plan provides implementation steps during drought conditions for the purpose of coordinated regional response. The Plan consists of two interrelated components: a regional year-round plan emphasizing wise water use and conservation; and a water supply and drought awareness and response plan. The water supply and drought awareness plan contains four stages:
  · Normal: Wise Water Use Program
  · Watch: voluntary water conservation measures
  Warning: voluntary water restrictions
  Emergency: mandatory water restrictions

This plan is primarily designed for those customers who use the Potomac River for their drinking water supply source (see **Appendix 3-5** of this chapter.). The Plan will eventually be expanded to incorporate all water supply systems throughout the region.

Regional Drought Operations:

During times of declared drought, the regional water supply system will operate according to the Drought Operations Manual of the 1982 Water Supply Coordination Agreement. Operations rules and procedures for reducing the impacts of severe droughts in the Potomac River for the Washington metropolitan area water suppliers are as follows:

- Make the most efficient use of all water supply facilities, including but not limited to the Potomac River, Jennings Randolph Lake, Occoquan Reservoir, Triadelphia Reservoir, Rocky Gorge Reservoir, and Little Seneca Lake to meet all water supply needs for the Washington Metropolitan Area.
- Maintain the probability of invoking the restriction stage of the Potomac River Low Flow Allocation Agreement at less than 5 percent during a repeat of the historical low stream flow record.
- Maintain the probability of entering the emergency stage of the Potomac River Low Flow Allocation Agreement at less than 2 percent with full reservoirs on June 1 of any year.
- Maintain the probability of not refilling any reservoir used for Washington metropolitan area water supply to 90 percent of usable capacity by the following June 1 at less than 5 percent during a repeat of the historical low stream flow record.
- Maintain flows in the Potomac River below the Seneca Pool as agreed to by the signatories to the Potomac River Low Flow Allocation Agreement.
- Minimize conflict between normal utility operations and drought operations.
- Provide consistency with the requirements of the Potomac River Low Flow Allocation Agreement.

The underlying principle in this operating procedure is to reduce unneeded reservoir releases by making larger releases only as necessary to meet water needs. The capability of existing suppliers can be substantially extended in this manner. The Water Supply Coordination Agreement for cooperative system management is the critical element which allows the users to obtain the maximum benefits of existing resources and reduce water wastage.

During a drought, WAD and the CO-OP section of the ICPRB play key roles in determining the operation of the Regional Water Supply System. The WAD is charged with determining when to declare alert, restriction, or emergency drought stages. If a restriction or emergency stage is declared, the WAD allocates each user's fair share of withdrawal based on previous usage. The CO-OP section is responsible for coordinating water withdrawals to make the most efficient use of all water supply facilities. To accomplish this objective, the CO-OP produces forecasts of water supply and need, and determines how much water WSSC and the FCWA should be withdrawing from non-Potomac River supplies on a daily basis. The CO-OP, in consideration of the needs of the WAD, WSSC, and the FCWA, also directs releases from Jennings Randolph Reservoir and Little Seneca Lake.

The signing of the Water Supply Agreements of 1982 and the completion of Little Seneca Lake in the fall of 1984 resulted in a regional consensus that area raw water supply needs are satisfied, at least through the year 2020. Recent water demand forecast and resource adequacy analysis (2015 Washington Metropolitan Area Water Supply Study) by ICPRB/CO-OP confirms that presently available resources will be stressed for the region by the year 2035 in the event of a repetition of the drought of record.

As noted above, the ICPRB evaluates the adequacy of the Potomac River system to supply drinking water needs. The ICPRB annually coordinates a week-long drought management exercise that simulates water management operations and decision making under drought conditions for the Washington metropolitan area water suppliers. Additionally, an analysis is conducted every five years in order to incorporate new demographic information into the demand forecast. A 2015 water resource analysis was conducted using the Potomac Reservoir and River Simulation Model (PRRISM). PRRISM has been updated since the last study was completed in 2010 to reflect new operating procedures for the Jennings Randolph and Savage reservoirs, as well as revised sedimentation rates. The model has also been updated to incorporate over 100 climate change models. The 2015 analysis indicates that with climate change, the current water supply system will begin to realize deficiencies beginning in 2040 during a repeat of the drought of record. As a result, under the terms of the ICPRB Water Supply Coordination Agreement, a water supply alternatives study was prepared to evaluate alternatives that could provide the adequate raw water storage necessary for the long-range planning for the three water utilities that are part of the Agreement. The recommended strategies included the development of several different quarries in Virginia and Maryland into raw water storage reservoirs. In Maryland, the Travilah quarry, in Montgomery County was identified as one of these reservoirs. The entire study is published by the ICPRB on their website at: www.potomacriver.org Future work will require project development and planning to include defining project scope, budget, funding, and schedule.

Potomac Water Filtration Plant Source Water Assessment:

MDE and WSSC completed a source water assessment (SWA) for the Potomac River and WSSC's water filtration plant in 2002. The SWA addressed issues involved with the quality and safety of the raw water the plant draws from the river for treatment and does not directly address finished water quality. From its findings, the SWA recommended the development and implementation of a source water protection plan for the Potomac Plant and for other similar facilities which draw their source water from the river. The SWA predicted the following potential improvements as a result of the successful implementation of such a plan:

- Reducing the solids loading to the plant
- Reducing the magnitude and frequency of high pH, high natural organic matter (NOM) events which result from algal, phytoplankton, and macrophyte activities in the Potomac and its tributaries
- Improving protection from pathogens including Cryptosporidium and Giardia
- Reducing the number and severity of taste and odor episodes which occur in the WSSC system
- Reducing ammonia levels and chlorine demand in the raw water

Following the completion of the SWA, WSSC actively worked with other utilities and relevant governmental agencies to establish the Potomac River Basin Drinking Water Source Protection Partnership. The Partnership, formed in 2004, is a voluntary organization of drinking water suppliers and government agencies working to protect drinking water sources, thereby safeguarding both public health and the environment.

WSSC has actively worked within the Partnership framework to develop a strategy of outreach and environmental programs to protect the Potomac drinking water supply, which serves more than 4 million people. Through work groups and active discussion at Partnership meetings, the Partnership is implementing a strategy for carrying forward source water protection as recommended by the source water assessments conducted throughout the Potomac basin, as well as important source water protection issues as they emerge.

Highest priority issues for the Partnership in 2016 were enhancing chemical contaminant knowledge in the Potomac watershed, implementing improvements to regional spill response, and source water protection activities related to toxic and non-toxic algae. In light of the West Virginia Elk River MCHM spill and the North Carolina Dan River coal ash spill in 2014, several utility members in the Partnership, together with Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, retained a consultant to update the 2002 SWA data of potential point-source contaminants upstream of the D.C. metropolitan area water intakes. The Partnership plans to use this data to update their understanding of upstream risks, and to prioritize both outreach efforts to upstream contaminant owners and early warning and response efforts. The Partnership also plans to implement further improvements to cooperative spill response, based on lessons learned during an exercise with the Colonial Pipeline and the response to an actual latex spill in the upstream North Branch Potomac River in 2015. Finally, much national attention has been given recently to toxic algal blooms, arising from nutrient pollution, that annually affect drinking water systems around the county. While such blooms have not been commonly observed in the Potomac River, the Partnership recognizes the severe risk such blooms present to the safety of drinking water. Thus, the Partnership is devoted to advancing source water protection activities that prevent and minimize impacts of toxic and non-toxic algal blooms.

Within the separate workgroups, the Partnership also continues to monitor other high priority issues such as emerging contaminants, pipeline safety, road salts, water quality standards, stormwater, engaging upstream stakeholders and forests protection. Since 2013, the Partnership has been tracking results of sampling by water utilities in the Potomac River Basin for the third round of unregulated contaminant monitoring rule (UCMR3); a workshop was held in October 2013. The urban issues workgroup recently sponsored an information session on chloride trends in urban-affected watersheds. Utility members in the Partnership are also supporting a project under the Water Research Foundation and U.S. Endowment for Forestry and Communities, Inc., to evaluate benefits to upstream forest protection on drinking water quality and treatment costs.

Patuxent Reservoirs Watershed Protection Agreement:

The Patuxent Reservoirs Watershed Protection Group (PRWPG) was formed by agreement in October 1996 to protect the long-term biological, physical, and chemical integrity of the Triadelphia and Rocky Gorge reservoirs and the contributing 132 square-mile watershed. This group consists of a policy board and a technical advisory committee (TAC). Signatories to the agreement include Montgomery County, Howard County, Prince George's County, the Montgomery County and Howard County Soil Conservation Districts, the M-NCPPC, and WSSC. To protect the Patuxent Reservoirs Watershed, those signatories have developed and continue to implement a multi-barrier watershed management approach to assure the integrity of a continued supply of high quality, potable water at reasonable cost.

Initially an action plan was written to begin implementing the multi-barrier watershed management approach. The plan listed action items in three categories: data analysis and collection tasks, implementation tasks, and public information tasks. In 2003, the PRWPG adopted a revised action plan. This revised list of action items or work plan, titled Performance Measures and Goals for Priority Resources, represents a continuation of the commitment to coordinate protection efforts in coming years. This table contains goals, performance measures, implementation items, and a time line to achieve each goal for six priority resources selected by the TAC. Those priority resources include the following:

1. Reservoir/water supply
2. Terrestrial habitats
3. Stream systems
4. Aquatic biota
5. Rural character and landscapes
6. Public awareness and stewardship

In recognition of the interagency accomplishments, the US EPA awarded the PRWPG its Clean Water Partner for the 21st Century in 2003. The member agencies regularly evaluate the program progress to date, the establishment of quantifiable measures to judge success in protecting priority resources, the feasible rates of projects and control strategies implementation, and the need to revise or add additional goals. Many important studies have been accomplished since the PRWPG was formed. For example, in 2008, PRWPG completed the Sediment Study and the Forest Management and Recreation Use Study. In 2009, an Interim Watershed Management Report was prepared. Outreach activities to further public awareness of watershed issues have included the H2O Fest Watershed Festival, a Patuxent River Cleanup Day, and the annual Family Campfire.

In 1998, the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) identified both reservoirs as impaired by nutrients and identified Triadelphia Reservoir as impaired by sediment; consequently, MDE determined that the reservoirs were unable to achieve State water quality standards for their designated uses. To address these impairments, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) approved total maximum daily loads (TMDLs) for both reservoirs in November 2008. The water quality goal of the nutrient TMDL is to reduce high chlorophyll at concentrations that reflect excessive algal blooms, and to maintain dissolved oxygen levels at a

level that is supportive of the designated uses. The water quality goal for the sediment TMDL for Triadelphia Reservoir is to increase the useful life of the reservoir for water supply by preserving storage capacity. A phosphorus TMDL was established for each reservoir, and a sediment TMDL was established for Triadelphia Reservoir (29 percent reduction required). Significant phosphorus load reductions are required (58 percent for Triadelphia Reservoir, 48 percent for Rocky Gorge Reservoir) to meet Maryland's water quality standards. (Maryland Department of the Environment, June 2008).

In 2016, an assessment was completed estimating the progress made from 2000-2015 towards achieving the pollutant reduction goals specified in the TMDLs for the reservoirs. Urban stormwater management and agricultural best management practices (BMPs) were tallied and modeled pollutant load reductions were generated. Pollutant load estimates were also derived for land use changes, such as land converted from agricultural to residential land uses. Next steps include seeking feedback from the MDE, continuing to track land use and BMP implementation, assessing the apparent BMP implementation rates, and identifying the most cost-effective BMPs. The TAC was directed to proceed with the plan in 2017.

3.5 FINANCING

Financing of all WSSC's CIP is reviewed by the County Executives of Prince George's and Montgomery counties and approved annually by the two County Councils. Each CIP covers a six-year period. The Prince George's County Council adopts the CIP as part of the County's Comprehensive Water and Sewer Plan. The CIP is divided into three categories for both water and sewer projects: Prince George's County projects, Montgomery County projects, and Bi-County projects. **Appendix 3-6** of this chapter lists the current water projects for Prince George's County and for the Bi-County area.

System improvement projects under the CIP are financed with funds from the Water Supply and Sewage Disposal Bond Funds. The funds are repaid to bond holders over a period of 20 years by annual principal and interest payments known as debt service. Growth-related projects are usually paid through system development charges (SDC) and developer contributions.

Additional information relating to the financing, proposals and status of projects in Prince George's and Montgomery counties are found in the CIP. A copy may be requested by contacting WSSC.

The City of Bowie is required to prepare and adopt a formal budget appropriating funds for the operation, including plant improvements, of the water and sewer system. The City Council formally adopts the budget each year. Rates are established based upon the "cash needs approach." The rate structure must provide not only funds for operation and maintenance, but principal and interest payments on long-term debt, plant additions, and renewals and replacements.

APPENDIX 3-1

THE WATER NETWORK
WASHINGTON SUBURBAN SANITARY COMMISSION

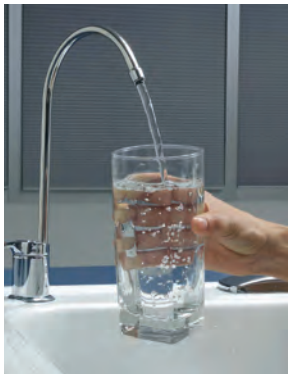
This page intentionally left blank

WSSC

Where Water Matters

The Water Network

WSSC's Water Distribution System for Prince George's and Montgomery Counties, Maryland



WSSC
Where Water Matters

The water from your faucet marks the end of a journey. Over 5,700 miles of water mains, 16 pumping stations and 57 storage facilities are all part of WSSC's distribution network that delivers drinking water to you and to your neighbors- and to more than 1.8 million other customers.

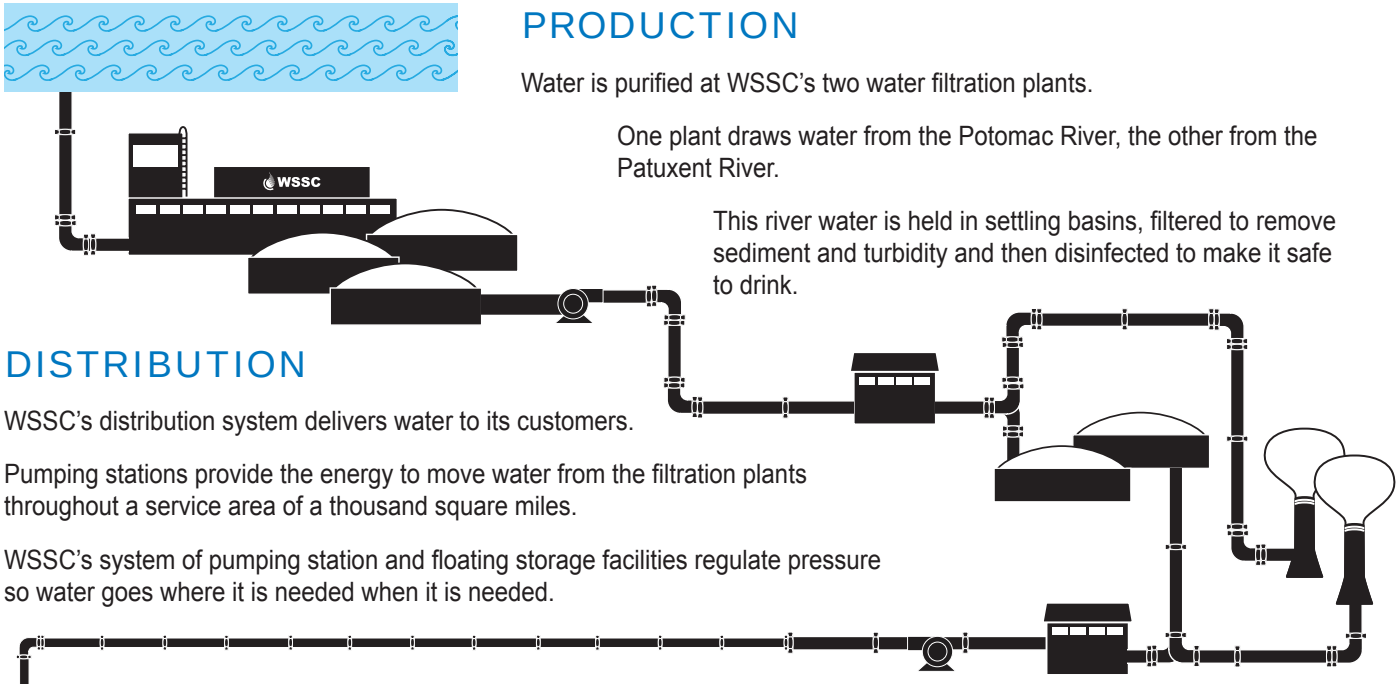
Every customer benefits from this combination of treatment plants, pumps, pipelines and storage. Filtration plants treat water from the rivers and make it safe to drink. Pumping stations move water from the filtration plants through pipelines to customers just down the road and far away. Storage facilities all along the way provide water to a system that serves both nearby areas and distant neighborhoods. This effective network meets the current as well as the growing needs of WSSC's customers.

PRODUCTION

Water is purified at WSSC's two water filtration plants.

One plant draws water from the Potomac River, the other from the Patuxent River.

This river water is held in settling basins, filtered to remove sediment and turbidity and then disinfected to make it safe to drink.

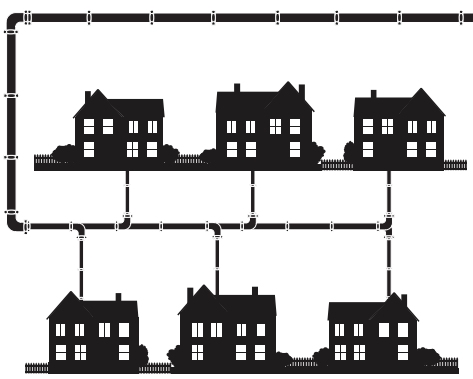


DISTRIBUTION

WSSC's distribution system delivers water to its customers.

Pumping stations provide the energy to move water from the filtration plants throughout a service area of a thousand square miles.

WSSC's system of pumping station and floating storage facilities regulate pressure so water goes where it is needed when it is needed.



NETWORK

To get where it is needed, the water travels many miles.

WSSC's distribution network includes more than 5,700 miles of pipeline.

The pipes range in size from a 96-inch diameter one leaving the Potomac filtration plant to the thousands of pipes two inches or smaller that serve individual homes.

Using energy supplied by pumping stations, these pipes can carry water to customers at every geographic elevation within the service area and into all the storage facilities.

STORAGE

Water storage provides many benefits.

It keeps water ready for use in a system where the amount used changes in a daily cycle: a lot being used at some times of the day and less at other times.

Elevated stored water is always available during emergency situations, such as power outages, treatment plant shutdowns or pipe breaks.

Storage keeps water ready for immediate use for firefighting.

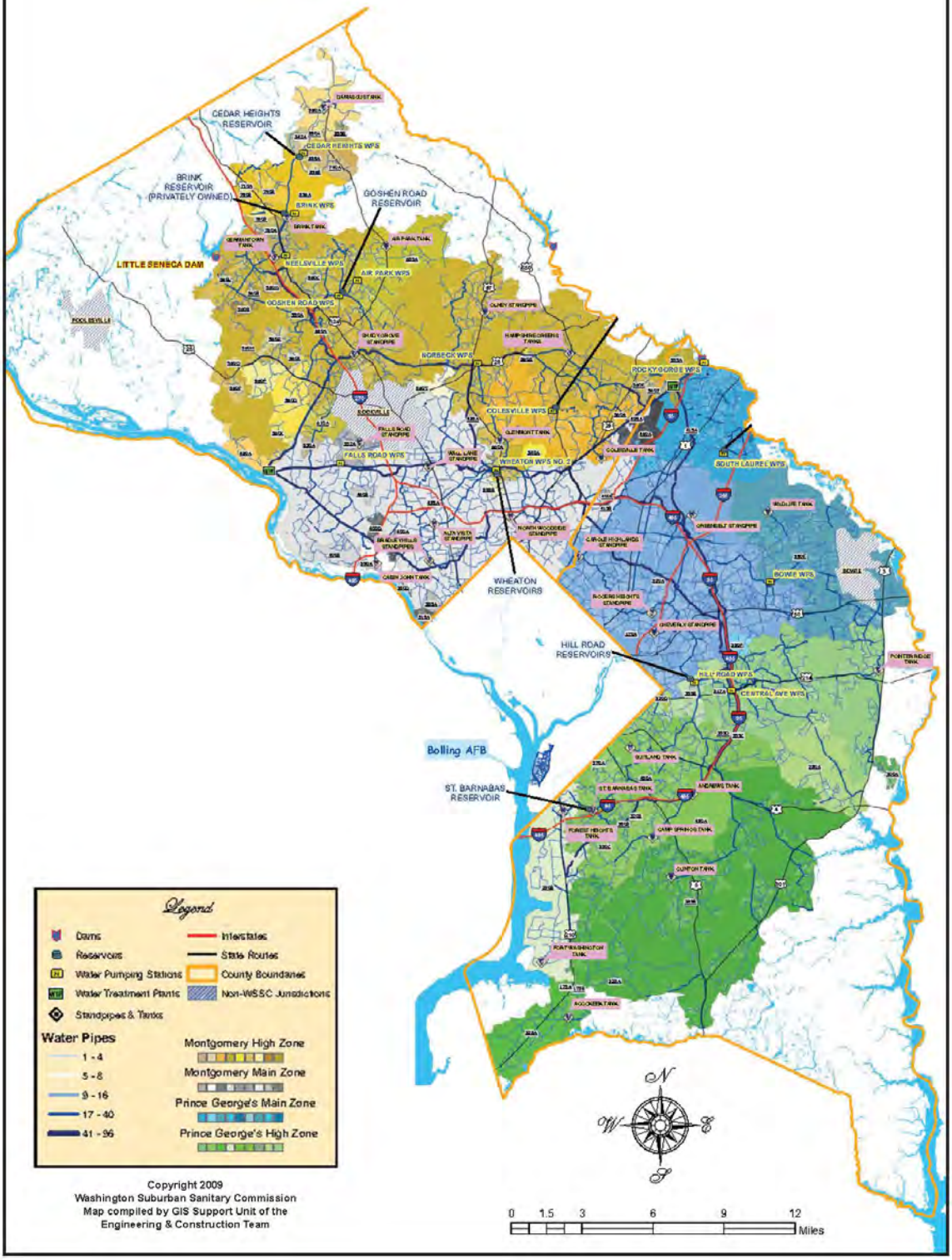
Water that has been stored in facilities that are tall or on high ground can always be used when it is needed, even if there is a power outage because it will move out of the storage by gravity.

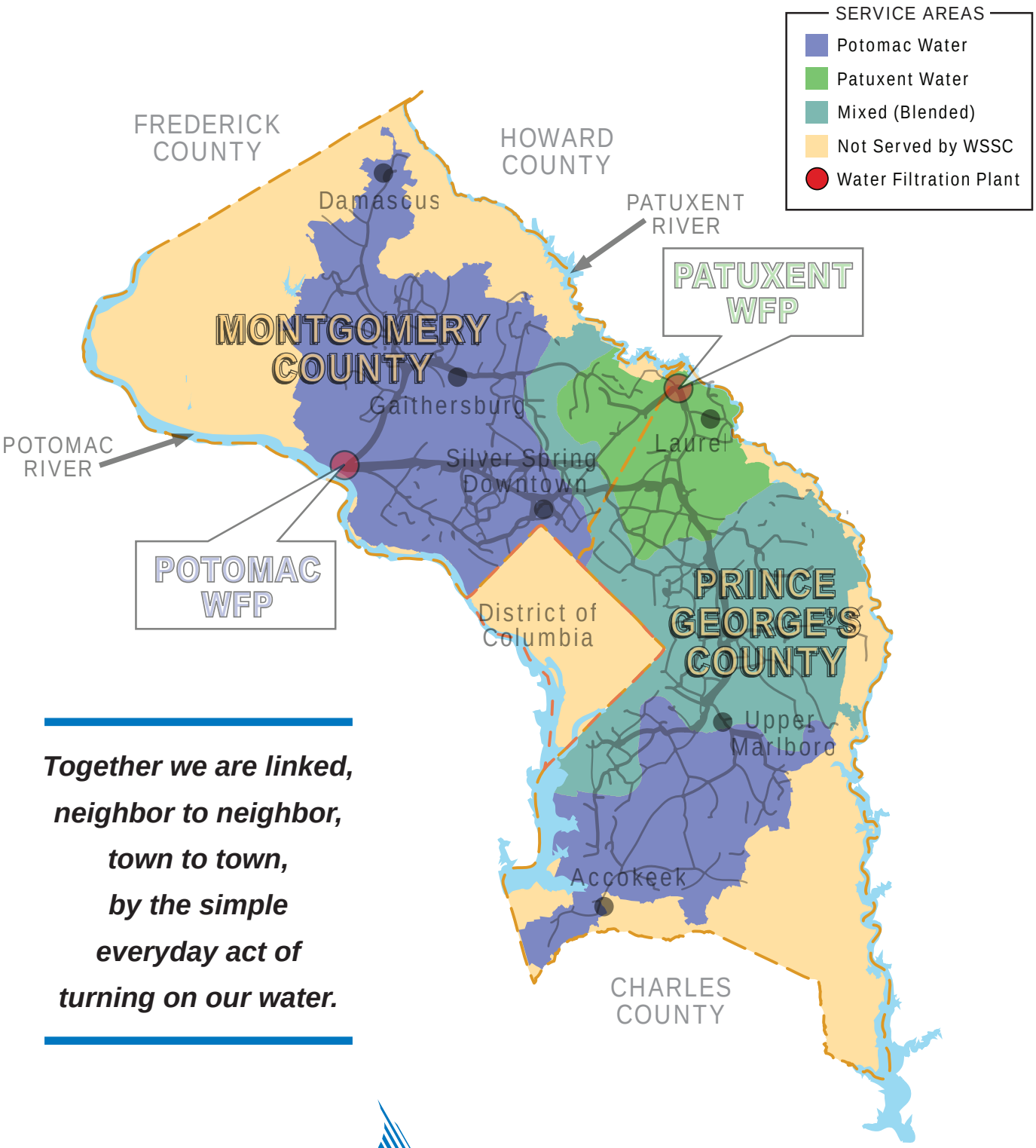
Without a supply of stored water to meet demands, most other parts of the distribution network would have to be larger and consequently would cost more to build.

WSSC

Where Water Matters

Water Distribution Network





Together we are linked, neighbor to neighbor, town to town, by the simple everyday act of turning on our water.

WSSC

Where Water Matters

14501 Sweitzer Lane • Laurel, MD 20707

www.wsscwater.com

For additional information
please contact the Communications Office
301-206-8100

APPENDIX 3-2

MDE WATER WITHDRAWAL PERMITS
PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY

This page intentionally left blank

Prince George's County
Water Withdrawal Permits (2017)

Permit Number	Permittee Name	Effective Date of Permit	Expiration Date of Permit	Allocation (Avg GPD)	Allocation (MMU GPD)	Aquifer Name	Well Tag Number	Stream Name	USGS Topo Map
PG1938S001(08)	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	10/01/2013	10/01/2025	72,000,000	120000000			Patuxent River	SANDY SPRING
PG1952G005(04)	Bhupendra Patel	04/01/2012	04/01/2024	4,000	5000	Magothy Formation			UPPER MARLBORO
PG1955G011(06)	Calvert Manor Corporation	11/02/2015	10/31/2027	24,000	38000	Lower Patapsco Aquifer	PG-94-1402; PG-67-0013		MOUNT VERNON
PG1956G005(05)	Oxon Hill Recreation Club, Inc.	03/01/2005	03/01/2017	7,000	20000	Patuxent Formation			ANACOSTIA
PG1956G007(07)	Department of Juvenile Service	06/19/2014	05/31/2026	65,000	105000	Magothy Formation			
PG1957G003(05)	Shields Enterprises, Lp	07/01/2011	07/01/2023	50,000	200000	Patapsco Formation	PG026908; PG920625		LANHAM
PG1957S003(03)	Shields Enterprises, Lp	07/01/2011	07/01/2023	50,000	200000			Horsepen Branch	LANHAM
PG1958G003(05)	U.S. Fish And Wildlife Service	06/01/2001	06/01/2012	300,000	600000	Patuxent Formation	PG670003		LAUREL
PG1958G103(03)	U.S. Fish And Wildlife Service	08/01/2001	06/01/2012	200,000	600000	Patuxent Formation	PG730986; PG031935; PG999999; PG941251; PG052827; PG670004		LAUREL

Prince George's County
Water Withdrawal Permits (2017)

Permit Number	Permittee Name	Effective Date of Permit	Expiration Date of Permit	Allocation (Avg GPD)	Allocation (MMU GPD)	Aquifer Name	Well Tag Number	Stream Name	USGS Topo Map
PG1958G203(02)	U.S. Fish And Wildlife Service	06/01/2001	06/01/2012	3,000	5000	Patapsco Formation	PG010923; PG730248; PG730985; PG999998; PG999997		LAUREL
PG1961G008(10)	City Of Bowie	04/01/2012	11/01/2019	200,000	500000	Magothy Formation	PG034997		BOWIE
PG1961G108(04)	City Of Bowie	04/01/2012	11/01/2019	1,500,000	2500000	Lower Patapsco Aquifer			BOWIE
PG1961G208(05)	City Of Bowie	10/01/2009	11/01/2019	1,800,000	2500000	Patuxent Formation	PG880226; PG650085; PG-88-0226; PG-14-0279		BOWIE
PG1962G007(10)	NRG Chalk Point LLC	08/04/2017	07/31/2029	660,000	1200000	Magothy Formation			BENEDICT
PG1962G107(04)	NRG Chalk Point LLC	08/04/2017	07/31/2029	1,020,000	1280000	Patuxent Formation			BENEDICT, MARYLAND
PG1963G006(06)	Cedarville Park, Inc.	08/11/2015	12/01/2020	60,000	75000	Magothy Formation	PG680011; PG810666; pg-81-0666; PG-95-0171		BRANDYWINE
PG1964S001(07)	NRG Chalk Point LLC	02/10/2015	01/31/2027	720,000,000	1100000000			Patuxent River	BENEDICT
PG1966G001(05)	Sg Housing Corporation	03/01/2004	03/01/2016	5,600	8400	Magothy Formation			UPPER MARLBORO
PG1966G006(06)	Maryland-National Capital Parks & Planning Commission	10/16/2017	09/30/2023	13,000	78000	Upper Patapsco Aquifer	PG-66-0064		ANACOSTA, MARYLAND
PG1966G011(02)	Bishop Byrne Council, Knights Of Columbu	03/01/1997	03/01/2009	3,000	5000	Patuxent Formation	PG660103		ANACOSTIA

Prince George's County
Water Withdrawal Permits (2017)

Permit Number	Permittee Name	Effective Date of Permit	Expiration Date of Permit	Allocation (Avg GPD)	Allocation (MMU GPD)	Aquifer Name	Well Tag Number	Stream Name	USGS Topo Map
PG1968S009(03)	City Of Bowie	04/01/2014	04/01/2026	8,000	16000			Collington Branch	BOWIE
PG1969G007(05)	Vestry Of Saint Barnabas Church	10/01/2013	10/01/2025	6,000	7500	Upper Patapsco Aquifer	PG920601; PG811859; PG811813; PG690054		UPPER MARLBORO
PG1970G012(03)	Bardon, Inc.	07/01/2011	07/01/2019	2,640,000	4320000	Quaternary System Sediments			PISCATAWAY
PG1972G004(05)	Southstar Limited Partnership	07/01/2008	07/01/2020	9,000	10000	Magothy Formation			UPPRT MARLBORO
PG1974G009(03)	Southern Maryland Concrete Products, Inc	03/01/1998	03/01/2010	7,000	9000	Magothy Formation			ANACOSTIA
PG1975G003(04)	Prince George's County Board Of Ed.	02/01/2009	02/01/2021	6,500	9500	Magothy Formation			LOWER MARLBORO
PG1975G008(11)	NRG MD Ash Management LLC	09/01/2016	08/31/2028	70,000	88000	Magothy Formation			BRANDYWINE
PG1975S011(05)	Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission	12/01/2011	12/01/2023	50,000	144000			Lottsford Branch	LANHAM
PG1976S081(05)	Mncp & Pc	06/01/2011	06/01/2023	22,000	75000			Paint Branch	WASHINGTON EAST
PG1977G008(04)	Fred Ryder Enterprises, Inc.	07/01/2005	07/01/2017	20,000	100000	Lower Patapsco Aquifer			LANHAM

Prince George's County
Water Withdrawal Permits (2017)

Permit Number	Permittee Name	Effective Date of Permit	Expiration Date of Permit	Allocation (Avg GPD)	Allocation (MMU GPD)	Aquifer Name	Well Tag Number	Stream Name	USGS Topo Map
PG1977S008(03)	Fred Ryder Enterprises, Inc.	07/01/2005	07/01/2017	10,000	25000			Horsepen Branch	LANHAM
PG1979G002(05)	U.S. Air Force	01/01/2008	12/01/2019	70,000	280000	Magothy Formation			
PG1980S010(04)	Concert Woodmore, LLC	10/21/2015	09/30/2027	66,000	312000			Northeast Branch	
PG1981G106(04)	Bardon, Inc.	07/01/2011	07/01/2019	10,000	121500	Lower Patapsco Aquifer			PISCATAWAY
PG1983G001(03)	Maryland National Capital Park And Plann	03/01/2005	03/01/2017	300	500	Magothy Formation			BRANDYWINE
PG1983G009(04)	Susan Watson-Hardy	07/01/2012	07/01/2018	7,500	25000	Magothy Formation	PG810392; PG810812		BRANDYWINE
PG1983G010(02)	M-Ncppc	09/01/1997	09/01/2009	700	1000	Magothy Formation			UPPER MARLBORO
PG1983G011(03)	Nottingham-Myers United Mehtodist Church	07/01/2005	07/01/2017	2,000	3000	Magothy Formation	PG950467		LOWER MARLBORO, MD.
PG1983S009(03)	Susan Watson-Hardy	07/01/2012	07/01/2018	7,500	24000			Patuxent River	BRANDYWINE
PG1984G001(08)	NRG Chalk Point LLC	08/14/2015	01/31/2027	660,000	1800000	Upper Patapsco Aquifer	PG-73-0172; PG-88-1070; PG-88-1080; PG-88-1081		BENEDICT

Prince George's County
Water Withdrawal Permits (2017)

Permit Number	Permittee Name	Effective Date of Permit	Expiration Date of Permit	Allocation (Avg GPD)	Allocation (MMU GPD)	Aquifer Name	Well Tag Number	Stream Name	USGS Topo Map
PG1984G004(04)	Edgemeade Road RE, LLC	07/15/2016	06/30/2028	6,700	8000	Magothy Formation	PG-11-0465		
PG1986G009(02)	Patricia A. Maddy	09/01/2000	09/01/2012	5,000	10000	Patapsco Formation	PG680061; PG811412		MOUNT VERNON
PG1987G003(04)	Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission	12/01/2011	12/01/2023	30,000	100000	Patapsco Formation			LANHAM
PG1988G008(08)	Tantallon Golf, LLC	10/01/2010	10/01/2022	51,000	200000	Lower Patapsco Aquifer	PG811887; PG920980		MOUNT VERNON
PG1988S008(07)	Tantallon Golf, LLC	10/01/2010	10/01/2022	10,000	200000			Swan Creek	MOUNT VERNON
PG1989G001(06)	NRG Chalk Point LLC	08/14/2015	01/31/2027	20,000	60000	Upper Patapsco Aquifer	PG-88-0568; PG-88-0569		BENEDICT
PG1989G003(02)	Denison Landscaping And Nursery, Inc.	04/01/1992	04/01/2004	8,000	45000	Magothy Formation			
PG1989G006(02)	Laddie Thomas Rhodes, Jr.	10/01/2010	10/01/2022	7,000	40000	Magothy Formation			
PG1989S012(03)	Anna Gaddis Rauch	08/01/2010	08/01/2022	10,000	30000			Western Branch	UPPER MARLBORO

Prince George's County
Water Withdrawal Permits (2017)

Permit Number	Permittee Name	Effective Date of Permit	Expiration Date of Permit	Allocation (Avg GPD)	Allocation (MMU GPD)	Aquifer Name	Well Tag Number	Stream Name	USGS Topo Map
PG1990G012(04)	USDA Beltsville Agricultural Research Center	10/21/2015	09/30/2027	750,000	1000000	Patuxent Formation	PG920973; PG810134; PG731451; PG810541; PG730623; PG730624; PG940129; PG920972; PG940134; PG730622; PG810544		BELTSVILLE
PG1990G023(03)	Rockhill Sand And Gravel Corp.	05/01/2010	05/01/2022	60,000	72000	Magothy Formation	PG881572		BRANDYWINE
PG1990S013(02)	USDA - FOB	03/01/2004	03/01/2016	50,000	300000			Little Paint Branch	BELTSVILLE
PG1990S015(02)	USDA - FOB	03/01/2004	03/01/2016	35,000	210000			Paint Branch	BELTSVILLE
PG1991G015(05)	Washington Brick And Terra Cotta Company	06/01/2006	06/01/2018	125,000	318000	Magothy Formation	PG88245		PISCATAWAY
PG1991S015(04)	Washington Brick And Terra Cotta Company	06/01/2006	06/01/2018	10,000	325000			Mattawoman Creek	PISCATAWAY
PG1993G003(05)	KMC Thermo, LLC	05/16/2014	04/30/2026	74,000	342000	Lower Patapsco Aquifer			Brandywine
PG1994G005(03)	Collington Episcopal Life Care Community	03/01/1999	05/01/2006	5,500	30000	Upper Patapsco Aquifer			LANTHAM, MARYLAND
PG1994G006(02)	U.S. Food And Drug Administration	08/01/2006	08/01/2018	30,000	42000	Patuxent Formation			LAUREL
PG1994G007(06)	Federal Law Enforcement Training Center	02/03/2017	01/31/2029	12,000	50000	Magothy Formation	PG-00-3724		BRANDYWINE

Prince George's County
Water Withdrawal Permits (2017)

Permit Number	Permittee Name	Effective Date of Permit	Expiration Date of Permit	Allocation (Avg GPD)	Allocation (MMU GPD)	Aquifer Name	Well Tag Number	Stream Name	USGS Topo Map
PG1995G019(04)	Marlton Golf Club, LLC	10/01/2011	10/01/2023	40,000	242000	Magothy Formation	PG94G073		BRANDYWINE
PG1995S020(05)	Marlton Golf Club, LLC	10/01/2011	10/01/2023	28,000	242000			Southwest Branch	BRANDYWINE
PG1996G005(04)	U.S. Air Force	01/01/2008	12/01/2019	60,000	240000	Aquia Aquifer			
PG1996G008(02)	Cloverleaf Enterprises, Inc.	03/01/1999	03/01/2002	9,500	26000	Upper Patapsco Aquifer	PG940914		ANACOSTIA
PG1996G009(01)	Landscapes Unlimited,L.L.C.	11/01/2002	11/01/2014	82,000	300000	Alluvium			BELTSVILLE
PG1996G017(02)	City Of Bowie	09/01/2009	09/01/2021	18,000	43000	Upper Patapsco Aquifer			BOWIE
PG1996G105(03)	U.S. Air Force	01/01/2008	12/01/2019	110,000	440000	Upper Patapsco Aquifer			
PG1996S205(02)	U.S. Air Force	12/01/2007	12/01/2019	10,000	40000			Piscataway Creek	

Prince George's County
Water Withdrawal Permits (2017)

Permit Number	Permittee Name	Effective Date of Permit	Expiration Date of Permit	Allocation (Avg GPD)	Allocation (MMU GPD)	Aquifer Name	Well Tag Number	Stream Name	USGS Topo Map
PG1997S011(05)	Patuxent Greens Golf, LLC	11/01/2005	11/01/2017	34,000	136000			Patuxent River	LAUREL
PG1998G005(02)	PAX 40, LLC	11/01/2003	11/01/2015	8,500	15000	Patuxent Formation	PG-94-0455		BOWIE
PG1998G006(02)	Presidential Golf Club, LLC	11/01/2011	11/01/2023	95,000	747000	Patuxent Formation			BRISTOL
PG1998G014(03)	Robin Dale Land LLC	01/01/2013	01/01/2016	34,000	181000	Upper Patapsco Aquifer			BRANDYWINE
PG1998G023(03)	Nasa - Goddard Space Flight Center	05/01/2006	05/01/2018	257,000	375000	Patuxent Formation	PG941408		LAUREL
PG1998S007(02)	Presidential Golf Club, LLC	11/01/2011	11/01/2023	94,000	3200000			East Branch	BRISTOL
PG1998S014(03)	Robin Dale Land LLC	01/01/2013	01/01/2016	12,000	500000			Mattawoman Creek	BRANDYWINE
PG1999G004(02)	Ed's Plant World, Inc.	01/01/2011	01/01/2023	6,000	8000	Aquia Aquifer			
PG1999G011(02)	Department Of The Treasury	11/01/2011	11/01/2023	7,500	16500	Patuxent Formation			BELTSVILLE
PG1999G015(03)	Bardon, Inc. (D/B/A Aggregate Industries	06/01/2008	06/01/2020	35,000	135000	Patuxent Formation	PG941436		WASHINGTON EAST
PG1999G017(01)	Stavrou Construction	01/01/2000	01/01/2012	3,000	10000	Magothy Formation			LANHAM
PG1999G018(02)	Susan Watson-Hardy	07/01/2012	07/01/2018	5,000	15000	Magothy Formation			BRANDYWINE

Prince George's County
Water Withdrawal Permits (2017)

Permit Number	Permittee Name	Effective Date of Permit	Expiration Date of Permit	Allocation (Avg GPD)	Allocation (MMU GPD)	Aquifer Name	Well Tag Number	Stream Name	USGS Topo Map
PG1999G118(02)	Susan Watson Hardy	07/01/2012	07/01/2018	7,500	15000	Quaternary System Sediments			BRANDYWINE
PG2000G003(03)	Denison Landscaping, Inc.	07/01/2006	07/01/2018	20,000	155000	Magothy Formation	PG941283		PISCATAWAY
PG2000G103(02)	Denison Landscaping, Inc.	07/01/2006	07/01/2018	10,000	155000	Quaternary System Sediments			PISCATAWAY
PG2000S003(03)	Denison Landscaping, Inc.	07/01/2006	07/01/2018	17,000	150000			Mattawoman Creek	PISCATAWAY
PG2000S007(02)	Landscapes Unlimited, L.L.C.	11/01/2002	11/01/2014	76,000	475000			Little Paint Branch	BELTSVILLE
PG2001G009(02)	Sr Industrial Limited Partnership	12/01/2013	12/01/2025	5,000	10000	Patuxent Formation	PG942163		
PG2001G011(01)	Pax 40, LLC	12/01/2001	12/01/2013	10,000	40000	Patapsco Formation			
PG2001S001(03)	Landscapes Unlimited, L.L.C.	11/01/2002	11/01/2014	32,400	317000			Little Paint Branch	BELTSVILLE
PG2002G004(03)	City Of Bowie	09/17/2015	08/31/2027	6,000	24000	Lower Patapsco Aquifer			

Prince George's County
Water Withdrawal Permits (2017)

Permit Number	Permittee Name	Effective Date of Permit	Expiration Date of Permit	Allocation (Avg GPD)	Allocation (MMU GPD)	Aquifer Name	Well Tag Number	Stream Name	USGS Topo Map
PG2002G005(03)	City of Bowie	09/17/2015	08/31/2027	6,000	24000	Upper Patapsco Aquifer			
PG2002G006(01)	John Denison	05/01/2002	05/01/2014	75,000	10000	Upper Patapsco Aquifer			
PG2002G009(03)	Oak Creek Golf, LLC	06/01/2010	06/01/2022	200,000	1178000	Patuxent Formation			UPPER MARLBORO, MARYLAND
PG2002G014(02)	Bardon, Inc.	02/28/2017	01/31/2029	58,500	130000	Lower Patapsco Aquifer	PG-95-0368		PISCATAWAY
PG2002S009(02)	Oak Creek Golf LLC	08/01/2007	08/01/2019	5,600	785000			Unnamed Tributary	UPPER MARLBORO, MARYLAND
PG2002S014(02)	Bardon, Inc.	02/28/2017	01/31/2029	2,900,000	3700000			Piscataway Creek	PISCATAWAY
PG2003G002(02)	Bardon, Inc.	07/01/2011	07/01/2019	9,600	20000	Lower Patapsco Aquifer			PISCATAWAY

Prince George's County
Water Withdrawal Permits (2017)

Permit Number	Permittee Name	Effective Date of Permit	Expiration Date of Permit	Allocation (Avg GPD)	Allocation (MMU GPD)	Aquifer Name	Well Tag Number	Stream Name	USGS Topo Map
PG2005G010(01)	Timberlake Homes, Inc.	06/01/2005	06/01/2017	5,000	7200	Magothy Formation			PISCATAWAY
PG2005G016(06)	National Harbor Development L.L.C.	03/30/2016	02/29/2020	360,000	720000	Quaternary System Sediments	PG950531; PG950532; PG950533; PG950526; PG950527; PG950528; PG950529; PG950530		MOUNT VERNON
PG2006G008(02)	Kevin Mchale	05/01/2012	05/01/2024	7,000	28000	Magothy Formation			
PG2006G015(01)	U.S. National Archives And Records Adm.	10/01/2008	10/01/2020	55,000	70000	Patuxent Formation			
PG2007G005(01)	Delanta & Alice Mills	07/01/2007	07/01/2019	6,000	18000	Upper Patapsco Aquifer			LANHAM
PG2007G006(02)	Toll Md V Limited Partnership	09/04/2014	08/31/2026	6,000	30000	Magothy Formation			
PG2010G004(02)	Maryland Natl Capt Prk & Plan Comm	04/01/2014	12/01/2022	8,000	20000	Patuxent Formation			
PG2010G005(01)	M-Ncppc	03/01/2011	03/01/2023	7,000	13600	Patapsco Formation			
PG2011G001(02)	University Of Maryland College Park	06/01/2013	06/01/2025	5,100	6000	Quaternary System Sediments			
PG2012G002(01)	Howard Robson,Inc.	05/01/2012	05/01/2015	9,900	50000	Artificial Fill			
PG2013G001(02)	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	05/03/2016	04/30/2028	9,500	10500	Quaternary System Sediments			
PG2013G005(02)	C S Hawthorne, LLC	10/02/2014	09/30/2026	7,800	95000	Alluvium			
PG2014G001(02)	Alliance Energy LLC	05/15/2017	04/30/2020	7,800	16600	Lower Patapsco Aquifer	PG951867; PG-10-0071; PG-10-0069		

Prince George's County
Water Withdrawal Permits (2017)

Permit Number	Permittee Name	Effective Date of Permit	Expiration Date of Permit	Allocation (Avg GPD)	Allocation (MMU GPD)	Aquifer Name	Well Tag Number	Stream Name	USGS Topo Map
PG2014G002(01)	Keys Energy Center LLC	03/02/2015	02/28/2027	145,000	500000	Upland Deposits			
PG2014G006(01)	Mattawoman Energy, LLC	12/21/2015	11/30/2027	60,000	275000	Upland Deposits			Brandywine
PG2015G002(01)	Mattawoman Energy, LLC	03/04/2016	02/25/2017	12,000	90000	Upland Deposits			
PG2017G001(01)	Mattawoman Energy, LLC	04/18/2017	03/31/2020	80,000	493000	Upland Deposits			
PG2017G004(01)	Purple Line Transit Contractors (PLTC)	10/06/2017	09/30/2029	10,100	30250	Quaternary System Sediments			Washington East

APPENDIX 3-3

WATER LOSS REDUCTION PLAN (FY 2017)
WASHINGTON SUBURBAN SANITARY COMMISSION

This page intentionally left blank

WASHINGTON SUBURBAN SANITARY COMMISSION (WSSC)

WATER LOSS REDUCTION PLAN – FY2017

JUNE 2018

In accordance with the Maryland Water Conservation Act, the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission (WSSC) conducts annual water system audits to calculate the unaccounted-for water losses in the system. The results of the Water Audit conducted for Fiscal Year 2017 (FY2017: July 2016 through June 2017) indicate that the unaccounted-for water losses were 15.7% of total system production. As part of the Water Appropriations Permit renewal process, the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) is requiring that utilities prepare a Water Loss Reduction Plan if the annual water system audit determines that the unaccounted-for water losses are greater than 10%. To meet these requirements, WSSC has prepared this update to the latest Water Loss Reduction Plan.

Background

As requested by MDE's Water Supply Program staff in a meeting on December 1, 2016, WSSC is submitting a condensed report of the Water Loss Reduction Plan. This report will focus on details and statistics of active programs and measures relating to Water Loss. Water Loss Reduction Plans submitted by WSSC in FY2015 and previous years can serve as a detailed description of the various Water Loss Control measures that WSSC has implemented in its system.

Top-Down Water Supply Auditing

Since 2008, WSSC has been consistently conducting comprehensive water audits. Water audits occur on a fiscal year basis, from July to June, for the sake of uniformity with other reporting practices within WSSC. Since 2010, the percentage of lost water in WSSC's system has varied from 15.7% to 20.9%. The percentage lost water for the last five years is detailed in Table 1.

Table 1: Percentage of Lost Water, FY 2013 - 2017

Year	Percentage Lost Water
FY 2013	17.1 %
FY 2014	15.7 %
FY 2015	17.9 %
FY 2016	20.9 %
FY 2017	15.7 %

The most recent comprehensive audit was performed for the time period of July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017 (FY2017). This audit was completed using AWWA's Water Loss Control Committee Free Water Audit Software (version 4.0). The AWWA Water Audit Software Reporting Worksheet for the FY2017 water audit is shown in Figure 1. The Reporting Worksheet provides a summary of the various components of total system losses and calculates the total non-revenue water as a percentage of the total volume supplied

.

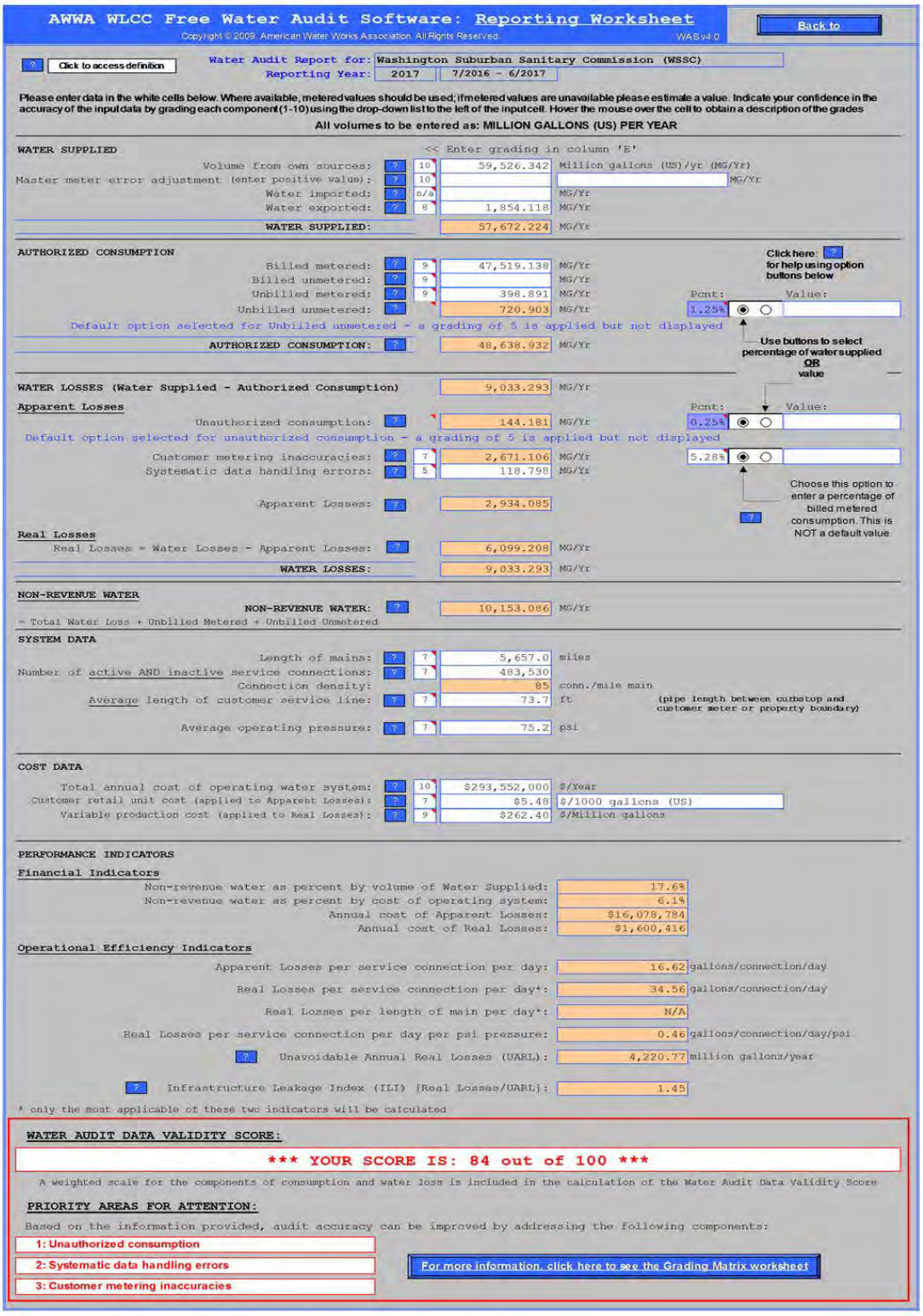


Figure 1: AWWA Water Audit Software Reporting Worksheet

A summary of the results from the FY2017 water audit is shown in Table 2.

Table 2: Summary of the FY2017 Water Audit

Water Audit Result	Quantity	Unit
Volume of Water From Own Sources (Raw Data)	59,518	MG/Yr.
Adjustments to Water From Own Sources	7	MG/Yr.
Adjusted Volume of Water From Own Sources	59,526	MG/Yr.
Water Exported	1,854	MG/Yr.
Water Supplied	57,672	MG/Yr.
Billed Metered Consumption	47,519	MG/Yr.
Billed Unmetered Consumption	0	MG/Yr.
Unbilled Metered Consumption	399	MG/Yr.
Unbilled Unmetered Consumption	721	MG/Yr.
Apparent Water Losses	2,934	MG/Yr.
Real Water Losses	6,099	MG/Yr.
Net Lost or Unmeasured Water	9,033	MG/Yr.
Percentage of Lost or Unmeasured Water (Net Lost or Unmeasured Water/Water Produced)	15.7	%

This report seeks to document some of the potential sources of water loss in WSSC's system and to highlight recent efforts that WSSC has undertaken to reduce water loss.

Financial Indicators

One of the most important means of categorizing water loss is by cost. While the volume of apparent losses (2.9 BG) for FY2017 is less than the volume of real losses (6.1 BG), the cost of lost water due to apparent losses is more than ten times the cost of lost water due to real losses. Lost water categorized as apparent losses includes all types of inaccuracies associated with customer metering, data handling errors, and unauthorized consumption. The cost of apparent losses is tied to the current water rates since the associated revenue is not captured from these losses. The volume of lost water due to system leakage is categorized as real losses. The cost of real losses is tied to the cost of water production since this loss occurs within the transmission and distribution system prior to the point of customer use.

The total cost of lost water for FY2017 in the WSSC system is detailed in Table 3.

Table 3: Cost of Lost Water

Loss Category	Water Audit Result	Water Loss (MG)	Cost of Lost Water
Apparent Losses[1]		2,934	$ 16.1 M
	Unauthorized Consumption	144	$ 0.8 M
	Customer Metering Inaccuracies	2,671	$ 14.6 M
	Data Handling Errors	119	$ 0.7 M
Real Losses[2]	System Leakage	6,099	$ 1.6 M

1. *Cost of Apparent Losses based on Retail Cost*
2. *Cost of Real Losses based on Production Cost*

This analysis of the cost of lost water is important because it can assist in the evaluation of potential methods to reduce water loss and can help prioritize a utility's focus on water loss reduction initiatives.

Meter Accuracy and Replacement

The WSSC system contains over 440,000 small residential meters and between 12,000 and 13,000 large commercial meters. From the FY2017 Water Audit, approximately 2.9 billion gallons (BG) of the water loss in WSSC's system can be attributed to apparent water losses. Of these apparent losses, the majority can be attributed to customer metering inaccuracies, estimated at 2.7 BG.

WSSC has a permanent state-of-the-art meter testing facility at the Anacostia Depot Meter Shop. This facility utilizes gravimetric technology and is capable of testing small meters and large meters up to 6 inches. WSSC performs meter testing in accordance with the standard procedures outlined in the *AWWA Manual M6, Water Meters – Selection, Installation, Testing, and Maintenance*.

WSSC conducts meter testing in the following situations:

- WSSC selects a random sample (5 percent of residential meters and 10 percent of commercial meters) of all new meter shipments. These meters are inspected and tested to verify that they meet WSSC's accuracy requirements.
- WSSC only installs manufacturers' meter models that have been thoroughly evaluated, tested, and approved. A manufacturer can request that WSSC test their model for inclusion in the list of approved meters. These meters are tested at the depot for accuracy and also in the field for ease of meter installation and meter reading.
- WSSC's Customer Service Team requests meter testing for a variety of reasons based on consumption anomalies for individual customer accounts. These anomalies include consumption that is significantly higher or lower than typical or meter registration or zero consumption. Meter testing is also requested by Customer Service to resolve billing disputes.

- WSSC customers can request a "witness test" of the meter installed on their service line if they dispute the consumption shown on their bill.
- The production meters at the Potomac and Patuxent Water Treatment Plants are tested on a semi-annual or annual basis.
- The interconnection meters are tested at least annually.
- Large commercial meters are tested twice a year.

WSSC plans to continue to utilize the results from the Meter Testing Program to update the approach to a Long-Term Change-Out Program of existing meters. Currently, WSSC's policy is to replace small meters after 30 years of service. As volumes of water pass through meters, their components wear and lose accuracy. In an effort to improve the accuracy of the large number of existing small meters in the WSSC system, WSSC has considered the implementation of a program to test the accuracy of existing small meters in the system.

The *AWWA Manual M36* suggests the implementation of a complete Automatic Meter Reading or Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMR/AMI) system as one method of reducing apparent losses resulting from meter reading errors. WSSC has already completed a strategic implementation of AMR on the Commission's large volume, high revenue customer accounts that have their meters read monthly. WSSC is currently conducting a strategic sourcing project to examine the system options available for an AMI system, and to determine the best-suited system to support the Commission's infrastructure. This effort is happening in conjunction with the implementation of a new billing system. Due to the large amount of data generated by an AMI system, WSSC is implementing a new billing system in preparation for a new AMI metering system.

Customer Billing

In an effort to provide improved customer service to its ratepayers and stakeholders, WSSC is working to update its billing system. WSSC will replace the existing Customer Service Information System (CSIS) billing system with a new Customer Care and Billing System (CC&B). One of the goals of the CC&B is to provide the framework for the implementation of a new AMI metering system. Currently, the CC&B System is scheduled for implementation by July 2019.

As part of the CC&B, WSSC is also investigating monthly billing. WSSC currently utilizes quarterly billing for most residential customers. Monthly billing may reduce apparent water losses.

WSSC has renewed its commitment to customer relations with the development of the Customer Relations Team. In FY2017, the Customer Service Team developed a new Billing and Revenue Protection Division to focus on such billing issues. Progress has been made to reconcile unbilled accounts, and the outstanding number of such accounts has and continues to decline significantly. The new billing system is projected to be operational in FY2019 and subsequently, the roll-out of the AMI may take up to an

additional five years. It will then take several years to evaluate the effectiveness of this program with respect to apparent losses; however, based on similar programs with other utilities, WSSC believes these initiatives will further reduce the apparent losses in the system.

Assessment of Unauthorized Consumption

Unauthorized consumption of water from a system, including theft or illegal use of water, is categorized as apparent losses. For FY2017, Unauthorized Consumption was estimated at 144 MG. Because this volume is difficult to quantify, many utilities (including WSSC) estimate the amount of Unauthorized Consumption as a percentage of water supplied.

The WSSC Police and Homeland Security Services Division is responsible for investigating theft of service cases. In addition to increasing the Police and Security staff, in June 2016 WSSC launched a Theft of Service program to reduce the incidents of theft from the WSSC water system. The Program seeks to recover expired meters as well as identify theft from WSSC hydrants. In 2017, 62 inquiries for theft of service were submitted to the Police and Security staff. The inquiries resulted in eight citations issued for theft of service.

Leak Detection and Repair

WSSC has three individual programs that collectively provide a comprehensive approach to leak detection in our water system. All three programs are run through the Commission's Utility Services Department, with support from the Engineering and Construction Department. The following programs are responsible for leak detection at WSSC:

- Leak Detection Crews – WSSC currently has three fully operational, in-house, 2-person leak detection crews that conduct leak surveys for approximately seven months each year. In FY2017, the Leak Detection Crews conducted leak surveys on over 300 miles of pipeline in the WSSC system. Leak detection capabilities are limited to the warm weather months since the crews must be available to address the increase in water main breaks during the winter season.

- Water Main Condition Assessment (Ferrous Pipes) – Leak detection conducted through an outside contractor continues to occur by the Water/Wastewater Assessment Division of the Utility Services Department.

- PCCP Management Program – WSSC also performs comprehensive leak detection and leak repairs on all Pre-stressed Concrete Cylinder Pipe (PCCP) water transmission 36" and larger as part of the WSSC PCCP Management Program. Overall, 170.8 miles of PCCP pipe has been inspected as of the end of FY2017. In FY2017, WSSC inspected 27.2 miles of PCCP pipe utilizing

Smartball® and Sahara® technologies, as well as visual / sounding and electromagnetic inspections. As a result of these inspections, nine leaks were found, with an estimated leakage rate of 29 gpm total.

Leak Detection Pilot Programs

WSSC recently initiated an Innovation and Research Team under the Engineering and Environmental Services Division to research emerging technologies and innovative construction methods. This team also studies best practices in the industry to improve the way WSSC engineers its existing and future assets. In FY2017, the Division began the following several pilot programs relating to leak detection:

- Echologics – WSSC has initiated two pilots with Echologics, one for distribution mains (Echoshore-DX) and one for transmission mains (Echoshore–TX).
    - Echoshore-DX is a permanent leak detection system for water mains which leverages integrated communication capability over a private radio network. The pilot involves the installation of approximately 100 sensors on selected hydrants over one square mile of the system or approximately 11 miles of pipe. Sensors were installed in December 2017, and the pilot will last one year.
    - Echologics-TX is an acoustic monitoring system for large diameter transmission mains. The TX system utilizes hydrophones connected to the water column in order to capture the sound profile of the system and the nodes transmit the data to servers each night. The servers flag any potential leaks and prompt leak specialists to analyze the files. File analysis will provide indications of leaks or other anomalies in the transmission main. The Echologics-TX system is installed on a portion of 96-inch PCCP transmission main in the WSSC water system.

- 540 Technologies (previously Fluid Conservation) – WSSC initiated a pilot program with 540 Technologies in May 2018 to install 20 acoustic sensors in the same neighborhood as the Echoshore-DX pilot. These 20 sensors have been moved to a second location for the month of June 2018 in order to continue testing and to evaluate ease of relocation.

- Syrinix – The SYRINIX PipeMinder T transmission main monitoring service provides permanent monitoring of pressurized water supply pipelines including real-time pressure and flow reporting, early stage leak detection and locating, and real-time major burst detection. Using a fusion of sensors, including a hydrophone in direct contact with the water and a geophone in contact with the pipeline itself, the high resolution monitoring and analysis service provided by PipeMinder T allows users to manage pipeline assets, and the risks related to those assets, on an active and informed basis. WSSC is conducting a yearlong pilot of the Syrinix system along the same section of 96-inch PCCP transmission main evaluated by the Echologics-TX system.

- UTILIS – UTILIS uses spectral aerial imaging, taken from satellite-mounted sensors, to spot leakage in subterranean drinking water networks. Drinking water is detected by looking for the particular spectral signatures typical to drinking water. Eventually, the user is presented with a graphical leaks report overlaid on a map with streets, pipes and leak probability information. WSSC piloted Utilis in 2017 with poor results. Utilis performed a second flyover in 2018 covering an area of approximately 460 miles of main and service lines. Preliminary results are much better than those from 2017. The 2017 pilot was in the same area as the Echologics- DX pilot, while the 2018 pilot is in the same area as the 540 pilot.

WSSC is in the initial stages of development for the leak detection pilot programs. WSSC is also collaborating with DC Water and Howard County on their leak detection pilots. Findings and recommendations from the pilot programs will be incorporated into future Water Loss Reduction Plans.

In addition to the leak detection pilot programs, the Innovation and Engineering Research Team has also coordinated with NO-DES, Inc. in 2016 to purchase a NO-DES (Neutral Output - Discharge Elimination System) system as a pilot program. The NO-DES system is utilized for flushing and cleaning water mains 12 inches in diameter or smaller. The NO-DES system is able to flush and clean water mains with minimal water loss by utilizing a closed loop for flushing, achieved by filtering and cleaning the water before returning it to the main. The NO-DES system was evaluated in 2016 and the results were presented to the Innovation and Research Council who subsequently approved the acquisition of the NO-DES equipment, contingent upon programmatic funding in the Utility Services budget.

Infrastructure Rehabilitation and Renewal

The WSSC water system is comprised of over 5,700 miles of pipe, ranging in size up to 96 inches in diameter. Portions of the system are over 100 years old with the majority pipe in the system installed prior to 1980. The average age of pipes in the system is almost 50 years old.

As the water system ages, breaks and leaks are a significant concern and contribute to the amount of real water losses. For FY2017, real losses were estimated at 6.1 BG. Correspondingly, for FY2017, WSSC's water system experienced 1,625 breaks and leaks. The number of breaks and leaks in the system fluctuates depending on a variety of factors (temperature, age of pipe, freezing and thawing, precipitation, etc.). Table 4 provides a summary of the breaks and leaks in the WSSC water system over the last eight years. As shown, it is difficult to correlate breaks with real loss values.

Table 4: Breaks and Leaks per 100 miles of Water Mains

Fiscal Year	Breaks & Leaks	Mileage	Breaks & Leaks / 100 miles
2017	1,625	5,768	28
2016	1,607	5,647	28
2015	2,191	5,657	39
2014	2,055	5,620	37
2013	1,812	5,605	32
2012	1,454	5,550	26
2011	2,020	5,525	37
2010	1,852	5,500	34

WSSC maintains several programs under various divisions within the Commission that are focused on water system infrastructure rehabilitation and renewal. By systematically rehabilitating and renewing existing pipelines in the system, WSSC hopes to experience a reduction in water loss in the system as a whole.

- Water Main Reconstruction Program – The Engineering & Construction Department's Pipeline Design Division manages the Water Main Reconstruction (WMR) Program, which began in 2001. Water mains are prioritized for replacement using a combination of desktop condition assessment modeling. The list of prioritized water main replacement areas is assembled into individual projects for construction by either WSSC crews or external contractors. Since 2010, the WMR Program has replaced approximately 440 miles of distribution water mains and 29 miles of transmission water mains. In FY2017, the WMR Program replaced 69.2 miles of distribution water mains and 28.6 miles of transmission water mains. A summary of the pipe replacements by year are provided in Tables 5 and 6.

Table 5: Water Distribution Pipe (<16" diameter) Replaced

Fiscal Year	Miles Replaced (Planned) [1]	Miles Replaced (Actual)
2017	55	69.2
2016	55	56.7
2015	55	60.2
2014	51	59.5
2013	46	51.8
2012	41	59.8
2011	36.5	44.3
2010	31	38.1
TOTAL		439.6

1. *Replacement distances represent the combined miles replaced through the WMR and SEU Programs.*

Table 6: Water Transmission Pipe (16" & larger diameter) Replaced

Fiscal Year	Miles Replaced (Planned) [1]	Miles Replaced (Actual)
2017	4	9.7
2016	4	2.3
2015	4	6.0
2014	3	2.2
2013	2	3.1
2012	2	3.9
2011	2	1.4
2010	----	----
TOTAL		28.6

1. *Replacement distances represent the combined miles replaced through the WMR Program.*

- System Enhancement Unit – The System Enhancement Unit (SEU) has crews dedicated to in-house water main replacements for the water distribution system. During the winter months, when water main break frequency increases, these crews also support the Depot Maintenance Unit crews for water main repairs. SEU has a goal of 12 miles per year of replacement mains. These replacement values are included in the replacement totals in Table 5.
- PCCP Inspection Program – The Utility Services Department's Water/Wastewater Systems Assessment Division manages WSSC's Large Diameter PCCP Inspection Program. If leaks or deteriorated pipes are detected during inspection, the necessary repairs or replacements are performed prior to placing the main back in service.
- Asset Management and Condition Assessment – The Water/Wastewater Systems Assessment Division manages the inspections of buried water mains and corresponding condition results. Based on this information, the Water Condition Assessment Section makes recommendations for repairs, rehabilitation, or replacements. The Asset Strategy Manager works closely with the Water/Wastewater Systems Assessment Division to establish the existing condition and associated risks of the assets. Using decision support software, the Asset Strategy Manager projects the near and long term capital and O&M efforts needed to sustain the health of the infrastructure. The result of this effort is a prioritized list of replacement or rehabilitation needs.

Recently, WSSC's Planning Division added a new position to conduct the preliminary planning associated with the replacement and rehabilitation of PCCP mains. Priorities for replacement are based on condition assessment efforts from the PCCP Inspection Program, and are determined by the Asset Strategy Manager. The new position will help to streamline the preliminary design process for PCCP pipes in need of repair or replacement.

Water Loss Reduction Roadmap

WSSC is also working to reduce water loss through a multi-year Water Loss Reduction Roadmap exercise. As part of the exercise, WSSC will be assessing water loss methods in further detail, identifying data gaps, and developing data gathering tools to better quantify losses. WSSC is gathering additional data on metering inaccuracies, meter right-sizing, meter replacement and unauthorized consumption to better quantify apparent losses. A cost benefit analysis will be conducted to better identify which methods to pursue. WSSC is also working with field crews to better quantify real losses by gathering volume estimates from breaks and leaks. This will be a program of continuous improvement as data sources improve. Findings and recommendations from the Roadmap will be incorporated into future Water Loss Reduction Plans.

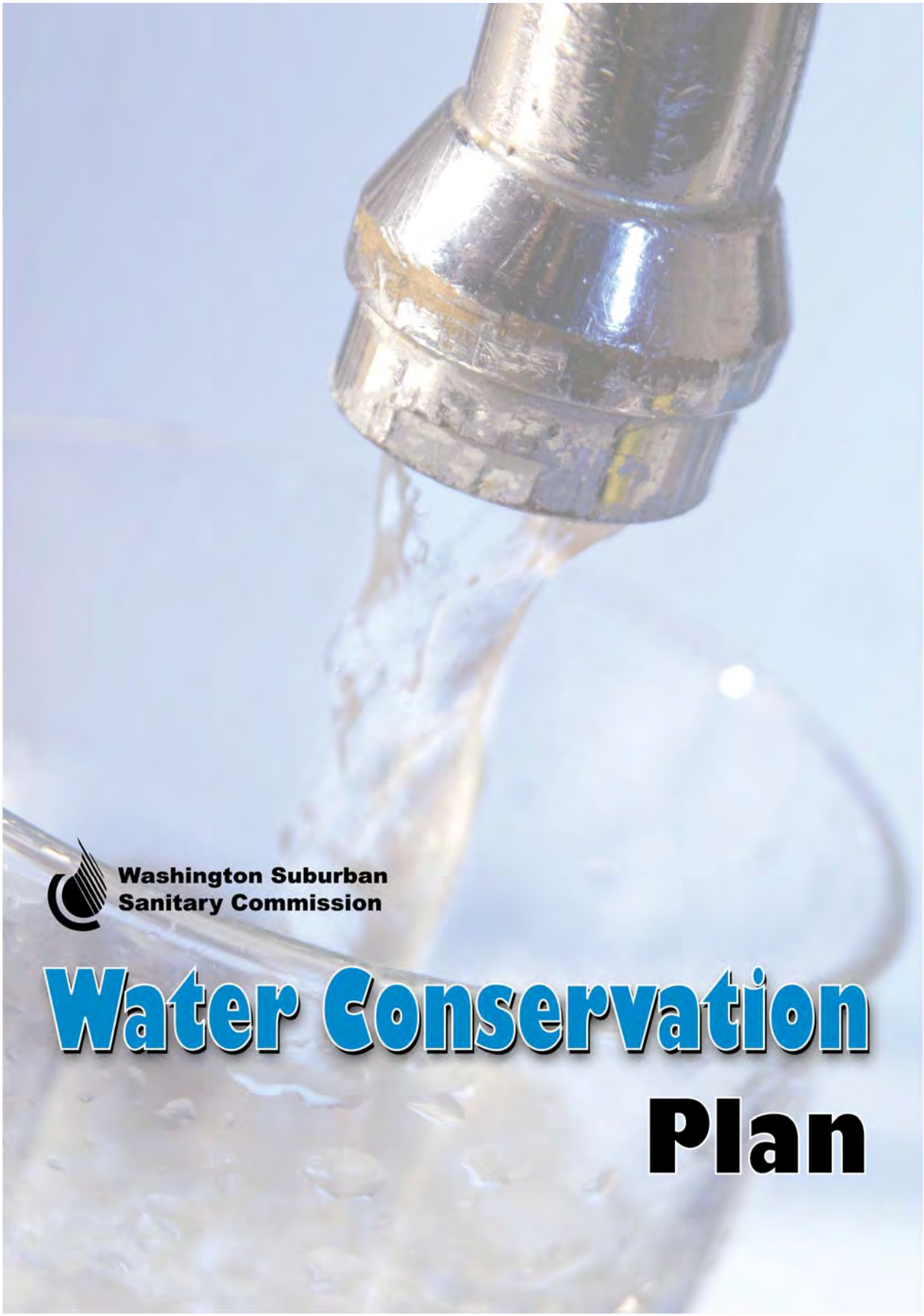
Conclusion

This FY2017 Water Loss Reduction Plan demonstrates that WSSC is taking a pro-active approach to reduce its water system losses. These efforts will take many years to compile the data to better quantify the sources of water loss and then several more years to implement the programs designed to target the identified losses. It will only be after this work is completed that measurable results could be experienced. WSSC will continue to calculate the percent water loss in its annual water audits, but will also evaluate other water loss metrics that may be more representative and useful for benchmarking purposes in accordance with AWWA research and industry practices.

APPENDIX 3-4

WATER CONSERVATION PLAN (2010)
WASHINGTON SUBURBAN SANITARY COMMISSION

This page intentionally left blank



Washington Suburban
Sanitary Commission

Water Conservation Plan

Acknowledgements

Maryland Department of Environment (MDE)

Saeid Kasraei
John Grace

Washington Sanitary Suburban Commission (WSSC)

Gary Gumm, Chief Engineer

Craig Fricke, Planning Group Leader

Kenneth Dixon, Planning Group Unit Coordinator

James Hearn, Management Support Specialist

Roland Steiner, Regional Water and Wastewater Manager

James Neustadt, Director of Communications & Community Relations

Contributing Staff

Uki Dele-Ogbeide, Planning Manager- Planning Group

Kimberley Knox, Community Outreach Manager

Zohreh Movahed, Regulatory Services Group Leader

Sheila Cohen, Budget Group Leader

Clive Mattis, Costumer Care South Group Leader

Debbie Masengale, Customer Care Central Group Leader

Thomas P. Buckley, Chief Plumbing Inspector - Regulatory Services Group

Thelma Newsome, Senior Financial Analyst - Accounting Group

Emmanuel V. Senesie, Unit Coordinator- Infrastructure-Systems Group

Felicia James, Principal Civil Engineer- Infrastructure-Systems Group

Elin Betanzo, Unit Coordinator - Planning Group

James Price, Chief of Plant Operations - Production Team

Gary Grey, Operations Support Manager - Production Team

Karen Wright, Systems Control Group Leader

Kim Luquette, Accounting Group Leader

Amy Wilson, Graphics Specialist - Communications and Community Relations

Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission

Water Conservation Plan

Table of Contents

Tables

Appendices

1 Introduction

The Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission (WSSC or the Commission) serves nearly 1.8 million residents through approximately 460,000 connections in Prince George's and Montgomery counties. The total service area covers about 1,000 square miles. The Commission operates and maintains two water filtration plants and more than 5,500 miles of fresh water pipeline. The Patuxent and the Potomac filtration plants produce an average of 167 million gallons per day (MGD) of safe drinking water. In its 90-plus year history, WSSC drinking water has always met or exceeded federal standards.

As one of the largest water and wastewater utilities in the nation, WSSC recognizes the importance of being prudent stewards of the regional water resources. The mission of WSSC is to provide safe and reliable water and return clean water to the environment, all in an ethically and financially responsible manner. WSSC accomplishes this mission by adopting values and strategies that ensure efficient water resource management. This includes activities that promote water conservation and increase water use efficiency.

Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) requires the WSSC to prepare a Water Conservation Plan as a condition of the Water Appropriation Permit for the Potomac Water Filtration Plant. The objective of this Water Conservation Plan is to provide an overview of the water conservation initiatives undertaken by WSSC as required in the Water Appropriations permit.

WSSC employs sound water resource management, which emphasizes careful, efficient use of water to achieve the water conservation objectives.

This Water Conservation Plan follows the guidelines and format presented in MDE's *Guidance for Maryland Public Water Systems and Best Management practices for Improving Water Conservation and Water Efficiency* published in 2010 and the U.S Environmental Protection Agency's *Water Conservation Plan Guidelines* published in 1998.

2 Goals

WSSC water conservation goals are based on long term water resources management and infrastructure funding policy. The goals will enable the most efficient use of the existing water resources and save valuable resources over the long term, while providing safe and reliable drinking water to the community.

Water Conservation goals include;

- Conducting an annual water audit to account and control water loss
- Improving the utilization and extending the life of existing facilities
- Improving drought or emergency preparedness
- Educating customers about the value of water
- Protecting and preserving environmental resources
- Promoting environmental stewardship and sustainability

WSSC will continue to work with various stakeholders in developing and implementing these goals.

3 Water Audit

A Water Audit quantifies consumption and losses that occur in the distribution system and the management processes of the water utility. WSSC will seek guidance from the following sources in completing its annual Water Audit:

1. Water Audits and Loss Control Programs (AWWA Manual M36, Third Edition)
2. Developing and Implementing a Water Conservation Plan (*MDE's Guidance for Maryland Public Water Systems on Best Management Practices for Improving Water Conservation and Water Use Efficiency*)
    a. Appendix A-1 – MDE Water Audit Guidelines
    b. Appendix A-2 – Water Audit Instructions and Worksheet
    c. Appendix A-3 – Annual Water Audit Summary

WSSC's Water Audit will be submitted annually to MDE by December 31st for the prior fiscal year (July 1 to June 30).

4 Water Demand

4.1 Water Production Forecast

WSSC's average water production is expected to increase by approximately 1% per year reaching approximately 224 million gallons per day (mgd) in the year 2030. WSSC provides most of the water to Montgomery County, Prince George's County and a small amount to other jurisdictions in Maryland.

The WSSC *Water Production Projections Report* approved in 2006 (See **Appendix A**), provides the latest water production projections. The report indicates that per (household) unit water production has remained flat over the past 5 years after significant decreases during the preceding 15 years. If per unit production continues to hold steady, total production will continue to increase as new units are added. According to this report WSSC serves 90% of the Montgomery County population, 95% of the Prince George's County population and a total of 93% of the bi-county population.

Water supply to other jurisdictions (wholesale) recently increased due to supply interruptions from alternate sources. Similar potential requests for additional supplies present possibilities for additional future increases in WSSC production requirements.

A summary of the water production projections in million gallons by WSSC customer groups based on population growth for 5, 10 and 20 years into the future are provided in Table 4.1.1.

Table 4.1.1 - Projected Average Water Production in Million Gallons per day (MGD)

Customer Group	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030
Montgomery County	93	99	104	109	113	118
Prince George's County	80	84	88	92	97	103
Wholesale	2	4	4	4	4	4
System Totals	**175**	**187**	**196**	**205**	**214**	**224**

4.2 Water Users Demand Forecast

WSSC water end user groups are divided into four primary sectors; single family, multi-family, employees, and other jurisdictions (wholesale). Table 4.2.1 below shows estimated water demand in million gallons for each group in 5 year increments. The table is based on forecasted unit growth provided by the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG) and the Maryland National Capital Park and Planning Commission (M-NCP&PC) in the Round 7.0 Cooperative Growth Forecast.

Table 4.2.1- Total Water Demand per Unit Served in MGD

Year	Single Family	Multi Family	Employees	Wholesale	Production Totals
2005	90	39	44	2	**175**
2010	93	43	47	4	**187**
2015	95	46	51	4	**196**
2020	97	49	54	4	**205**
2025	99	53	58	4	**214**
2030	**102**	**57**	**61**	**4**	**224**

The forecasted production numbers account for all known and planned changes to water demand until 2030.

5 Water Conservation Measures

WSSC has a wide variety of water conservation initiatives that apply to the water facilities and system-wide infrastructure, consumer regulations and pricing. As one of the largest water utilities in the nation, WSSC employs prudent water utility management practices to monitor the system and reduce water loss that ultimately affects the financial bottom line of the Commission.

These practices include a system wide metering system, conservation incentive pricing and a range of public outreach programs. Water conservation measures of the Commission are described in the sections below.

5.1 Water Metering

5.1.1 Metering Method

WSSC meters all of its customers including wholesales customers. WSSC meters are classified based on two sizes; small meters and large meters. Small meters are typically for residential users, and large meters are for wholesale, commercial and industrial users.

WSSC has over 440,000 small meters and between 12,000 to 13,000 large meters. The Commission adds several thousand new metered services each year and may replace tens of thousands of meters a year.

WSSC has a dedicated force of approximately 50 employees who service and maintain meters, and over 250 people who are trained and capable of replacing meters in the system.

5.1.2 Meter Maintenance

WSSC has a well established program to test, calibrate and repair meters in the system. This program helps to:

- collect and analyze losses and water usage
- reduce estimated billings for large revenue customers,
- provide proper registration to provide equity in customer billings,
- reduce breakdown maintenance,
- Increase revenue since most improperly registering and/or estimated meters under register, and
- Increase integrity in the system.

The major manufacturers of large meters in WSSC's system are Badger, Hersey, Trident/Schlumberger/Neptune and Rockwell/ Invensys/ Sensus.

The WSSC preventive maintenance program allows for efficient service to the customers and reduction of water loss in the system.

5.1.3 Meter Replacement

The WSSC meter replacement program is based on the meter size and a schedule that allows for efficiency of service. Large meters are replaced or repaired/ serviced in place based on the schedule below.

- All 1-1/2" and all 2" positive displacement meters = 10 years
- All 2" DC meters = 20 years
- All DC meters larger than 2" = 10 years
- All other Large Meters not noted above receive preventive maintenance based on the Daily Average Consumption (DAC)
    - 0 - 19,999 = 4 years
    - 20,000 - 89,999 = 2 years
    - 90,000 and above = 0.5 years (6 months)

Note: DAC represents the daily average consumption of water. This is a historical average across a number of billing periods as opposed to a one billing period average, known as the average daily consumption (ADC). The DAC normalizes some of the fluctuations in a single period usage.

WSSC replaces all small meters on a 30 year schedule. This policy came out of a study done in 2004 by the University of Maryland and is commonly referred to as the Optimum Meter Age Study.

WSSC periodically studies small residential meter performance. The Commission understands that continued periodic evaluation of residential meter performance is essential to ensuring that water losses are kept to a minimum while concurrently providing guidance towards the timely implementation of new technologies.

5.1.4 Meter Sizing

As recently as 2002, WSSC revisited the issue of "Right Sizing of our Large Meters". It was called a Large Meter Downsizing Project and was done in conjunction with the initial Automatic Meter Reading (AMR) pilot project to determine if rightsizing the meters would result in increased registration and revenues. Small samples (162) of the 13,000 plus large meters were examined and resulted in downsizing of 154 meters. Only two low-pressure complaints were received from customers, both of them on shopping centers, and those two meters were restored to their original size to ensure seamless customer service. The other 152 meters remain in a resized configuration to date.

While the effort was certainly worthwhile, the result was disappointing. The expected level of increased revenues did not materialize. However, a positive aspect that surfaced is a strong indication that the current preventive maintenance program is quite effective.

5.2 Water Accounting and Loss Control

5.2.1 Loss Prevention Program

As a requirement of the State Water Appropriation permit, if upon completion of the Water Audit the unaccounted for water loss is greater than 10%, WSSC will prepare a Water Loss Reduction Plan that will address areas in the system where unaccounted water losses exist.

5.2.2 System Monitoring

WSSC has a robust monitoring system for the water production facilities. WSSC uses a Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition (SCADA) system to monitor the status of remote facilities through a microwave system of more than 2500 set points. The assimilated data is processed through software programmed for the Commission's water distribution system with all known constraints set to indicate if the system is being maintained within those constraints.

5.2.3 Storage Overflow Management

To prevent storage overflows, all water storage facilities have level transmitters that are monitored continuously in SCADA. The Commission also installed moisture probes on all overflow pipes that will independently close the altitude valves to the water storage facilities and send an alarm to the SCADA system.

5.2.4 System Inspection and Maintenance

WSSC operates an inspection and maintenance program to locate leaks in the water transmission and distribution mains so they can be repaired. One of the programs is the Prestressed Concrete Cylindrical Pipe (PCCP) Program Inspections/Leak detection that includes non-destructive testing and inspection of 12 to 18 miles of large diameter PCCP pipelines per year.

Inspections performed include visual/sounding inspections, electromagnetic surveying, sonic pulse echo surveying, acoustic monitoring, structural analysis (including nonlinear finite element analysis), and forensic analyses of PCCP pipe failures. After each inspection, consultants provide engineering analysis that includes the condition assessment of each pipe and pipeline, the degree of deterioration, the risk of failure, and reliability of each pipe and the pipeline. Based on that information, WSSC and consultants prioritize 1) pipes recommended for immediate repair/replacement prior to putting the pipeline back in service, and 2) pipes that may require replacement in the next 10 year time frame and prioritize them for surveillance under a long-term acoustic monitoring program.

5.2.5 Water Metering and Billing

WSSC meter information is used for billing customers. WSSC customer bills are based on the total amount of water that passes through a meter since the last billing period.

The water rate on the bill depends upon the amount of water that a customer uses and is referred to as Average Daily Consumption or ADC. To calculate the ADC, divide the total gallons used by the number of days
in the billing period. According to studies, an individual in our service area typically uses about 70 gallons of water per/day. If the amount of water someone used in a quarter varies dramatically from how much they used last year during the same season, we'll alert them in the message portion of the bill by including an ADC comparison between the current and past year's usage.

5.2.6 Leak Detection

WSSC continues to develop the leak detection program that includes performing leak surveys of the transmission and distribution system to reduce unaccounted for water as well as pinpointing leaks for immediate repair.

WSSC's Utility Master Plan has recommended having a more robust leak detection program. This program would provide valuable information to the Commission that would likely assist in prioritizing major capital work such as pipeline replacement projects.

The current leak detection program includes a 2-person leak detection crew that surveys approximately 100 miles a year.

WSSC future plans are to have eight (8) people total and to have this activity coming out of all four Zones: North, West, Central, and South.

WSSC also has a "Leak Inspection Program for Customers" where the customers are offered a Property Inspection for leak detection at a cost. This inspection is to help residential customers locate leaks on toilets, faucets, and other indoor water fixtures.

5.2.7 Loss Prevention technology

WSSC has taken a conservative, proactive approach for tracking deterioration of its large diameter PCCP pipelines. Since 2007, WSSC has utilized the latest technology, i.e. installing acoustic fiber optic cable (AFO) in all critical PCC Pipelines following inspection, to enable long term monitoring. To achieve this, all PCCP pipelines that are 48" or greater in diameter, are being set up with permanent AFO systems and will be monitored continuously. By 2013 AFO permanent monitoring will be installed in all PCCP pipes 48 inches and larger in diameter and some 42 inches diameter pipes.

5.2.8 Repair

WSSC repairs all leaks based on priority and as they are found. Once a leak is located, the required repair information is entered into the WSSC work order system. The WSSC work order system can prioritize leaks and breaks so that the worst case scenarios get done immediately.

5.3 Infrastructure Renewal

WSSC maintains approximately 5,500 miles of water mains and nearly 25% (about 1,380 miles) of the pipe is more than 50 years old. WSSC is faced with the critical challenge of old and failing infrastructure which has necessitated the need to embark on an aggressive Water Main Replacement Program. WSSC has developed a 30-year infrastructure plan that involves a Water Replacement Program to replace defective pipes in the system and to mitigate the frequency of water main breaks.

The WSSC water main replacement program supports the Commission's water conservation efforts by removing aging water mains that experience water loss through breaks and leaks. Since 2002, WSSC has significantly increased its water main replacement rate from approximately five miles per year to 35 miles per year. The Commission will steadily increase the rate of replacement so that as many as 60 miles are replaced each year.

5.4 Conservation Incentive Pricing

WSSC has established an increasing based rate schedule which is a strategy intended to encourage water conservation.

WSSC uses a "16 Step" increasing-rate structure as indicated in Table 5.4.1, whereby customers who use more water are charged at higher rates, and those who use less water are charged at lower rates. The rate is based on a sliding scale per 1,000 gallons of water used.

The current approved rates for Fiscal Year 2011 (July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011) are as follows:

Table 5.4.1 - WSSC Water/Sewer Rate Schedule Effective July 1, 2010
(Rates per 1000 Gallons)

Average Daily Consumption by Customer Unit During Billing Period (Gallons Per Day)	Water Consumption Rate	Sewer Consumption Rate	Combined Water & Sewer Rate
0 - 49	$2.52	$3.09	**$5.61**
50 - 99	2.83	3.59	**6.42**
100 - 149	3.09	4.22	**7.31**
150 - 199	3.47	4.86	**8.33**
200 - 249	4.05	5.30	**9.35**
250 - 299	4.39	5.73	**10.12**
300 - 349	4.64	6.12	**10.76**
350 - 399	4.85	6.40	**11.25**
400 - 449	5.04	6.55	**11.59**
450 - 499	5.16	6.77	**11.93**
500 - 749	5.26	6.90	**12.16**
750 - 999	5.39	7.05	**12.44**
1,000 - 3,999	5.49	7.35	**12.84**
4,000 - 6,999	5.62	7.52	**13.14**
7,000 - 8,999	5.69	7.63	**13.32**
9,000 - Greater	**5.79**	**7.83**	**13.62**

Customers are billed based on their average daily consumption (in gallons) during the billing period. Most customers are billed on a quarterly basis. Customers who utilize large amounts of water are billed on a monthly basis.

As an example, a water and sewer customer who uses 14,400 gallons during a 90-day billing cycle would have an average daily consumption of 160 gallons per day. They would then be billed (14,400 / 1,000) X $8.33 or $119.95 for the billing period. A water and sewer customer who uses 240,000 gallons during a 30-day billing cycle would have an average daily consumption of 8,000 gallons per day. They would be billed (240,000 / 1,000) X $13.32 or $3,196.80 for the billing period.

Customers also pay an Account Maintenance Fee which varies based on meter size. The Account Maintenance Fee covers the fixed costs of servicing a customer account including such things as meter reading, billing and collecting.

5.5 Information and Education Program

WSSC has an information and water conservation education program that targets all customer groups, including residential, industrial, commercial and institutional. WSSC also lists water conservation practices in bill inserts to customers and in full detail on its website.

As a core partner of the Metropolitan Washington Council of Government (MWCOG) *Water Use it Wisely* (Conservation) campaign, WSSC has a history of working closely with the community to promote areas where water can be conserved and used efficiently.

5.5.1 Water Use Information

WSSC understands that when customers are aware of their daily water use, they are more likely to conserve. Therefore WSSC provides understandable and informative water bills to customers. On each bill, WSSC customers receive their average daily water consumption for the account. This allows the customers to find out what their daily water usage is for the household. Since WSSC shows water use in terms of average daily consumption per customer unit (home, apartment, building), this provides a price signal to the customer.

5.5.2 Education Program

WSSC provides information on water conservation through its participation in community events. Conservation tips are provided through brochures on water-wise landscaping as well as magnets that promote water conservation. WSSC also has a demonstration native plant garden in the parking lot of Brighton Dam which draws a large number of visitors to its recreation area and Azalea Garden. The demonstration garden has various elements that promote water conservation. There are several components of the WSSC water conservation education program:

Water Conservation Outreach Events- WSSC's outreach efforts on water conservation are focused on residential customers. These efforts include presenting information to students during "WSSC in the Classroom" presentations to over 50 schools each year, distribution of water conservation brochures and materials to residents at 50 events each year, sponsorship of our H2O Fest that draws 300-600 people to learn about environmental stewardship and water conservation, and the Children's Water Festival which teaches 600 4th graders each year about the importance of water and environmental stewardship.

WSSC also presents information upon request about water conservation to homeowner associations and citizens groups.

Brochures and Newsletters- WSSC provides a brochure called "Water Wise Landscaping" that is distributed at outreach events each year and is also sent to customers who request the brochure online.

Promote Water Reuse and recycling - WSSC website advises customers on water reuse practices including, reusing water and pool water for watering lawn and garden.

5.6 Pressure Management

WSSC employs a pressure management system that ensures the efficient use of water. WSSC requires pressure reducing valves at all service connections that experience pressures greater than 80 psi. Currently WSSC has established pressure limit policies for residential areas where the pressure at service connections must range between 40 psi and 130 psi. All pressure zone pressure reducing valves are inspected 8 to 10 times per year.

5.7 Water- Use Regulation

5.7.1 New Developments

WSSC regulates new development water use based on plumbing codes. WSSC currently uses the 2009 WSSC Plumbing and Fuel Gas Code (See **Appendix B**) which adopted the 2006 edition of the **International plumbing Code** and **International Residential Code.** The international codes set the maximum water flow rates and flush volumes for plumbing fixtures and fittings. WSSC incorporates these codes to specify the requirements for water conservation features in buildings and structures that are served by the Commission.

5.7.2 Water Use Reductions

WSSC has standard procedures (SP Number PRO 04-04) to regulate consumer water use during times of drought and other water supply emergencies. The standard procedures describe the various levels of water use restrictions for implementation based on the degree of emergency.

For drought conditions, WSSC standard procedures follow the programs prescribed in the "Metropolitan Washington Water Supply and Drought Awareness Response Plan" adopted by the COG on June 7, 2000. The procedures include guidelines for implementing voluntary and mandatory water restrictions to ensure water use reduction during drought.

Voluntary Water Use Reductions: The public and businesses are asked to take specific measures to conserve water on a voluntary basis. There are no penalties or sanctions for failure to follow such measures. However, the public and businesses will be informed that should conditions worsen, one or more of these measures could become mandatory and enforceable. Voluntary water use reductions would be triggered whenever WSSC is anticipated to be unable to meet 100% of expected demand, such as under the "Drought Warning (Orange)" level of the "Metropolitan Washington Water Supply and Drought Awareness Response Plan." Signs may be posted in public places with the notification of "voluntary water use reductions in effect" along with a list of measures.

Mandatory Water Use Reductions- The public and businesses are required to take specific measures to conserve water. Penalties and sanctions are identified for these measures and they are enforceable under local ordinances and/or state laws. Mandatory water use reductions would be triggered whenever WSSC is anticipated to be unable to meet 100% of expected demand, and voluntary reductions are insufficient to reduce demand to acceptable levels, such as under the "Drought Emergency (Red)" level of the "Metropolitan Washington Water Supply and Drought Awareness Response Plan." Signs may be posted in public places with the notification of "Mandatory water use reductions in effect" along with a list of measures.

For emergencies, WSSC standard procedures provide guidelines for implementation of temporary mandatory restrictions. Temporary mandatory water use restrictions are designed to reduce non-essential water uses and ensure continued water supply for all customers, fire protection, hospital/medical uses and other exigent needs. These mandatory restrictions are for a short duration. The WSSC General Manager has the authority to enact mandatory restrictions.

Specific water Use restrictions that are imposed on WSSC customers for a limited duration of time may include;

- Discontinue all outside water use, including watering lawns, irrigating and washing cars;
- Use water in doors only as necessary. Take short showers instead of baths, turn off water when brushing teeth, shaving or shampooing;
- Limit flushing toilets (do not flush after every use)
- Limit using washing machines and dishwashers (wash full loads only)

5.7.3 Enforcement

The Public Utilities Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, (See **Appendix C**), authorizes WSSC to limit or regulate the use and supply of water service in any area within the WSSC service area. In accordance with §29-101 of the Public Utilities Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, a person who violates WSSC water use restrictions is guilty of a misdemeanor and, on conviction, is subject to a fine not exceeding $1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding 30 days or both. The penalties for misuse of water during periods of emergency water use restrictions include a written warning for a first offense and, $500 fine for a second offense.

In accordance with §28-201, the WSSC police force has responsibility for enforcing water use restrictions in cooperation with local and county police officers within the WSSC service area.

5.8 Integrated Resource Management

Integrated resource management comes from the idea that water is often used jointly with other resources. WSSC understands that water conservation has a direct link to energy production and use. WSSC recognizes that it takes a lot of energy to treat and convey water, which is why WSSC implements operating practices that achieve energy and water savings.

5.9 Water Reuse and Recycling

WSSC supports water reuse and recycling as a water conservation measure. In addition to the public outreach programs, WSSC participates in the Chesapeake Water Environment Association (CWEA) Water Reuse Committee, and is working with Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) to develop new water reuse regulations. To date, MDE has taken a phased approach to implementation of water reuse. Phase 1 slightly modified the existing land treatment guidelines to create a new class III effluent (high quality WWTP effluent) for unrestricted public access reuse (to irrigate water highway strips, public golf courses, school fields, etc., in addition to farmlands). MDE's Phase 2 is focused on other uses of non-potable water, including commercial, industrial, watering residential lawns, and toilet flushing.

At present WSSC does not have any operating non-potable water systems, nor does it provide non-potable water to any other operating non-potable water systems; however, this may change in the future once the new regulations are implemented and if/when beneficial reuse opportunities arise. A key concern to be addressed prior to proceeding forward with any water reuse program will be ensuring the safety of any non-potable water system and also to prevent cross-contamination of potable water systems; formation of cross-organizational partnerships is recommended to adequately address this concern. At this stage, WSSC does not foresee approving use of non-potable water in private residences. MDE is using the new Virginia Water Reuse regulation as a baseline of their committee's efforts to develop more detailed guidelines for use of non-potable water. The new regulations will identify general requirements to ensure non-potable water quality and safety, adequate cross-connection prevention, and other offset requirements, but the cross-organizational partnership will be required to develop more specific requirements and practices prior to constructing, operating, and maintaining any non-potable water systems.

6 Near-Term Implementation Strategy

As documented in this plan, WSSC already takes a comprehensive approach to water conservation. The Commission will continue to improve these practices by employing sound water resource management, which emphasizes careful, efficient use of water. Some areas where the Commission will improve on its approach include:

Water Audit- WSSC will complete an annual water audit of the water distribution system.

Water Accounting and Loss Prevention Plan - WSSC will develop a water accounting and loss prevention plan if the amount of unaccounted water in the annual audit is greater than 10%.

Information and Outreach- WSSC will continue improving the content of the informational and outreach programs to customers.

Water Reuse and Recycling - WSSC will continue to participate in the committee to develop a water reuse and recycling program.

Improve metering system – WSSC will continue to study and improve the customer metering systems with the long-term goal of replacing all meters with Automatic Meter Reading (AMR) devices. Tracking residential meter performance will have a significant impact on the Commission's decision to implement AMR on a system-wide basis.

The system-wide implementation of a proven Automatic Meter Reading system has a number of potential advantages; the elimination of estimated readings and the related customer relation problems, reduction of customer call volumes, lower customer service costs, and increased customer satisfaction.

Evaluate and Adopt New Technologies - Meter technology is also continuing to evolve. There are now small meters on the market that do not utilize any moving parts. Known as "fluidic oscillators" these meters claim to be extremely accurate, AMR compatible, and have no moving parts to wear out. The American Water Works Association (AWWA) recently adopted a standard for this type of meter. As a water conservation measure, the Commission can consider a thorough evaluation of this and other technologies to determine if the meters prove viable.

Pipes Inspection, Repair and Replacement – After more than 90 years of being in existence the Commission is faced with old, aging pipes and valves. WSSC has taken a rigorous approach to fixing these issues. WSSC has developed a 30-year infrastructure plan to replace defective pipes. Working with officials from Prince George's and Montgomery counties, we are also developing a 10-year fiscal plan to finance the needed work. The Commission will continue its pipe inspection, repair and replacement program.

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX 3-5

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON WATER SUPPLY AND DROUGHT AWARENESS PLAN POTOMAC RIVER SYSTEM

This page intentionally left blank

Metropolitan Washington Water Supply and Drought Awareness Response Plan: Potomac River System

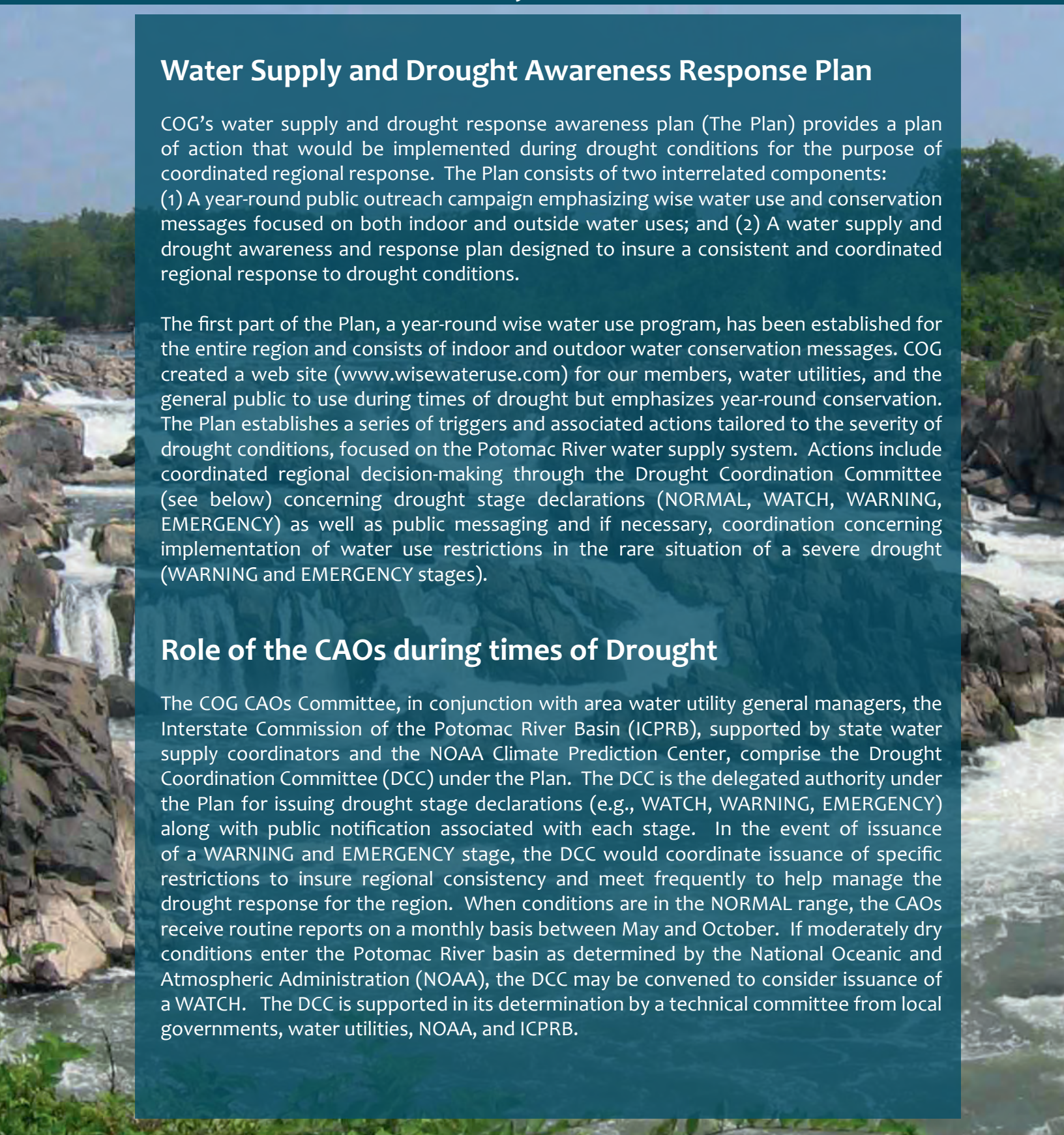
Adopted June 7, 2000

	Normal	**Watch**	**Warning**	**Emergency**
	Wise Water Use	Voluntary Water Conservation	Voluntary Water Restrictions	Mandatory Water Restrictions
Audience	Entire Metropolitan Washington Region	Entire Metropolitan Washington Region	Customers of Co-op System, associated local governments, media	Customers of Co-op System, associated local governments, media
Trigger	• None – water supply adequate to meet all demands	• NOAA "D1" drought level in Potomac River Basin (adopted on a *provisional 2-year basis and will be re-assessed during this time period)*	• Combined water supply storage at Jennings Randolph and Little Seneca reservoirs drops to 60% of capacity for 5 consecutive days; lifted when combined water storage at reservoirs increases and remains above 60% for a period of 15 days; OR • 5% Probability of not meeting unrestricted water supply demands over next 1 – 2 months	• 50% probability of not being able to meet water supply demands over next month
Actions	• Year round Water Conservation Program emphasizing "**Wise Water Use**" (Attachment B) • Routine reporting - Annual briefing in May - Monthly Water and Drought Outlooks (June-Oct.)	• Meeting of the Drought Coordination Committee • Regional media briefing/media communications; • **Announce voluntary water conservation recommendations** • Detailed water supply and drought status reporting; outline of next steps in plan; • Inform public that Potomac River Co-op Water Supply is adequate to meet unrestricted demands	• Meeting of the Drought Coordination Committee • **Announcement of voluntary water restrictions** (see attachment C-illustrative list) • Regional media briefing on a weekly basis/ongoing media communications	• Meeting of the Drought Coordination Committee • **Announcement of mandatory water restrictions** (see attachment C-illustrative list) • WAD assigns allocations to Potomac River utilities (per Low Flow Allocation Agreement) • Regional press conference on daily basis; ongoing media communications • Water supply reporting on a daily basis

	Normal	Watch	Warning	Emergency
Actions Cont.		• Press release upon first water supply release: reporting on a weekly basis thereafter • Press release when water supply storage at Jennings Randolph and Little Seneca reservoirs drops to 75% of capacity. • Press releases/briefings to include voluntary water conservation recommendations		
Messages	Wise Water Use Messages: • Wise water use--focus on inside uses: repairing plumbing problems/leaks General Information Messages: • Know your water sources and suppliers • Water supply outlook • Regional response to drought (here is how the region is prepared to respond) • Promotion of web site(s)	Voluntary Water CONSERVATION Messages: • Emphasis on water conservation outside the home or office-- • Reminders about year round wise water uses General Information Messages: • Know your water sources and suppliers • Co-op water supply system outlook • Impact on groundwater users, environment, non-co-op water systems, and agriculture • Water supply conditions have deteriorated, but Co-op water supply system still adequate • Reminder that reservoir releases are planned events • Understanding of current water supply and hydrologic and soil moisture conditions • Reminders of the next steps if conditions worsen	**Voluntary** Water RESTRICTIONS Messages: • Public and businesses asked to voluntarily implement water restrictions to help ensure adequate water supply and maintain reservoir levels • Detailed list of voluntary water restrictions issued General Information Messages: • Know your water source • Water supply conditions have deteriorated, but Co-op system water supply still adequate • Co-op water supply system outlook • Reminders of the next steps if conditions worsen	**Mandatory** Water RESTRICTIONS Messages • Public and businesses required to implement water restrictions to maintain water supplies • Detailed list of mandatory reductions issued General Information Messages: • Water supply very limited; ater use reductions essential • Know your water source • Co-op water supply outlook

WATER SUPPLY AND DROUGHT AWARENESS RESPONSE PLAN FOR THE COG REGION

A Drought Primer for COG Chief Administrative Officers
May 2015



Water Supply and Drought Awareness Response Plan

COG's water supply and drought response awareness plan (The Plan) provides a plan of action that would be implemented during drought conditions for the purpose of coordinated regional response. The Plan consists of two interrelated components: (1) A year-round public outreach campaign emphasizing wise water use and conservation messages focused on both indoor and outside water uses; and (2) A water supply and drought awareness and response plan designed to insure a consistent and coordinated regional response to drought conditions.

The first part of the Plan, a year-round wise water use program, has been established for the entire region and consists of indoor and outdoor water conservation messages. COG created a web site (www.wisewateruse.com) for our members, water utilities, and the general public to use during times of drought but emphasizes year-round conservation. The Plan establishes a series of triggers and associated actions tailored to the severity of drought conditions, focused on the Potomac River water supply system. Actions include coordinated regional decision-making through the Drought Coordination Committee (see below) concerning drought stage declarations (NORMAL, WATCH, WARNING, EMERGENCY) as well as public messaging and if necessary, coordination concerning implementation of water use restrictions in the rare situation of a severe drought (WARNING and EMERGENCY stages).

Role of the CAOs during times of Drought

The COG CAOs Committee, in conjunction with area water utility general managers, the Interstate Commission of the Potomac River Basin (ICPRB), supported by state water supply coordinators and the NOAA Climate Prediction Center, comprise the Drought Coordination Committee (DCC) under the Plan. The DCC is the delegated authority under the Plan for issuing drought stage declarations (e.g., WATCH, WARNING, EMERGENCY) along with public notification associated with each stage. In the event of issuance of a WARNING and EMERGENCY stage, the DCC would coordinate issuance of specific restrictions to insure regional consistency and meet frequently to help manage the drought response for the region. When conditions are in the NORMAL range, the CAOs receive routine reports on a monthly basis between May and October. If moderately dry conditions enter the Potomac River basin as determined by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), the DCC may be convened to consider issuance of a WATCH. The DCC is supported in its determination by a technical committee from local governments, water utilities, NOAA, and ICPRB.

Drought Stages and Reporting

DROUGHT STAGES TRIGGERS AND ACTIONS

The table provides a synopsis of the four stages of the Plan – NORMAL, WATCH, WARNING, and EMERGENCY. The triggers that help guide declarations for each stage are noted, along with specific actions that are implemented once a stage is declared by the Drought Coordination Committee. The Drought Coordination Committee is responsible for declaring a stage, as well as declaring when conditions have returned to normal. It is also important to note that the triggers in the table are defined for the Potomac River water supply system; utilities using other sources of supply have their own criteria for drought stages for their systems. Yet, they are expected to follow the actions associated with the four stages in the Plan in terms of messaging and implementation of any water use restrictions.

Metropolitan Washington Water Supply and Drought Awareness Response Plan: Potomac River System

Adopted June 7, 2000

	Normal	Watch	Warning	Emergency
	Wise Water Use	Voluntary Water Conservation	Voluntary Water Restrictions	Mandatory Water Restrictions
Audience	Entire Metropolitan Washington Region	Entire Metropolitan Washington Region	Customers of Co-op System, associated local governments, media	Customers of Co-op System, associated local governments, media
Trigger	• None – water supply adequate to meet all demands	• NOAA "D1" drought level in Potomac River Basin (adopted *on a provisional 2-year basis and will be re-assessed during this time period)*	• Combined water supply storage at Jennings Randolph and Little Seneca reservoirs drops to 60% of capacity for 5 consecutive days; lifted when combined water storage at reservoirs increases and remains above 60% for a period of 15 days; OR • 5% Probability of not meeting unrestricted water supply demands over next 1 – 2 months	• 50% probability of not being able to meet water supply demands over next month
Actions	• Year round Water Conservation Program emphasizing "**Wise Water Use**" (Attachment B) • Routine reporting - Annual briefing in May - Monthly Water and Drought Outlooks (June-Oct.)	• Meeting of the Drought Coordination Committee • Regional media briefing/media communications; • **Announce voluntary water conservation recommendations** • Detailed water supply and drought status reporting; outline of next steps in plan; • Inform public that Potomac River Co-op Water Supply is adequate to meet unrestricted demands	• Meeting of the Drought Coordination Committee • **Announcement of voluntary water restrictions** (see attachment C-illustrative list) • Regional media briefing on a weekly basis/ongoing media communications	• Meeting of the Drought Coordination Committee • **Announcement of mandatory water restrictions** (see attachment C-illustrative list) • WAD assigns allocations to Potomac River utilities (per Low Flow Allocation Agreement) • Regional press conference on daily basis; ongoing media communications • Water supply reporting on a daily basis

- 1 -

COG 5/31/00

LAST DROUGHT WATCH DECLARED IN 2010

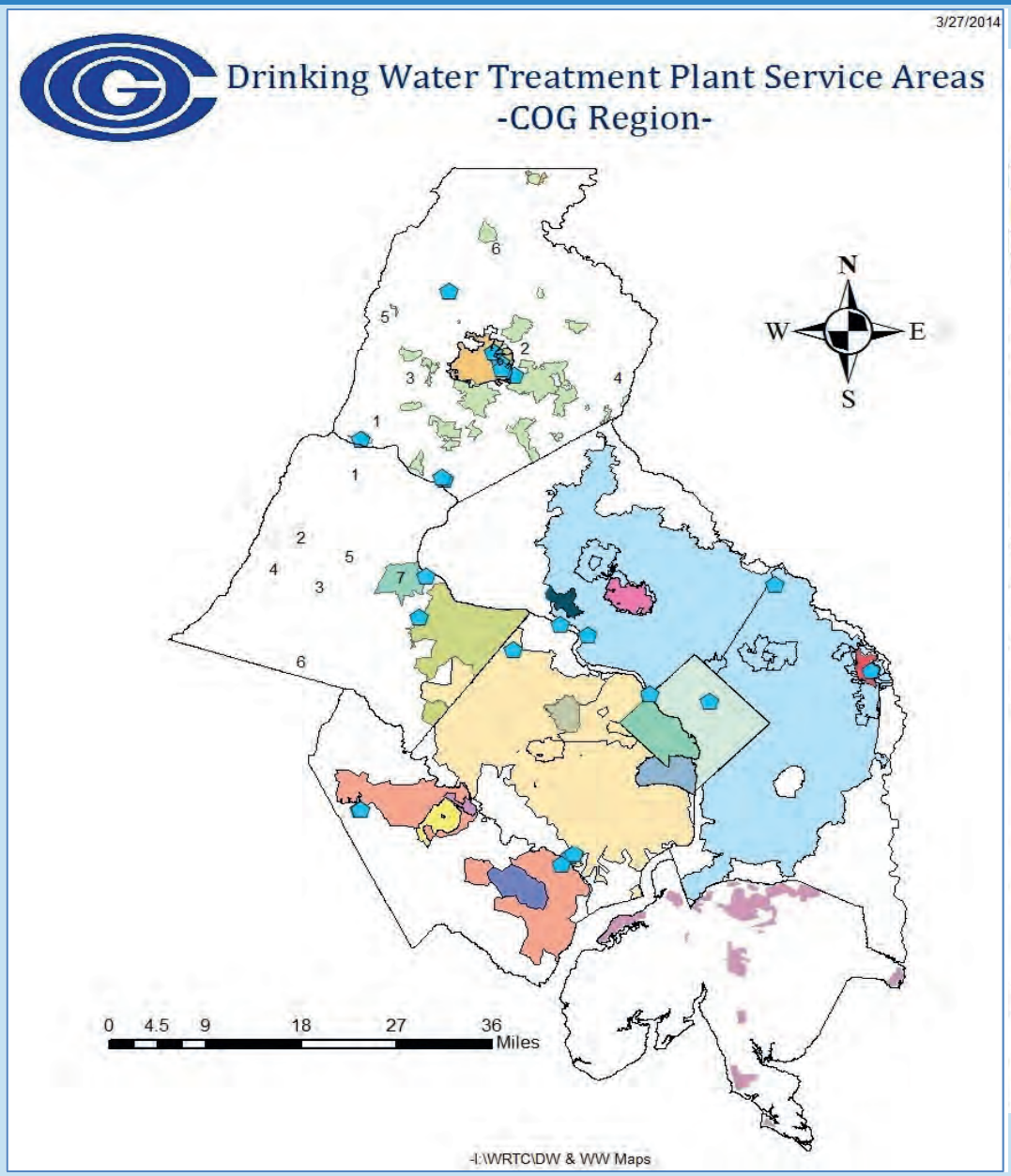
Due to unusually dry conditions, COG's DCC declared a drought 'WATCH" in September 2010. A press release was issued that urged residents and businesses to conserve water and use water wisely. It also emphasized that water supply reservoirs constructed in the early 1980s to provide water during droughts were full but would be utilized if needed.. The WATCH ended when Tropical Storm Lee hit the region.

COG's Water Supply and Drought Report

COG issues monthly reports during the drought monitoring season (typically from May—October) unless conditions deteriorate and additional reporting is needed. The report is a snapshot of current water supply and drought monitoring conditions in the Potomac River Basin along with an outlook for the next several months, including:

- The current U.S. Drought Monitor issued by NOAA
- Precipitation data
- Groundwater levels
- Seasonal drought outlooks—prediction tools issued by NOAA
- Streamflow data for Little Falls and Point of Rocks
- Current regional water supply status

Water Supply in the COG Region



The Washington metropolitan region gets nearly 75% of its drinking water from the free flowing Potomac River. Additional sources of water include the Patuxent and Occoquan reservoirs, as well as a number of additional small surface and ground water sources. During periods of low flow in the Potomac River, the Jennings Randolph Reservoir in West Virginia and the Little Seneca Reservoir in Montgomery County may be utilized to augment Potomac River flow to insure sufficient drinking water supply.

Three major water supply agencies furnish about 95% of the metropolitan region's water. These are the Washington Aqueduct of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (WAD), Fairfax Water (FW) and the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission (WSSC). Other agencies in our region supply the remaining 5% of the water. Some parts of the region are supplied by utilities that purchase water wholesale from one or more of the three large water utilities mentioned above.

During times of drought, natural flows on the Potomac may not always be sufficient to meet water supply needs while still maintaining a minimum flow in the river for sustaining aquatic resources. In such cases, a cooperative entity staffed by the Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin coordinates the management of the water system as a whole. This group is known as the Section for Cooperative Water Supply Operations on the Potomac (CO-OP), and is formally associated with the three major supply agencies by the Water Supply Coordination Agreement of 1982.

The three major supply agencies have paid for water storage held in reservoirs in the Potomac Basin, which can augment water supply during low flow conditions so that the region's water supply demands are met while also meeting the Potomac River environmental flow-by requirements. Jennings Randolph Reservoir in the upper reaches of the Potomac River Basin stores 13 billion gallons of water that may be allocated to water supplyaugmentation. Water released from Jennings Randolph travels for 7-9 days during periods of significant drought before reaching the Washington metropolitan region. Located in Montgomery County, Little Seneca Reservoir has 4 billion gallons of storage, which can quickly augment flow in stretches of the Potomac where the intakes for the major supply agencies are located.

Frequently Asked Question about Regional Water Supply

What prompted the development of the Plan?

In 1999, the COG Board of Directors established a "Task Force on Water Supply Issues" during one of the most severe periods of drought in the 20th century The Task Force was established to find a way to improve communication and coordination among local and state governments, water supply utilities, the media and general public in the event of another serious drought in the future. The Plan was developed as a result. The Task Force included a year-round program promoting wise water use as an integral part of the new regional plan.

What is the CO-OP?

The Section for Cooperative Water Supply Operations of the Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin (CO-OP) began in the early 1960s and has helped maintain adequate water supply for the region's growing population. The CO-OP was created to coordinate water supply operations of the three independent water suppliers (Fairfax Water, Washington Aqueduct, WSSC) in the Washington, D.C. area during times of drought. During times of low Potomac River flows the CO-OP may post monitoring updates on current available water resources. In drought years, the CO-OP coordinates releases from regional reservoirs to ensure that water supply needs are met, along with maintaining Potomac River environmental flow-by. For additional information visit the **CO-OP website.**

What are the minimum environmental flow requirements for the Potomac River?

As water withdrawals from the Potomac River began to increase to meet the needs of the watershed's growing populations, concerns were raised about the potential consequences of such withdrawals on the Potomac River ecosystem. In 1981, the Potomac River Environmental Flow-by study was created to establish a minimum flow needed to protect its aquatic resources. The Potomac River minimum low-flow or flow-by requirement at Little Falls is 100 million gallons per day (mgd) and 300 mgd at Great Falls. To ensure that flows do not drop below these protective levels, natural flows in the river are augmented with water releases from several impoundments in the basin, as needed.

How many reservoirs are coordinated by the CO-OP and how much water can they hold? (bg—billion gallons)

Jennings Randolph – 13.4 bg (back up reservoir)
Little Seneca – 3.9 bg (back up reservoir)
Occoquan – 8.0 bg (daily use)
Patuxent – 10.2 bg (daily use)

NOTE: Loudoun County has approved of the use of Luck Stone's quarry located north of the W&OD Trail and east of Goose Creek for Water Banking. It is anticipated that approximately 1 billion gallons of water will be able to be stored in this quarry alone once mining operations are complete in the 2017-2020 timeframe. Fairfax Water is developing a plan to create a water supply reservoir at Lorton's Vulcan Quarry.

Can you tell me about the major water utilities in our area?

The Washington Aqueduct serves the District of Columbia via the DC Water, as well as portions of northern Virginia - Arlington County, part of Fairfax County and the Town of Vienna. WSSC serves Montgomery and Prince George's counties in Maryland, and provides a limited amount of water to Howard and Charles counties. Water is also provided on an emergency basis to the City of Rockville and very limited amounts to DC Water. Fairfax Water provides water to nearly 2 million people in the Northern Virginia communities of Fairfax, Loudoun, Prince William and Alexandria

Have we ever issued a Warning or Emergency? If so, when?

Since the regional plan was adopted, the region has declared a WATCH three times. It has not been necessary to declare a WARNING or EMERGENCY for the Potomac River system. However, in 2002, the combined reservoir storage in Jennings Randolph and Little Seneca briefly dropped to levels approaching the WARNING trigger, but due to sufficient rainfall it was not necessary to implement this stage of the plan. Since 2000, several smaller systems have briefly declared WARNING or EMERGENCY stages due to limited rainfall and less resilient water supply systems.

For additional resources please visit COG"s water supply and drought website at:

http://www.mwcog.org/environment/water/watersupply.asp

APPENDIX 3-6

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS (COG) MEMBER JURISDICTIONS

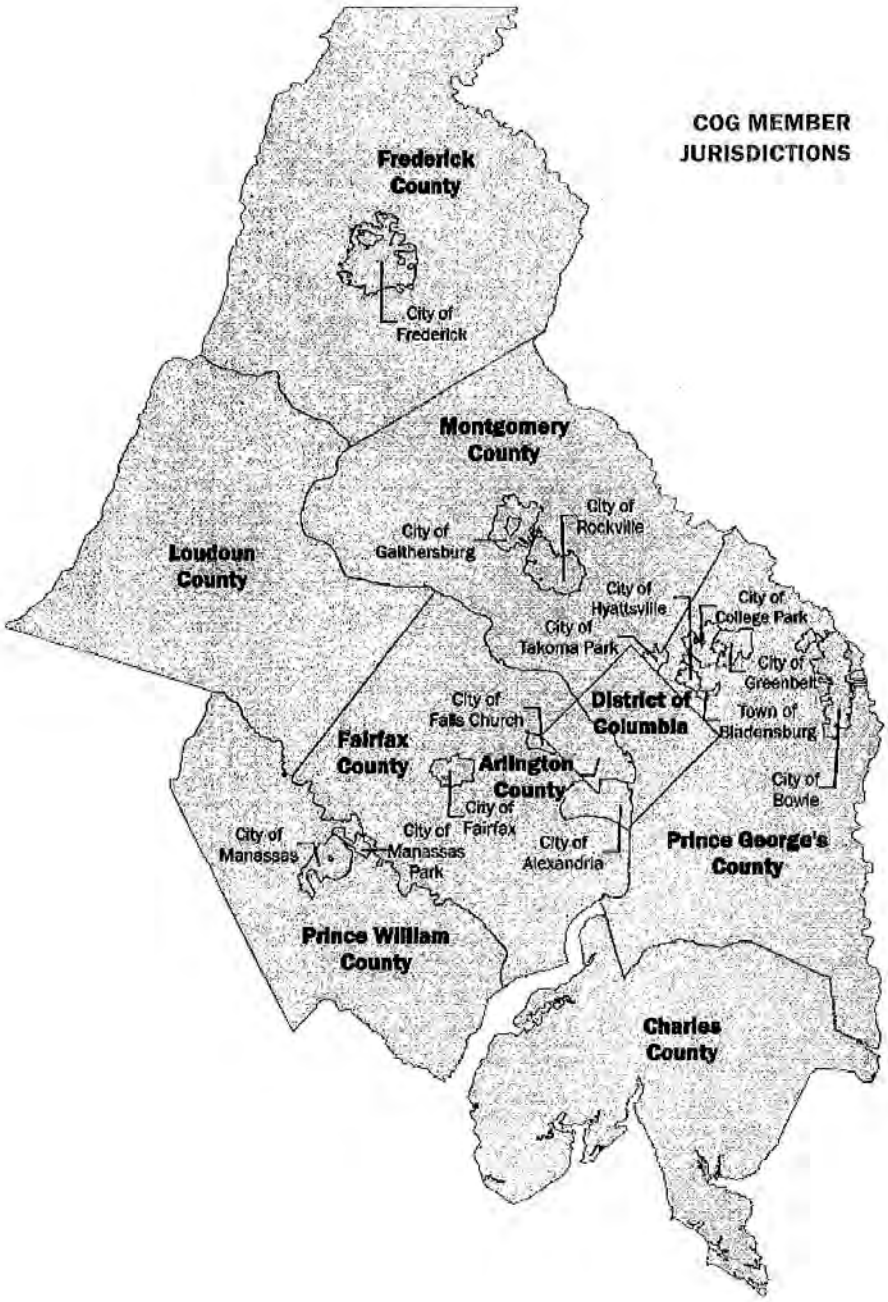
District of Columbia

Maryland

Town of Bladensburg
City of Bowie
Charles County
City of College Park
City of Frederick
Frederick County
City of Gaithersburg
City of Greenbelt
City of Hyattsville
Montgomery County
Prince George's County
City of Rockville
City of Takoma Park

Virginia

City of Alexandria
Arlington County
City of Fairfax
Fairfax County
City of Falls Church
Loudon County
City of Manassas
City of Manassas Park
Prince William County


COG MEMBER JURISDICTIONS
Frederick County
City of Frederick
Montgomery County
City of Gaithersburg
City of Rockville
Loudoun County
City of Hyattsville
City of College Park
City of Takoma Park
City of Greenbelt
City of Falls Church
District of Columbia
Town of Bladensburg
Fairfax County
Arlington County
City of Bowie
City of Fairfax
City of Manassas
City of Manassas Park
City of Alexandria
Prince George's County
Prince William County
Charles County

APPENDIX 3-7

BI-COUNTY AND PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY WATER PROJECTS 2019 – 2024 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

This page intentionally left blank

Section 3 - Bi-County Water Projects

DATE: October 1, 2017
REVISED: February 21, 2018

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

(ALL FIGURES IN THOUSANDS)

BI-COUNTY WATER PROJECTS

AGENCY NUMBER	PROJECT NAME	EST. TOTAL COST	EXPEND THRU 17	EST. EXPEND 18	TOTAL SIX YEARS	EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE						BEYOND SIX YEARS	PAGE NUM
						YR 1 19	YR 2 20	YR 3 21	YR 4 22	YR 5 23	YR 6 24		
W-73.19	Potomac WFP Outdoor Substation No. 2 Replacement	15,052	14,450	580	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	3-3
W-73.21	Potomac WFP Corrosion Mitigation	17,280	15,600	1,615	65	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	3-4
W-73.22	Potomac WFP Pre-Filter Chlorination & Air Scour Improvements	24,961	7,751	4,786	12,424	7,883	4,518	23	0	0	0	0	3-5
W-73.30	Potomac WFP Submerged Channel Intake	83,104	4,322	525	78,257	70	3,917	24,255	24,150	19,950	5,915	0	3-6
W-73.32	Potomac WFP Main Zone Pipeline	37,470	950	550	35,970	1,100	660	19,030	15,180	0	0	0	3-7
W-73.33	Potomac WFP Consent Decree Program	157,480	1,500	5,430	121,150	9,850	10,500	19,950	27,300	28,350	25,200	29,400	3-8
W-139.02	Duckett & Brighton Dam Upgrades	30,754	14,066	8,142	8,546	7,801	745	0	0	0	0	0	3-9
W-161.01	Large Diameter Water Pipe & Large Valve Rehabilitation Program	435,594	0	53,208	382,386	40,661	57,862	62,865	72,021	73,751	75,226	0	3-10
W-172.05	Patuxent WFP Phase II Expansion	63,899	56,594	6,229	1,076	1,076	0	0	0	0	0	0	3-13
W-172.07	Patuxent Raw Water Pipeline	33,663	12,705	4,202	16,756	378	8,378	8,000	0	0	0	0	3-14
W-172.08	Rocky Gorge Pump Station Upgrade	22,564	7,037	10,974	4,553	2,484	2,069	0	0	0	0	0	3-15
W-202.00	Land & Rights-of-Way Acquisition - Bi-County Water	3,695	0	777	2,918	1,300	1,570	18	10	10	10	0	3-16
	Projects Pending Close-Out	141,636	140,624	1,012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		3-17
	TOTALS	1,067,152	275,599	98,030	664,123	72,690	90,219	134,141	138,661	122,061	106,351	29,400	

POTOMAC WATER FILTRATION PLANT PROJECTS
(costs in thousands)

PROJECT NUMBER	PROJECT NAME	ADOPTED FY'18 TOTAL COST	ADOPTED FY'19 TOTAL COST	CHANGE $	CHANGE %	SIX-YEAR COST	COMPLETION DATE (est)
W-73.19	Potomac WFP Outdoor Substation No. 2 Replacement	$14,850	$15,052	$202	1.4%	$22	August 2017
W-73.21	Potomac WFP Corrosion Mitigation	15,557	17,280	1,723	11.1%	65	September 2017
W-73.22	Potomac WFP Pre-Filter Chlorination & Air Scour Improvements	22,129	24,961	2,832	12.8%	12,424	December 2020
W-73.30	Potomac WFP Submerged Channel Intake	83,104	83,104	0	0.0%	78,257	FY 2024
W-73.32	Potomac WFP Main Zone Pipeline	36,494	37,470	976	2.7%	35,970	FY 2022
W-73.33	Potomac WFP Consent Decree Program	43,050	157,480	114,430	265.8%	121,150	January 2026
	TOTALS	$215,184	$335,347	$120,163	55.8%	$247,888	

Summary: This group of projects represents operational improvements to the Potomac Water Filtration Plant (WFP) in Montgomery County. The Potomac WFP Outdoor Substation No. 2 Replacement project (W-73.19) provides for the replacement of the Outdoor Substation No. 2 (OSS-2) at the Potomac Water Filtration Plant, which is over 30 years old and contains 5kV switchgear that houses air magnetic breakers which are obsolete. The Potomac WFP Corrosion Mitigation (W-73.21) provides for upgrading/replacing existing metallic components in the eight sedimentation basins due to accelerated corrosion, along with upgrading components in the rapid mix and flocculation processes. The Potomac WFP Pre-Filter Chlorination & Air Scour Improvements project (W-73.22) provides for a pre-filter chlorination system, and the replacement of existing plant filters to improve the performance of the underdrain system. The Potomac WFP Submerged Channel Intake project (W-73.30) will provide an additional barrier against drinking water contamination, enhance reliability, and reduce treatment costs by drawing water from a location with a cleaner, more stable water quality. The Potomac WFP Main Zone Pipeline project (W-73.32) provides an 84-inch diameter redundancy main from the Main Zone pumping station to the 96-inch diameter and 66-inch diameter main why connections on River Road. The Potomac WFP Consent Decree Program project (W-73.33) provides for the planning, design, and construction required for the implementation of Short-Term Operational and Long-Term Capital Improvements at the Potomac Water Filtration Plant (WFP) to allow the Commission to meet the new discharge limitations identified in the Consent Decree.

Cost Impact: The increase in cost is due to several factors. Performance issues relating to additional concrete and equipment repair work in the basins contributed to the increase associated with W-73.21 Potomac WFP Corrosion Mitigation. The need to replace all 32 filter underdrains led to the increase in W-73.22 Potomac WFP Pre-Filter Chlorination & Air Scour Improvements. Finally, the Potomac WFP Consent Decree Program (W-73.33) was increased significantly based on estimates from the December 2016 Audit and Long-Term Upgrade Report for the Potomac WFP.

Potomac WFP Outdoor Substation No. 2 Replacement

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-73.19	113802	Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Bi-County;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**4,405**	4,027	377	**1**	1						
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**10,593**	10,423	150	**20**	20						
Other	**54**		53	**1**	1						
Total	**15,052**	**14,450**	**580**	**22**	**22**						

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**15,052**	14,450	580	**22**	22						

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction required to replace the Outdoor Substation No. 2 (OSS-2) 5kV switchgear and the two motor control centers (MCCs) located in the Raw Water Pumping Station No. 1 at the Potomac Water Filtration Plant. OSS-2 is over 30 years old and contains 5kV switchgear that houses air magnetic breakers which are obsolete. The two MCCs are over 50 years old, and the manufacturer is no longer in business, making replacement parts difficult to obtain.

JUSTIFICATION

The Phase ID - Energy Performance Project included engineering and planning of equipment and operations upgrades to develop an energy efficient and guaranteed savings program to upgrade/replace pumps at the Potomac Raw Water Pumping Stations (RWPS) #1 and #2, and upgrade Main Zone pump #3. Subsequent tests and inspections of OSS-2 serving RWPS #1 and #2 resulted in a report indicating that OSS-2 was unsafe and in poor condition, and that WSSC should move in an expeditious manner to replace the switchgear in its entirety. Industry practice is to replace 5 kV switchgear between 25 and 30 years old, when in an environment with airborne chemicals. The old breakers in OSS-2 have misalignment problems, and the switchgear housing is corroded, which can pose safety risks to the plant electrical and mechanical maintenance staff as well as the operators.

Energy Performance Project, Phase ID, Energy Systems Group (ESG) (March 2009). Raw Water Pump Testing and subsequent site visits and meetings at Potomac from April to June 2009 by ESG, Whitman Requardt & Assoc., and Shah Assoc. (sub-consultants to ESG).

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are based on actual bid. The project is substantially complete in FY'18. Estimated cost shown for FY'19 is for site restoration.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Montgomery County Government; Prince George's County Government;
Coordinating Projects: A-103.00-Energy Performance Program;

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance		
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$979	20
Total Cost	$979	20
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.02	20

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

Date First in Program	FY 11
Date First Approved	FY 11
Intial Cost Estimate	7,934
Cost Estimate Last FY	14,850
Present Cost Estimate	15,052
Approved Request Last FY	1,248
Total Expense & Encumbrances	14,450
Approval Request Year 1	22

G. Status Information

Land Status	Public/Agency owned land
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	99%
Est Completion Date	August 2017

Growth	
System Improvement	100%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map

MAP NOT APPLICABLE

Potomac WFP Corrosion Mitigation

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-73.21	143802	Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Bi-County;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**2,685**	2,600	75	**10**	10						
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**14,450**	13,000	1,400	**50**	50						
Other	**145**		140	**5**	5						
Total	**17,280**	**15,600**	**1,615**	**65**	**65**						

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**17,280**	15,600	1,615	**65**	65						

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction required to upgrade and replace the existing metallic components in the eight Sedimentation Basins due to accelerated corrosion observed since the implementation of the full-scale Low pH Enhanced Coagulation Program in 2008. The project will also upgrade components in the Rapid Mix and Flocculation process areas in anticipation of the Ferric Chloride Feed System Project implementation that will introduce a coagulant that is not compatible with several of the existing metallic components.

JUSTIFICATION

Sedimentation Basin components, such as valve hardware, pipe couplings, operator extensions, cross beams, cross collector drive chains and pipe support brackets, are all essential elements. Failure could mean losing important and significant process capacity, possibly for extended periods of time. This could hinder the Commission's ability to meet water supply demands, particularly when the system may need to recover quickly, as in the case of a major water main break. Replacing the metallic components with compatible materials will help maintain the integrity of our system. The project also includes the replacement of the existing polyurethane sprockets, chains for the cross collector drive, augers, auger shafts, and auger chains.

Technical Memorandum No. 1 - Impact of Ferric Chloride on Existing Facilities, Hazen and Sawyer, (May 2010); Potomac Sedimentation Basin Corrosion Study, Hatch Mott MacDonald, (July 2010).

COST CHANGE

Cost increase is due to performance issues relating to additional concrete, and equipment repair work in the basins.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditures and schedule projections shown in Block B above are based upon actual bid. The project will be substantially complete in FY'18. Estimated cost shown for FY'19 is for project closeout activities.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Montgomery County Government; Prince George's County Government; Maryland Department of the Environment;
Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance		
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$1,124	20
Total Cost	$1,124	20
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.02	20

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

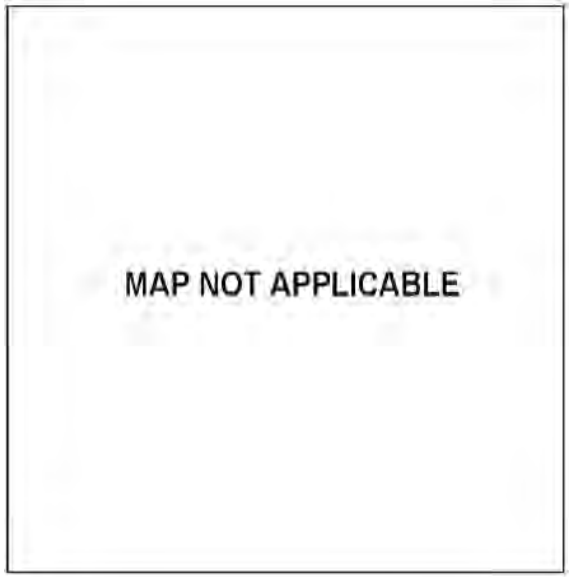
Date First in Program	FY 14
Date First Approved	FY 14
Intial Cost Estimate	7,443
Cost Estimate Last FY	15,557
Present Cost Estimate	17,280
Approved Request Last FY	760
Total Expense & Encumbrances	15,600
Approval Request Year 1	65

G. Status Information

Land Status	Not Applicable
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	90%
Est Completion Date	September 2017

Growth	
System Improvement	100%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Potomac WFP Pre-Filter Chlorination & Air Scour Improvements

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-73.22	143803	Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Bi-County;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**2,941**	1,873	103	**965**	591	373	1				
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**20,455**	5,878	4,248	**10,329**	6,575	3,734	20				
Other	**1,565**		435	**1,130**	717	411	2				
Total	**24,961**	**7,751**	**4,786**	**12,424**	**7,883**	**4,518**	**23**				

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**24,961**	7,751	4,786	**12,424**	7,883	4,518	23				

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of a pre-filter chlorination system and filter air scour system for the Potomac Water Filtration Plant. It also includes the replacement of all 32 filter underdrains.

JUSTIFICATION

Due to numerous separate incidents of catastrophic filter underdrain failures since October 2006, an investigation was conducted by WSSC and ITT Leopold, suppliers of the failed underdrain systems. The investigation revealed that the ITT Leopold underdrain system with an Integral Media Support (IMS) cap is not compatible with the biologically active filters at the Potomac WFP.

Engineering Standard - I. M. S. Cap Monitoring Operation, and Maintenance Instructions, ITT Water & Wastewater, Leopold, Inc., (April 2009). Memo from John Geibel, P.E., Sr. Product Engineer @ ITT Water & Wastewater, Leopold, Inc. - Potomac Filtration Plant Visit April 2009 - to Joseph Johnson, Potomac Plant Superintendent, (May 2010);

COST CHANGE

Total project cost has increased to include the cost for replacement of all 32 filter underdrains.

OTHER

The project scope has been modified to include the replacement of all 32 filter underdrains. The Potomac Water Filtration Plant experienced fourteen separate incidents of catastrophic filter underdrain failure from October 2006 through FY'17, including three filters that failed twice. The failure rate accelerated with six of the fourteen filter failures taking place during the spring and summer of 2016. Expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above include design level estimates for Air Scour (which may change based on actual bids) and on actual bids for Underdrain Replacement. The original plan was to design and construct both pre-filter chlorination and air scour systems as one deliverable at the same time. However, due to the more critical need to implement pre-filter chlorination at the Potomac plant, this portion of the project was placed on an accelerated schedule for design and construction, separate from that of the air scour system. Estimated cost for FY'21 is for site restoration.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Montgomery County Government; Prince George's County Government;
Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance		
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$1,624	22
Total Cost	$1,624	22
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.03	22

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

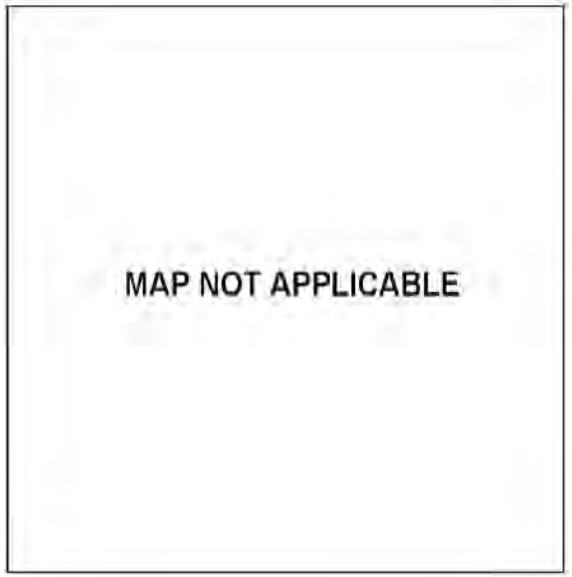
Date First in Program	FY 14
Date First Approved	FY 14
Intial Cost Estimate	5,602
Cost Estimate Last FY	22,129
Present Cost Estimate	24,961
Approved Request Last FY	9,972
Total Expense & Encumbrances	7,751
Approval Request Year 1	7,883

G. Status Information

Land Status	Not Applicable
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	30%
Est Completion Date	December 2020

Growth	
System Improvement	100%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Potomac WFP Submerged Channel Intake

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-73.30	033812	Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	Feb. 21, 2018

Pressure Zones	Potomac WFP HGPOWF;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Bi-County;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**10,652**	4,322	500	**5,830**	67	1,730	1,100	1,000	1,000	933	
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**68,700**			**68,700**		2,000	22,000	22,000	18,000	4,700	
Other	**3,752**		25	**3,727**	3	187	1,155	1,150	950	282	
Total	**83,104**	**4,322**	**525**	**78,257**	**70**	**3,917**	**24,255**	**24,150**	**19,950**	**5,915**	

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**83,104**	4,322	525	**78,257**	70	3,917	24,255	24,150	19,950	5,915	

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project includes planning, which involves community outreach and coordination with elected officials, design, and construction of a submerged channel intake to provide an additional barrier against drinking water contamination (particularly Giardia cysts and Cryptosporidium oocysts), as well as to enhance reliability and reduce treatment costs by drawing water from a location with cleaner, more stable water quality.

JUSTIFICATION

The project is expected to pay for itself over time based upon the reduced chemical and solids handling costs resulting from the cleaner raw water source. It also provides for a more reliable supply by eliminating the current problems associated with ice and vegetation blocking the existing bank withdrawal. This project is consistent with the industry's recommended multiple barrier approach.

"Technical Memorandum No. 2 Water Quality Needs Assessment," O'Brien & Gere Engineers, Inc. (November 2001); "Draft Source Water Assessment Study," Maryland Department of the Environment (April 2002); "Potomac WFP Facility Plan," O'Brien & Gere Engineers, Inc. (September 2002). "Draft Feasibility Study Report", Black & Veatch (November 2013).

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. As part of the planning phase of this project, significant outreach activities will occur. A series of briefings with State legislators, County Council members, County Executive staff and County Council staff will be undertaken prior to commencement of further engineering work. As the planning process moves into its final stages and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) approval process is underway, elected officials, county government staffs, environmental community members, and the general public will be engaged in an on-going information, outreach and project participation program. Expenditure and schedule projections shown above are planning level estimates and may change based on site-specific conditions and design constraints. Both Councils will review the results of the detailed study and must approve continuing with the project before design and construction may proceed. Land costs are included in WSSC Project W-202.00.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Montgomery County Government; Prince George's County Government; National Park Service; Montgomery County Department of Environmental Protection; Maryland Department of the Environment; Maryland Department of Natural Resources; Prince George's County Department of Environmental Resources; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission;

Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance		
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$5,406	25
Total Cost	$5,406	25
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.11	25

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

Date First in Program	FY 04
Date First Approved	FY 03
Intial Cost Estimate	936
Cost Estimate Last FY	83,104
Present Cost Estimate	83,104
Approved Request Last FY	1,523
Total Expense & Encumbrances	4,322
Approval Request Year 1	70

G. Status Information

Land Status	Land and R/W to be acquired
Project Phase	Planning
Percent Complete	95%
Est Completion Date	FY 2024

Growth	
System Improvement	100%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map

MAP NOT AVAILABLE

Potomac WFP Main Zone Pipeline

A. Identification and Coding Information		
Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-73.32	133800	Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Montgomery Main 495A; Prince George's
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Potomac-Cabin John & Vicinity PA 29;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**3,650**	950	500	**2,200**	1,000	600	300	300			
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**30,500**			**30,500**			17,000	13,500			
Other	**3,320**		50	**3,270**	100	60	1,730	1,380			
Total	**37,470**	**950**	**550**	**35,970**	**1,100**	**660**	**19,030**	**15,180**			

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**37,470**	950	550	**35,970**	1,100	660	19,030	15,180			

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of approximately 1,500 feet of 84-inch diameter redundancy main from the Main Zone pumping station to the 96-inch diameter and 66-inch diameter main wye connections on River Road. The project will include a rock tunnel segment.

JUSTIFICATION

The existing 78-inch diameter PCCP pipeline is the major feed to the 96-inch diameter Montgomery County Main Zone pipeline and the 66-inch diameter River Road pipeline. The primary purpose of this project is to provide redundancy for the existing line. The Business Case recommended a new 84-inch diameter main be installed from the Main Zone pumping station to the 66-inch diameter and 96-inch diameter wye connection. In addition the wye connection will be replaced as part of this project.

E-mail from M. Woodcock to C. Fricke and E. Betanzo dated April 27, 2011; "Business Case Evaluation for Potomac Water Treatment Plan - 78 inch finished water main redundancy", O'Brien and Gere Engineers, Inc. (October 2013)

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are Order of Magnitude estimates and may change based upon site specific conditions and design constraints.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland State Highway Administration; Montgomery County Department of Public Works and Transportation; Montgomery County Government; Maryland Department of the Environment; Maryland Department of Natural Resources; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission;

Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$39	23
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$2,437	23
Total Cost	$2,476	23
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.05	23

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

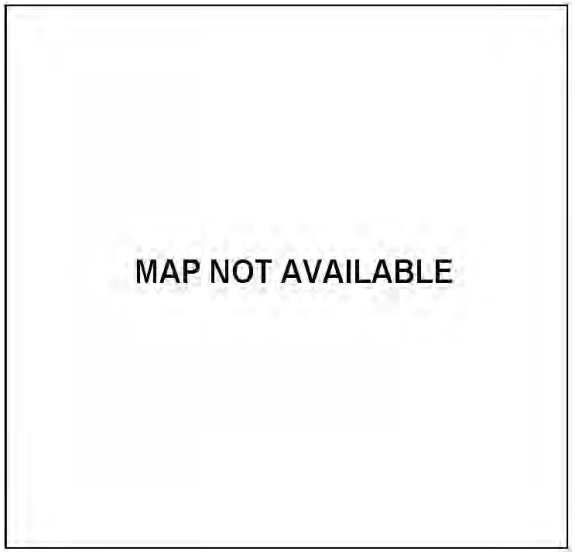
Date First in Program	FY 13
Date First Approved	FY 13
Intial Cost Estimate	330
Cost Estimate Last FY	36,494
Present Cost Estimate	37,470
Approved Request Last FY	9,504
Total Expense & Encumbrances	950
Approval Request Year 1	1,100

G. Status Information

Land Status	Not Applicable
Project Phase	Design
Percent Complete	10%
Est Completion Date	FY 2022

Growth	
System Improvement	100%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	Approximately 200 mgd

H. Map



Potomac WFP Consent Decree Program

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-73.33	173801	Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Potomac WFP HGPOWF;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Bi-County;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**28,500**	1,500	4,000	**20,000**	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	2,000	2,000	3,000
Land	**1,000**		600	**400**	400						
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**120,600**		600	**95,000**	5,000	6,000	15,000	22,000	25,000	22,000	25,000
Other	**7,380**		230	**5,750**	450	500	950	1,300	1,350	1,200	1,400
Total	**157,480**	**1,500**	**5,430**	**121,150**	**9,850**	**10,500**	**19,950**	**27,300**	**28,350**	**25,200**	**29,400**

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**157,480**	1,500	5,430	**121,150**	9,850	10,500	19,950	27,300	28,350	25,200	29,400

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

The Potomac WFP Consent Decree Program provides for the planning, design, and construction required for the implementation of Short-Term Operational and Long-Term Capital Improvements at the Potomac Water Filtration Plant (WFP) to allow the Commission to meet the new discharge limitations identified in the Consent Decree.

JUSTIFICATION

The Consent Decree (CD) was Entered by the U.S. District Court of Maryland on April 15, 2016. Under the terms of the CD the Commission is required to "undertake short-term operational changes and capital improvements at the Potomac WFP that will enable WSSC to reduce significantly the pounds per day of solids discharged to the River" (CD Section II. Paragraph 6.i); and to plan, design, and implement long term "upgrades to the existing Plant or to design and construct a new plant to achieve the effluent limits, conditions, and waste load allocations established by the Maryland Department of the Environment (the Department) and/or in this Consent Decree, and incorporated in a new discharge permit to be issued by the Department" (CD Section II. Paragraph 6.ii). The CD required the Commission to submit a Draft Audit Report and Draft Long-Term Upgrade Plan to the Citizens and the Department by November 15, 2016, and final reports to the Citizens and the Department by January 1, 2017. The Final Audit and Long-Term Upgrade Plan Reports were submitted to the Citizens and the Department on December 29, 2016. The Department reviews the Audit Report and selects recommended improvements in operations, monitoring, and waste tracking, along with select capital projects that can be completed no later than April 1, 2020 and that are necessary to achieve the goals identified in CD Section IV. Paragraph 24. Additionally, the work required to implement the Long-Term Capital Improvements Project(s) shall be fully implemented in accordance with the schedule set forth in the Long Term Upgrade Plan. The Commission shall be subject to a lump-sum stipulated penalty in accordance with the CD for failure to implement the Long Term Capital Improvement Project(s) by January 1, 2026.

COST CHANGE

Cost increase is based on estimates from the December 2016 Audit and Long-Term Upgrade Report for the Potomac WFP.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown above are Order of Magnitude level estimates. The construction estimates have increased significantly based on the Short-Term Audit Report and Long-Term Upgrade Plan Report dated December 2016. The expenditure and schedule projections shown above also include $1,000,000 for Supplemental Environmental Projects included under CD Section IX. Paragraph 50. Preliminary planning work began in FY'16 under ESP project W-708.48, Potomac WFP Consent Decree Projects; operational requirements identified in CD Section IV. Interim Performance Measures and Plant Improvements are currently underway under ESP project W-708.47, Potomac WFP Turbidity Monitoring.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland Department of the Environment; Montgomery County Government; Prince George's County Government; National Park Service; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region III;

Coordinating Projects: W-73.21-Potomac WFP Corrosion Mitigation; W-73.30-Potomac WFP Submerged Channel Intake;

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance		
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$10,244	
Total Cost	$10,244	
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.22	

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

Date First in Program	FY 17
Date First Approved	FY 16
Intial Cost Estimate	27,250
Cost Estimate Last FY	43,050
Present Cost Estimate	157,480
Approved Request Last FY	7,000
Total Expense & Encumbrances	1,500
Approval Request Year 1	9,850

G. Status Information

Land Status	Land and R/W to be acquired
Project Phase	Planning
Percent Complete	95%
Est Completion Date	January 2026

Growth	
System Improvement	
Environmental Regulation	100%
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map

MAP NOT AVAILABLE

Duckett & Brighton Dam Upgrades

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-139.02	073802	Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Bi-County;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**9,465**	7,238	1,033	**1,194**	1,023	171					
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**19,772**	6,828	6,369	**6,575**	6,069	506					
Other	**1,517**		740	**777**	709	68					
Total	**30,754**	**14,066**	**8,142**	**8,546**	**7,801**	**745**					

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**30,754**	14,066	8,142	**8,546**	7,801	745					

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of the upgrades required to enable the T. Howard Duckett Dam to meet current Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) dam safety standards including the Probable Maximum Flood (PMF) criteria and maximum credible earthquake loadings. The upgrades include parapet walls on both embankments of the dam and three foot thick scour slabs tied into the rock on the downstream side of the dam. The project also includes work at the Brighton Dam to assure continued safe operation, e.g., spillway resurfacing, new stairs and intake repairs.

JUSTIFICATION

The MDE requested that WSSC perform a safety analysis of the T. Howard Duckett Dam to ensure that the dam can safely pass the Probable Maximum Flood criteria. MDE also requested that the evaluation include an analysis of the dam's ability to withstand the maximum credible earthquake loadings. The safety analysis includes geotechnical and structural evaluations.

December 13, 2004 letter from MDE; "Comprehensive Safety Evaluation of the T. Howard Duckett Dam", URS Corporation (January 2007); June 28, 2007 letter from MDE.

COST CHANGE

Costs were decreased based on the actual bid for the recently awarded Brighton Dam Upgrades construction project.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditures and schedule projections shown in Block B above reflect the actual bid for the Brighton Dam Upgrades construction. Construction work at Duckett Dam is substantially complete. Brighton Dam Upgrades construction project is currently under construction.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland State Highway Administration; Montgomery County Government; Prince George's County Government; Howard County Government; City of Laurel; Maryland Department of the Environment; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers;

Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance		
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$2,001	21
Total Cost	$2,001	21
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.04	21

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

Date First in Program	FY 07
Date First Approved	FY 07
Intial Cost Estimate	575
Cost Estimate Last FY	35,415
Present Cost Estimate	30,754
Approved Request Last FY	10,673
Total Expense & Encumbrances	14,066
Approval Request Year 1	7,801

G. Status Information

Land Status	Not Applicable
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	35%
Est Completion Date	April 2019

Growth	
System Improvement	100%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map

MAP NOT AVAILABLE

Large Diameter Water Pipe & Large Valve Rehabilitation Program

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-161.01	113803	Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	Feb. 21, 2018

Pressure Zones	
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Bi-County;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**45,049**		4,421	**40,628**	6,441	6,569	6,701	6,835	6,971	7,111	
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**369,802**		46,253	**323,549**	32,284	48,538	53,170	61,756	63,268	64,533	
Other	**20,743**		2,534	**18,209**	1,936	2,755	2,994	3,430	3,512	3,582	
Total	**435,594**		**53,208**	**382,386**	**40,661**	**57,862**	**62,865**	**72,021**	**73,751**	**75,226**	

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**435,594**		53,208	**382,386**	40,661	57,862	62,865	72,021	73,751	75,226	

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this Program is to plan, inspect, design, and rehabilitate or replace large diameter water transmission mains and large system valves that have reached the end of their useful life. Condition assessment and/or corrosion monitoring is performed on metallic pipelines, including ductile iron, cast iron, and steel, to identify lengths of pipe requiring replacement or rehabilitation and cathodic protection. The PCCP Inspection and Condition Assessment and Monitoring Program identifies individual pipe segments that require repair or replacement to assure the continued safe and reliable operation of the pipeline. The Program also identifies extended lengths of pipe that require the replacement of an increased number of pipe segments in varying stages of deterioration that are most cost effectively accomplished by the replacement or rehabilitation of long segments of the pipeline or the entire pipeline. Rehabilitation or replacement of these mains provides value to the customer by minimizing the risk of failure and ensuring a safe and reliable water supply. The Program includes installation of Acoustic Fiber Optic Monitoring equipment in order to accomplish these goals in PCCP mains.
* EXPENDITURES FOR LARGE DIAMETER WATER PIPE REHABILITATION ARE EXPECTED TO CONTINUE INDEFINITELY.

JUSTIFICATION

WSSC has approximately 1,031 miles of large diameter water main ranging from 16-inch to 96-inch in diameter. This includes 335 miles of cast iron, 326 miles of ductile iron, 35 miles of steel and 335 miles of PCCP. Internal inspection and condition assessment is performed annually on PCCP pipelines 36-inch and larger in diameter. Of the 335 miles of PCCP, 140 miles are 36-inch diameter and larger. The inspection program includes internal visual and sounding, sonic/ultrasonic testing, and electromagnetic testing to establish the condition of each pipe section and determine if maintenance repairs, rehabilitation, or replacement are needed.

The planning and design phase evaluates the alignment, hydraulic capacity, and project coordination amongst other factors in an effort to re-engineer these pipelines to meet today's design standards. The design effort includes the preparation of bid ready contract documents including all needed rights-of-way acquisitions and regulatory permits. The constructed system is inspected and an as-built plan is produced to serve as the renewed asset record.

In July 2013, WSSC's Acoustic Fiber Optic monitoring system identified breaking wires in a 54-inch diameter PCCP water transmission main in the Forestville area of Prince George's County. Upon attempting to close nearby valves to isolate the failing pipe for repair, WSSC crews encountered an inoperable valve with a broken gear, requiring the crew to drop back to the next available valve. This dropping-back to another valve would block one of the major water mains serving Prince George's county, significantly enlarging the shutdown area and reduce our capacity to supply water to over 100,000 residents. In order to minimize the risk associated with inoperable large valves and possible water outages, the large valve inspection and repair program was initiated to systematically inspect, exercise, repair and replace (when necessary) any of the 1500 large diameter valves and vaults located throughout the system.
Utility Wide Master Plan, (December 2007); 30 Year Infrastructure Plan (2007); FY2016 Water Transmission System Asset Management Plan (February 2014); WSSC FY 2018 Buried Water Asset Systems Asset Management Plan (December 2015);

COST CHANGE

Overall program costs were increased for inflation and to reflect higher construction unit costs for pipe replacements due to requirements to fill abandoned pipe.

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance		
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$28,336	25
Total Cost	$28,336	25
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.60	25

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

Date First in Program	FY 11
Date First Approved	FY 11
Intial Cost Estimate	
Cost Estimate Last FY	415,928
Present Cost Estimate	435,594
Approved Request Last FY	41,501
Total Expense & Encumbrances	
Approval Request Year 1	40,661

G. Status Information

Land Status	Not Applicable
Project Phase	On-Going
Percent Complete	0%
Est Completion Date	On-Going

Growth	
System Improvement	100%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map

MAP NOT AVAILABLE

Large Diameter Water Pipe & Large Valve Rehabilitation Program

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are Order of Magnitude estimates and are expected to change based upon the results of the inspections and condition assessments. Life to date expenditures for this program are approximately $190 million. Additional costs associated with PCCP inspection/condition assessment, large valve inspection/repairs and emergency repairs are included in the Operating Budget.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland State Highway Administration; Montgomery County Department of Public Works and Transportation; Montgomery County Government; (including localities where work is to be performed); Prince George's County Government; (including localities where work is to be performed); Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; Prince George's County Department of Permitting Inspection and Enforcement; Local Community Civic Associations;
Coordinating Projects: W-1.00-Water Reconstruction Program; A-107.00-Specialty Valve Vault Rehabilitation Program;

PATUXENT WATER FILTRATION PLANT PROJECTS
(costs in thousands)

PROJECT NUMBER	PROJECT NAME	ADOPTED FY'18 TOTAL COST	ADOPTED FY'19 TOTAL COST	CHANGE $	CHANGE %	SIX-YEAR COST	COMPLETION DATE (est)
W-172.05	Patuxent WFP Phase II Expansion	$64,214	$63,899	($315)	-0.5%	$1,076	August 2018
W-172.07	Patuxent Raw Water Pipeline	32,932	33,663	731	2.2%	16,756	FY 2020
W-172.08	Rocky Gorge Pump Station Upgrade	22,179	22,564	385	1.7%	4,553	August 2019
	TOTALS	$119,325	$120,126	$801	0.7%	$22,385	

Summary: The Patuxent Water Filtration Plant (WFP) Phase II Expansion project (W-172.05) provides for the addition of a sixth treatment train, a new electrical substation, upgrades to existing yard piping, upgrades to chemical facilities, new UV disinfection facilities, an upgrade to the existing potassium permanganate feed system, upgrades to the existing sewer system and new solids removal facilities. In conjunction with the WFP Phase II Expansion project, the Patuxent Raw Water Pipeline project (W-172.07) and the Rocky Gorge Pump Station Upgrade project (W-172.08) provide for a new raw water pipeline and the necessary modification/expansion to the pumping station to allow the delivery of up to 110 million gallons per day (MGD) of raw water to the Patuxent WFP.

Cost Impact: Not applicable.

Patuxent WFP Phase II Expansion

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-172.05	033807	Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Bi-County;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Bi-County;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**16,459**	13,802	2,432	**225**	225						
Land	**21**	21									
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**47,071**	42,771	3,500	**800**	800						
Other	**348**		297	**51**	51						
Total	**63,899**	**56,594**	**6,229**	**1,076**	**1,076**						

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**63,899**	56,594	6,229	**1,076**	1,076						

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the addition of a sixth treatment train, a new electrical substation, a new residuals handling facility, new UV disinfection facilities, upgrades to existing yard piping, and upgrades to chemical facilities at the Patuxent WFP along with an upgrade to the existing potassium permanganate and carbon feed systems at the Patuxent Pretreatment Facility and a new relief sewer which upgrades the existing sewer system along Sweitzer Lane to accommodate the new residuals facility.

JUSTIFICATION

Phase II will add a sixth treatment train consisting of a three stage flocculation chamber, sedimentation basin with chain and flight solids removal and plate settlers, disinfectant contact chamber, and two deep bed granular carbon filters. A fourth raw water pipeline, Patuxent Raw Water Pipeline (W-172.07) and the modification and expansion of the Rocky Gorge Water Pumping Station (W-172.08), will provide a firm raw water pumping/transmission capacity of 110 MGD. These improvements will give the plant a firm nominal capacity of 72 MGD, with emergency capacity of 110 MGD. New UV disinfection facilities are being added to the plant in order to assure compliance with future EPA regulations for Cryptosporidium treatment and Stage 2 Disinfection Byproducts Rule effective 2012. This project also adds a residuals handling facility to remove the solids from impacting the Parkway WWTP and a relief sewer along Sweitzer Lane to assure no sanitary sewer overflows (SSO) occur as a result of Plant wastewater discharge.

"Patuxent WFP Facility Plan", O'Brien & Gere Engineers, Inc., (April, 1997); In-House Study (April, 2002); Patuxent Expansion Design Criteria Report (April, 2005), "Parkway WWTP Biosolids Facility Plan", CH2M Hill (October, 2009); "Evaluation of Residuals Handling Process Alternatives", AECOM Technical Services, (July, 2011)

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are based on actual bids. In the event of an outage at the Potomac WFP, additional capacity at the Patuxent WFP will reduce customer impact. However, emergency conservation measures will still be required.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Montgomery County Government; Prince George's County Government; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; Maryland Department of the Environment; Maryland State Department of Transportation; Baltimore Gas & Electric; Maryland State Highway Administration;

Coordinating Projects: W-12.02-Prince George's County HG415 Zone Water Main; W-172.07-Patuxent Raw Water Pipeline; W-172.08-Rocky Gorge Pump Station Upgrade;

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance		
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$4,157	20
Total Cost	$4,157	20
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.09	20

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

Date First in Program	FY 04
Date First Approved	FY 03
Intial Cost Estimate	33,002
Cost Estimate Last FY	64,214
Present Cost Estimate	63,899
Approved Request Last FY	8,956
Total Expense & Encumbrances	56,594
Approval Request Year 1	1,076

G. Status Information

Land Status	R/W acquired
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	80%
Est Completion Date	August 2018

Growth	
System Improvement	80%
Environmental Regulation	20%
Population Served	
Capacity	72 MGD nominal/110 MGD emergency

H. Map

MAP NOT AVAILABLE

Patuxent Raw Water Pipeline

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-172.07	063804	Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	Feb. 21, 2018

Pressure Zones	
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Bi-County;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**5,390**	4,770	220	**400**	20	200	180				
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**26,367**	7,935	3,600	**14,832**	320	7,416	7,096				
Other	**1,906**		382	**1,524**	38	762	724				
Total	**33,663**	**12,705**	**4,202**	**16,756**	**378**	**8,378**	**8,000**				

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**33,663**	12,705	4,202	**16,756**	378	8,378	8,000				

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for planning, design and construction of approximately 2.5 miles of new 48-inch diameter raw water pipeline from the Rocky Gorge Raw Water Pumping Station to the Patuxent Water Filtration Plant, cleaning of the existing water lines and replacement of valves.

JUSTIFICATION

The existing raw water supply facilities are hydraulically limited to 72 MGD with all pumps running at the Rocky Gorge Pumping Station. In order to convey more than 72 MGD of raw water, a new raw water pipeline is required. A fourth raw water pipeline from Rocky Gorge Pumping Station to the Patuxent Plant and modification/expansion of the Rocky Gorge Pumping Station will provide a firm raw water pumping transmission capacity of 110 MGD. These improvements, in conjunction with expansion of the Patuxent Water Filtration Plant, will give the Plant a firm nominal capacity of 72 MGD, with an emergency capacity of 110 MG.

Patuxent WFP Facility Plan (April 1997); In-House Study (April 2002).

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. The Rocky Gorge Valve Replacement and the cleaning of existing raw water pipelines are 100% complete. The new raw water pipeline is currently in design. Expenditure and schedule estimates for the new raw water pipeline may change based upon design constraints and permitting issues. The project has been delayed due to a lengthy permit and right-of-way acquisition process. As with any construction project, areas disturbed by construction will be restored. This restoration includes paving of impacted roads in accordance with Prince George's County Policy and Specifications for Utility Installation and Maintenance Manual (Section 4.7.2). Land costs are included in WSSC Project W-202.00.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Montgomery County Government; Prince George's County Government; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; Maryland Department of the Environment; Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin; Local Community Civic Associations; (West Laurel Civic Association); Baltimore Gas & Electric;

Coordinating Projects: W-172.05-Patuxent WFP Phase II Expansion; W-172.08-Rocky Gorge Pump Station Upgrade;

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$341	22
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$2,190	22
Total Cost	$2,531	22
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.05	22

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

Date First in Program	FY 06
Date First Approved	FY 03
Intial Cost Estimate	18,750
Cost Estimate Last FY	32,932
Present Cost Estimate	33,663
Approved Request Last FY	4,180
Total Expense & Encumbrances	12,705
Approval Request Year 1	378

G. Status Information

Land Status	Land and R/W to be acquired
Project Phase	Design
Percent Complete	90%
Est Completion Date	FY 2020

Growth	
System Improvement	100%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map

MAP NOT AVAILABLE

Rocky Gorge Pump Station Upgrade

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-172.08	063805	Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Bi-County;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**5,787**	3,137	1,800	**850**	436	414					
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**15,148**	3,900	8,000	**3,248**	1,748	1,500					
Other	**1,629**		1,174	**455**	300	155					
Total	**22,564**	**7,037**	**10,974**	**4,553**	**2,484**	**2,069**					

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**22,564**	7,037	10,974	**4,553**	2,484	2,069					

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the modification and expansion of the Rocky Gorge Pump Station to allow the station to provide up to 110 MGD of raw water to the Patuxent Water Filtration Plant.

JUSTIFICATION

The modification and expansion of the Rocky Gorge Raw Water Pumping Station will provide a firm raw water pumping capacity of 110 MGD. The improvements to the pump station, along with a fourth water pipeline (W-172.07) and expansion of the Patuxent Plant (W-172.05) will give the Patuxent Plant a firm nominal capacity of 72 MGD, with emergency capacity of 110 MGD.

Patuxent WFP Facility Plan (April 1997); In-House Study (April 2002)

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope remains the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are based on actual bids.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland State Highway Administration; Montgomery County Government; Prince George's County Government; Maryland Department of the Environment; Baltimore Gas & Electric;

Coordinating Projects: W-172.05-Patuxent WFP Phase II Expansion; W-172.07-Patuxent Raw Water Pipeline; W-139.02-Duckett & Brighton Dam Upgrades;

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance		
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$1,468	21
Total Cost	$1,468	21
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.03	21

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

Date First in Program	FY 06
Date First Approved	FY 03
Intial Cost Estimate	12,930
Cost Estimate Last FY	22,179
Present Cost Estimate	22,564
Approved Request Last FY	7,590
Total Expense & Encumbrances	7,037
Approval Request Year 1	2,484

G. Status Information

Land Status	Public/Agency owned land
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	30%
Est Completion Date	August 2019

Growth	
System Improvement	100%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	110 MGD

H. Map

MAP NOT AVAILABLE

Land & Rights-of-Way Acquisition - Bi-County Water

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-202.00	983857	Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Bi-County;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision											
Land	**3,695**		777	**2,918**	1,300	1,570	18	10	10	10	
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction											
Other											
Total	**3,695**		**777**	**2,918**	**1,300**	**1,570**	**18**	**10**	**10**	**10**	

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**3,081**		372	**2,709**	1,091	1,570	18	10	10	10	
SDC	**614**		405	**209**	209						

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This PDF provides a consolidated estimate of funding for the acquisition of land and rights-of-way for water projects and for easement and land acquisitions for watershed protection. Expenditures are programmed based upon anticipated schedules and are required for the completion of those specific projects. These costs do not include purchases which have already been completed.

JUSTIFICATION

Consolidation of expenditures for land and rights-of-way acquisitions provides flexibility in expending funds in a specific fiscal year and permits the WSSC to respond to the uncertainty of project-specific implementation schedules. Other considerations include the accomodation of unpredictable delays which impact the timing of a planned purchase, unanticipated rights-of-way requirements due to minor alignment changes identified late in the design phase, and the need to assure the WSSC an equitable negotiation position by avoiding project-specific cost displays prior to contacting property owners.

Acquisition needs are determined by the WSSC and are based upon facility planning efforts, alignment studies, field surveys, realignments required by other agencies, or requirements identified within the Development Services Process (DSP).

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B are Order of Magnitude estimates only and may change based upon actual negotiations. When purchases are complete, the actual cost will be displayed in the expenditure schedule on the appropriate project.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Not Applicable
Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance		
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$200	25
Total Cost	$200	25
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate		

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

Date First in Program	FY 98
Date First Approved	FY 98
Intial Cost Estimate	
Cost Estimate Last FY	4,529
Present Cost Estimate	3,695
Approved Request Last FY	2,375
Total Expense & Encumbrances	
Approval Request Year 1	1,300

G. Status Information

Land Status	Land and R/W to be acquired
Project Phase	On-Going
Percent Complete	
Est Completion Date	Not Applicable

Growth	17%
System Improvement	83%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map

MAP NOT AVAILABLE

PROJECTS PENDING CLOSE-OUT
Bi-County Water Projects
(costs in thousands)

Project Number	Agency Number	Project Name	Estimated Total Cost	Expenditures Thru FY'17	Estimated Expenditures FY'18	Remarks
934855	W-127.01	Bi-County Water Tunnel	$141,636	$140,624	$1,012	Project completion expected in FY'18.
		TOTALS	$141,636	$140,624	$1,012	

Section 5 - Prince George's County Water Projects

DATE: October 1, 2017

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

(ALL FIGURES IN THOUSANDS)

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY WATER PROJECTS

AGENCY NUMBER	PROJECT NAME	EST. TOTAL COST	EXPEND THRU 17	EST. EXPEND 18	TOTAL SIX YEARS	EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE						BEYOND SIX YEARS	PAGE NUM
						YR 1 19	YR 2 20	YR 3 21	YR 4 22	YR 5 23	YR 6 24		
W-12.02	Prince George's County HG415 Zone Water Main	3,644	418	965	2,261	2,077	184	0	0	0	0	0	5-2
W-34.02	Old Branch Avenue Water Main	24,240	2,812	198	21,230	6,820	8,690	5,720	0	0	0	0	5-3
W-34.03	Water Transmission Improvements 385B Pressure Zone	23,253	1,203	8,830	13,220	6,620	4,400	2,200	0	0	0	0	5-4
W-34.04	Branch Avenue Water Transmission Improvements	60,377	8,295	13,825	38,257	14,751	17,741	5,765	0	0	0	0	5-5
W-34.05	Marlboro Zone Reinforcement Main	4,226	380	810	3,036	3,036	0	0	0	0	0	0	5-6
W-62.05	Clinton Zone Water Storage Facility Implementation	15,527	2,087	2,002	6,598	5,993	605	0	0	0	0	4,840	5-7
W-65.10	St. Barnabas Elevated Tank Replacement	10,784	4,346	6,016	422	422	0	0	0	0	0	0	5-8
W-84.02	Ritchie Marlboro Road Transmission & PRV	6,867	2,002	3,105	1,760	1,760	0	0	0	0	0	0	5-9
W-84.03	Smith Home Farms Water Main	2,603	801	570	1,232	414	412	406	0	0	0	0	5-10
W-84.04	Westphalia Town Center Water Main	1,532	556	43	933	313	367	253	0	0	0	0	5-11
W-84.05	Prince George's County 450A Zone Water Main	84,540	1,509	821	64,321	684	9,149	13,622	13,622	13,622	13,622	17,889	5-12
W-93.01	Konterra Town Center East Water Main	1,581	43	651	887	61	350	194	282				5-13
W-105.01	Marlton Section 18 Water Main, Lake Marlton Avenue	2,581	29	1	2,551	406	429	429	429	429	429		5-14
W-111.05	Hillmeade Road Water Main	5,438	1,002	1,760	2,676	2,676	0	0	0	0	0	0	5-15
W-119.01	John Hanson Highway Water Main, Part 1	13,970	6,078	7,282	610	610	0	0	0	0	0	0	5-16
W-120.14	Villages of Timothy Water Main, Part 1	1,069	54	540	475	475	0	0	0	0	0	0	5-17
W-120.15	Villages of Timothy Water Main, Part 2	337	18	170	149	149	0	0	0	0	0	0	5-18
W-123.14	Old Marlboro Pike Water Main	1,755	1,269	118	368	202	166		0	0	0	0	5-19
W-123.20	Oak Grove/Leeland Roads Water Main, Part 2	14,668	9,642	4,796	230	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	5-20
W-137.03	South Potomac Supply Improvement, Phase 2	54,632	30	1,313	53,289	1,575	3,478	12,863	12,863	12,863	9,647		5-21
W-147.00	Collington Elevated Water Storage Facility	15,942	15,534	274	134	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	5-22
	Projects Pending Close-Out	17,390	16,790	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5-23
	TOTALS	366,956	74,898	54,690	214,639	49,408	45,971	41,452	27,196	26,914	23,698	22,729	

Prince George's County HG415 Zone Water Main

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-12.02		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Patuxent HG415A; Montgomery High
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Patuxent PA 15;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**446**	418	24	**4**	3	1					
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**2,787**		929	**1,858**	1,800	58					
Other	**411**		12	**399**	274	125					
Total	**3,644**	**418**	**965**	**2,261**	**2,077**	**184**					

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**3,644**	418	965	**2,261**	2,077	184					

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of 1,500 feet of 24-inch diameter water main and new isolation valves, pressure relief valves with flow control capability, which will improve system reliability by improving the flexibility of the delivery system to the Montgomery County High Zone HG660, Main Zone HG495A and Patuxent Pressure Zone HG415A 30-inch and 42-inch diameter transmission mains leaving the Patuxent Plant.

JUSTIFICATION

The new water main will provide a redundant feed to the Montgomery County High Zone HG660, Montgomery County Main Zone HG495 and Patuxent Pressure Zone HG415A from the Potomac Plant in the event the Patuxent Plant is out of service.

BOA Contract No. PM0003A05, Task Order No. 12: Patuxent Pressure Zone HG415A Redundancy Study, Whitman, Requardt & Associates, LLP (February 2009); BOA Contract No. PM0019A08, Task Order No. 11, Patuxent Pressure Zone HG415A 24-inch Transmission Main, EBA Engineering (December 2011). PM0007A13, Task Order No. 14, Patuxent Pressure Zone HG415A 24-inch Transmission Main, EBA Engineering (March 16, 2017).

COST CHANGE

Cost increase based upon more complex design requirements.

OTHER

The project scope remains the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are preliminary design level estimates and may change depending on site-specific conditions and design constrains. Land costs are included in WSSC Project W-202.00.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Prince George's County Government; Maryland Department of the Environment; Baltimore Gas & Electric;
Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$54	21
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$237	21
Total Cost	$291	21
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.01	21

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

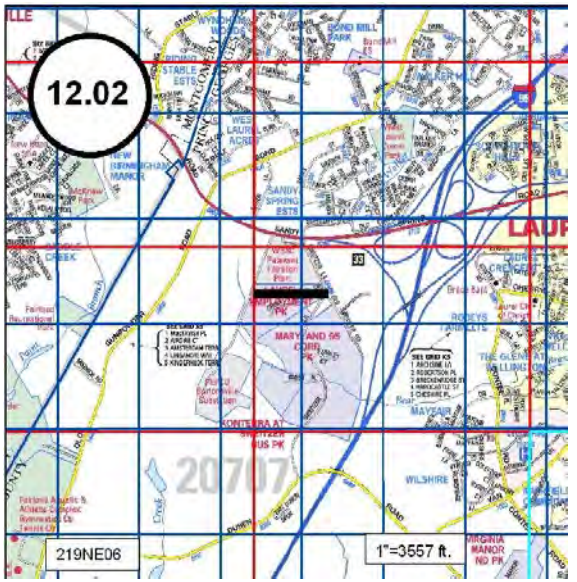
Date First in Program	FY 11
Date First Approved	FY 11
Intial Cost Estimate	1,074
Cost Estimate Last FY	3,443
Present Cost Estimate	3,644
Approved Request Last FY	2,098
Total Expense & Encumbrances	418
Approval Request Year 1	2,077

G. Status Information

Land Status	Land and R/W to be acquired
Project Phase	Design
Percent Complete	90%
Est Completion Date	FY 2020

Growth	
System Improvement	100%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Old Branch Avenue Water Main

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-34.02		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Clinton HG385B;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Clinton & Vicinity PA 81A;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**3,430**	2,650	180	**600**	200	200	200				
Land	**162**	162									
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**18,700**			**18,700**	6,000	7,700	5,000				
Other	**1,948**		18	**1,930**	620	790	520				
Total	**24,240**	**2,812**	**198**	**21,230**	**6,820**	**8,690**	**5,720**				

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**12,120**	1,406	99	**10,615**	3,410	4,345	2,860				
SDC	**12,120**	1,406	99	**10,615**	3,410	4,345	2,860				

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of approximately 16,000 feet of 30-inch diameter water main and a new flow control valve along Old Branch Avenue, from Allentown Road to Piscataway Road.

JUSTIFICATION

This project will provide redundancy to a large area of Prince George's County, including the 85,000 customers in Clinton Pressure Zone HG385B and dependent zones. Service to these zones would be severely disrupted with the loss of the Marlboro Road Pressure Reducing Valves or associated piping. The WSSC attempts to provide for average day demands in the event of the loss of any one water system facility and this project will meet that goal for Clinton Pressure Zone HG385B and dependent zones.

General Plan; M-NCP&PC Round 7.0 growth forecasts; WSSC Memorandum dated May 16, 2006.

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. The expenditure and schedule projections as shown in Block B above are design level estimates and may change based upon the final engineer's estimate and actual bids. Five properties have been acquired.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland State Highway Administration; Prince George's County Government; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; Maryland Department of the Environment; Prince George's County Department of Permitting Inspection and Enforcement;

Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$414	22
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$788	22
Total Cost	$1,202	22
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.03	22

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

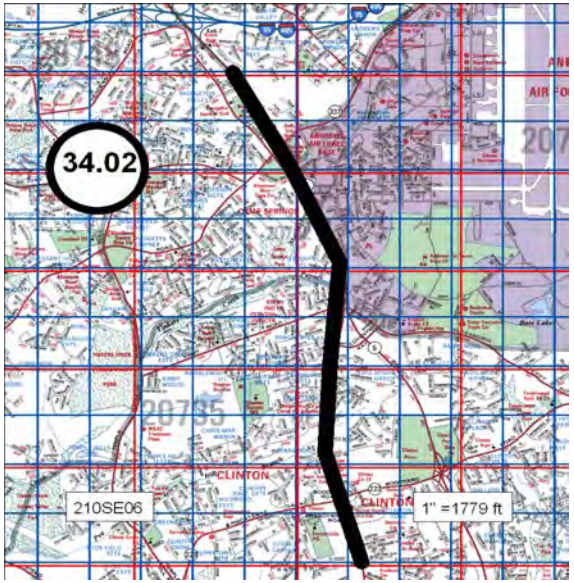
Date First in Program	FY 08
Date First Approved	FY 08
Intial Cost Estimate	10,350
Cost Estimate Last FY	23,510
Present Cost Estimate	24,240
Approved Request Last FY	8,640
Total Expense & Encumbrances	2,812
Approval Request Year 1	6,820

G. Status Information

Land Status	Public/Agency owned land
Project Phase	Design
Percent Complete	100%
Est Completion Date	FY 2021

Growth	50%
System Improvement	50%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Water Transmission Improvements 385B Pressure Zone

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-34.03		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Clinton HG385B;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Clinton & Vicinity PA 81A;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**1,253**	1,203	30	**20**	20						
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**20,000**		8,000	**12,000**	6,000	4,000	2,000				
Other	**2,000**		800	**1,200**	600	400	200				
Total	**23,253**	**1,203**	**8,830**	**13,220**	**6,620**	**4,400**	**2,200**				

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

SDC	**23,253**	1,203	8,830	**13,220**	6,620	4,400	2,200				

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of approximately 24,000 feet of 24-inch diameter water transmission main and a flow control valve along Accokeek Road that will improve system reliability through the HG385 and HG345 pressure zones.

JUSTIFICATION

The existing transmission mains have been stressed by recent development in southern Prince George's County. In addition, head-loss due to increased water use is preventing the Accokeek elevated tank from operating as designed. A new water main will improve our transmission capacity to serve recent and future growth, and will also improve overall reliability for southern Prince George's County customers.

Clinton Zone WSF & Transmission Improvements Modeling and Master Plan Report, Gannett Fleming, Inc. (February 2012).

COST CHANGE

Cost decreased based upon final design estimate.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are based on engineer's estimates and may change based on actual bid. The alignment has been established and design is being finalized. No WSSC rate supported debt will be used for this project. Land costs are included in WSSC Project W-202.00.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland State Highway Administration; (Major stakeholder as 3/4 of the proposed alignment would be on SHA ROW); Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; (MNCPPC Mandatory Referral Review Approval obtained on March 3, 2015). Maryland Department of the Environment; Maryland Department of Natural Resources; Prince George's County Department of Environmental Resources; Prince George's County Department of Permitting Inspection and Enforcement; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Prince George's County Government;

Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$622	22
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service		
Total Cost	$622	22
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.01	22

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

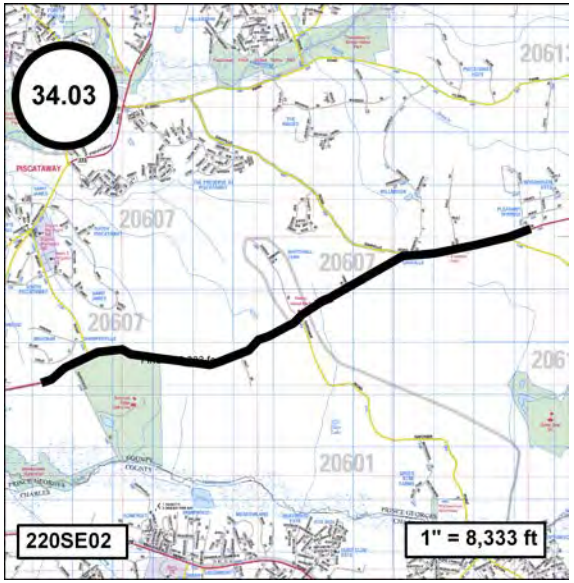
Date First in Program	FY 12
Date First Approved	FY 12
Intial Cost Estimate	173
Cost Estimate Last FY	30,240
Present Cost Estimate	23,253
Approved Request Last FY	13,365
Total Expense & Encumbrances	1,203
Approval Request Year 1	6,620

G. Status Information

Land Status	Land and R/W to be acquired
Project Phase	Design
Percent Complete	100%
Est Completion Date	FY 2021

Growth	100%
System Improvement	
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Branch Avenue Water Transmission Improvements

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-34.04		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Clinton HG385B;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Clinton & Vicinity PA 81A;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**2,983**	2,469	257	**257**	155	78	24				
Land	**244**	244									
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**32,604**	5,582	10,684	**16,338**	5,403	6,719	4,216				
Other	**24,546**		2,884	**21,662**	9,193	10,944	1,525				
Total	**60,377**	**8,295**	**13,825**	**38,257**	**14,751**	**17,741**	**5,765**				

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

SDC	**60,377**	8,295	13,825	**38,257**	14,751	17,741	5,765				

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of approximately 21,800 feet of 42-inch diameter water transmission main and 5,400 feet of 30-inch diameter water transmission main along Branch Avenue and Surratts Road in the Clinton area.

JUSTIFICATION

The new water main will serve as a primary feed for the new Brandywine (formerly Clinton South)Tank.

Clinton Zone WSF & Transmission Improvements Modeling and Master Plan Report, Gannett Fleming, Inc. (February 2012).

COST CHANGE

Cost increase is due to the redesign of the Phase IV alignment.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are a mix of bid value, design and planning level estimates and are expected to change as design progresses. The project is split into four phases. The first phase is comprised of approximately 1,200 feet of 42-inch pipe along Surratts Road and has been constructed by Prince George's County as part of the County Surratts/Brandywine road widening project. The second phase is approximately 3,300 feet of 30-inch main along Branch Avenue and will be constructed by the Maryland State Highway Administration (SHA) under the SHA MD5/Brandywine interchange improvement project. The third phase is to construct approximately 12,800 feet of 42-inch pipe and 2,100 feet of 30-inch pipe along Branch Avenue. The last phase is to construct the remaining 7,798 feet of pipe along Surratts Rd and the north section to tie-in to the existing 30-inch pipe on Woodyard/Piscataway/ Road. Both Phases III (BL5273B11) and IV (BL5273F11) will be bid and constructed by WSSC. No WSSC rate supported debt will be used for this project. Land costs are included in WSSC Project W-202.00.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland State Highway Administration; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; (Mandatory Referral Process); Maryland Department of the Environment; Maryland Department of Natural Resources; Prince George's County Department of Permitting Inspection and Enforcement; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Prince George's County Department of Public Works and Transportation; Prince George's County Department of Permitting Inspection and Enforcement;

Coordinating Projects: W-62.05-Clinton Zone Water Storage Facility Implementation;

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$704	22
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service		
Total Cost	$704	22
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.01	22

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

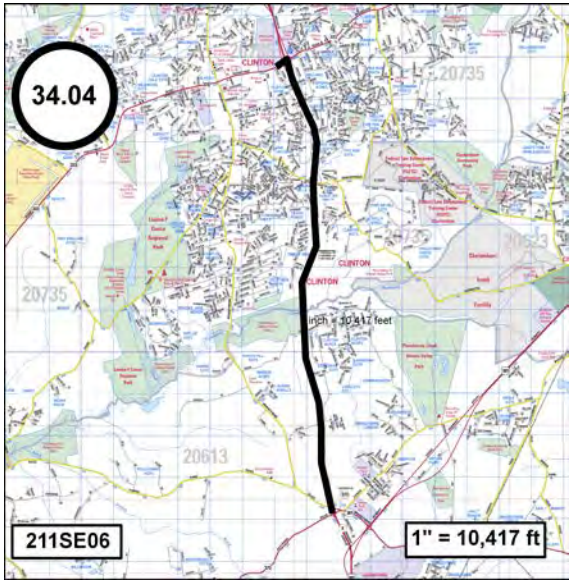
Date First in Program	FY 14
Date First Approved	FY 14
Intial Cost Estimate	23,705
Cost Estimate Last FY	54,033
Present Cost Estimate	60,377
Approved Request Last FY	13,604
Total Expense & Encumbrances	8,295
Approval Request Year 1	14,751

G. Status Information

Land Status	Land and R/W to be acquired
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	30%
Est Completion Date	July 2020

Growth	100%
System Improvement	
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Marlboro Zone Reinforcement Main

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-34.05		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Clinton HG385B;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Clinton & Vicinity PA 81A;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**725**	380	105	**240**	240						
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**3,000**		600	**2,400**	2,400						
Other	**501**		105	**396**	396						
Total	**4,226**	**380**	**810**	**3,036**	**3,036**						

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**4,226**	380	810	**3,036**	3,036						

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of approximately 4,000 feet of 16-inch diameter water transmission main and a flow control valve along Old Marlboro Pike in the Clinton area.

JUSTIFICATION

This new water main will provide system reliability and redundancy by connecting the 385B and 280A pressure zones.

Clinton Zone WSF & Transmission Improvements Modeling and Master Plan Report, Gannett Fleming, Inc. (February 2012).

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are planning level estimates and are expected to change as design progresses. Land costs are included in WSSC Project W-202.00.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland State Highway Administration; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; (Mandatory Referral Process); Prince George's County Department of Environmental Resources; Prince George's County Department of Permitting Inspection and Enforcement; Prince George's County Government;
Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$104	20
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$275	20
Total Cost	$379	20
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.01	20

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

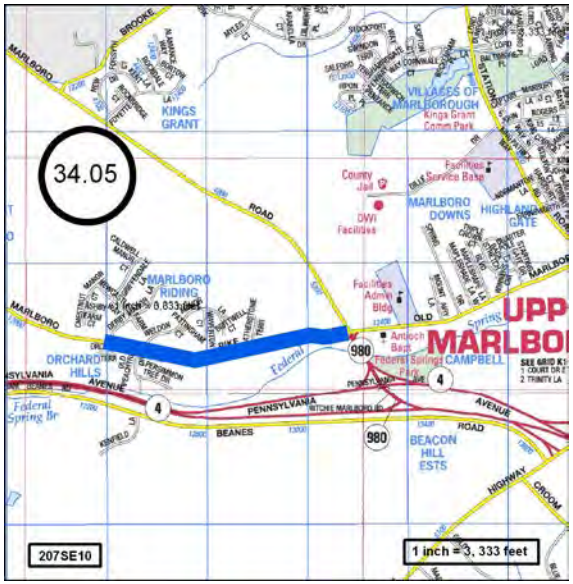
Date First in Program	FY 14
Date First Approved	FY 14
Intial Cost Estimate	5,234
Cost Estimate Last FY	4,232
Present Cost Estimate	4,226
Approved Request Last FY	2,651
Total Expense & Encumbrances	380
Approval Request Year 1	3,036

G. Status Information

Land Status	Site Selected
Project Phase	Design
Percent Complete	80%
Est Completion Date	June 2019

Growth	
System Improvement	100%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Clinton Zone Water Storage Facility Implementation

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-62.05		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Clinton HG385B;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Clinton & Vicinity PA 81A;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**2,341**	1,973	120	**198**	148	50					50
Land	**114**	114									
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**11,850**		1,700	**5,800**	5,300	500					4,350
Other	**1,222**		182	**600**	545	55					440
Total	**15,527**	**2,087**	**2,002**	**6,598**	**5,993**	**605**					**4,840**

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

SDC	**15,527**	2,087	2,002	**6,598**	5,993	605					4,840

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of approximately 4.0 million gallons (MG) of water storage to serve the Clinton area. The site selection phase of this project will include a Community Outreach Program. WSSC will construct a 2.0 MG water tank in the Brandywine area by FY'20. A future 2.0 MG water tank will be constructed in the Rosaryville area by FY'26 to meet the demands of the study area.

JUSTIFICATION

Clinton Pressure Zone HG385B serves a large and growing area of Southern Prince George's County and currently has only one storage facility. Since storage facilities must be periodically removed from service for maintenance, having only one in a large zone creates operational problems. The Modeling and Master Plan Report indicates that there will be approximately 4.0 MG of storage deficit in Clinton Pressure Zone HG385B by the year 2040.

WSSC Memorandum dated May 9, 2005, from Timothy Hirrel, Unit Coordinator, to Craig Fricke, Planning Group Leader; 2006 Water Production Projections; 2005 Water Storage Volume Criteria; Clinton Zone WSF & Transmission Improvements Modeling and Master Plan Report, Gannett Fleming, Inc. (February 2012).

COST CHANGE

Not applicable

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown are design level estimates and are expected to change once the project moves into construction. Estimated costs allocated for 'Beyond 6 Years' is for the future 2.0 MG water tank. No WSSC rate supported debt will be used for this project. Land costs are included in WSSC Project W-202.00.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Prince George's County Government; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; Maryland Department of the Environment; Prince George's County Department of Environmental Resources; Federal Aviation Administration; Maryland Department of Natural Resources;

Coordinating Projects: W-34.02-Old Branch Avenue Water Main; W-34.03-Water Transmission Improvements 385B Pressure Zone; W-34.04-Branch Avenue Water Transmission Improvements; W-34.05-Marlboro Zone Reinforcement Main;

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance		
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service		
Total Cost		
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate		

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

Date First in Program	FY 13
Date First Approved	FY 13
Intial Cost Estimate	7,993
Cost Estimate Last FY	15,482
Present Cost Estimate	15,527
Approved Request Last FY	4,920
Total Expense & Encumbrances	2,087
Approval Request Year 1	5,993

G. Status Information

Land Status	Land and R/W to be acquired
Project Phase	Design
Percent Complete	100%
Est Completion Date	See Block D

Growth	100%
System Improvement	
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	4.0 MG

H. Map

MAP NOT APPLICABLE

St. Barnabas Elevated Tank Replacement

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-65.10		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Prince George's High HG450A; Patuxent
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Suitland-District Heights & Vicinity PA

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**1,335**	1,086	169	**80**	80						
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**8,864**	3,260	5,300	**304**	304						
Other	**585**		547	**38**	38						
Total	**10,784**	**4,346**	**6,016**	**422**	**422**						

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**5,392**	2,173	3,008	**211**	211						
SDC	**5,392**	2,173	3,008	**211**	211						

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the design and construction of approximately 2.5 million gallons (MG) of water storage to serve Prince George's High Pressure Zone HG450A and the demolition of the existing St. Barnabas elevated water storage tank.

JUSTIFICATION

This project is necessary to provide storage capacity and address water quality issues in Prince George's High Pressure Zone HG450A. Specifically, the existing St. Barnabas and Camp Springs elevated tanks have low overflow elevations that impact water quality in the zone.

Prince George's County High Zone Storage Study, Hazen & Sawyer (June 2012).

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B are based on actual bid. The Prince George's County High Zone Storage Study recommended moving forward with design and construction of a new tank on the existing St. Barnabas site. The new tank will replace the existing St. Barnabas elevated tank. The study also recommended pursuing acquisition of an additional site for long-term water storage needs.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Prince George's County Government; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; Maryland Department of the Environment; Federal Aviation Administration;

Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance		
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$351	20
Total Cost	$351	20
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.01	20

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

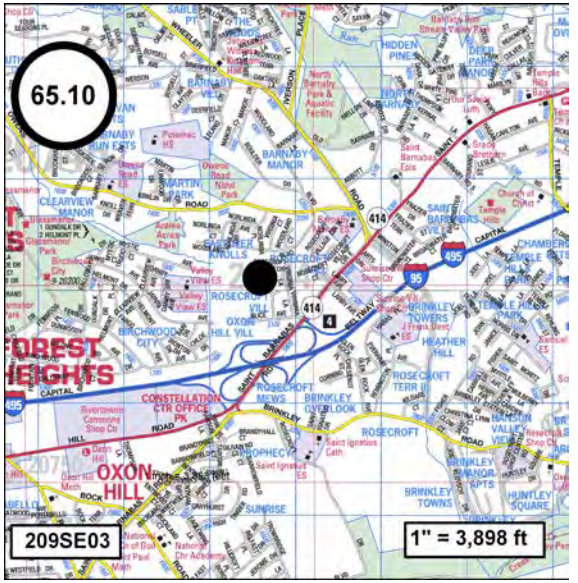
Date First in Program	FY 13
Date First Approved	FY 13
Intial Cost Estimate	7,274
Cost Estimate Last FY	11,382
Present Cost Estimate	10,784
Approved Request Last FY	4,724
Total Expense & Encumbrances	4,346
Approval Request Year 1	422

G. Status Information

Land Status	Public/Agency owned land
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	36%
Est Completion Date	August 2018

Growth	50%
System Improvement	50%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	2.5 MG

H. Map



Ritchie Marlboro Road Transmission Main & PRV

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-84.02		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Prince George's High HG450A; Southern
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Westphalia & Vicinity PA 78;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**1,800**	1,600	100	**100**	100						
Land	**2**	2									
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**4,430**	400	2,600	**1,430**	1,430						
Other	**635**		405	**230**	230						
Total	**6,867**	**2,002**	**3,105**	**1,760**	**1,760**						

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

SDC	**6,867**	2,002	3,105	**1,760**	1,760						

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of approximately 13,100 feet of 24-inch diameter main and a pressure reducing valve (PRV) to serve the Westphalia area. The water main will be constructed along Ritchie Marlboro Road from south of Westphalia Road to the Beltway.

JUSTIFICATION

Prince George's County High Zone Water Main Alignment and Capacity Study, Chester Engineering (September 2012).

COST CHANGE

Cost decreased based upon actual bid.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown above are based upon actual bid. No WSSC rate supported debt will be used for this project.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland State Highway Administration; Prince George's County Government; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; Maryland Water Management Administration; Maryland Department of Natural Resources; Prince George's County Department of Permitting Inspection and Enforcement; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers;
Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$339	20
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service		
Total Cost	$339	20
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.01	20

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

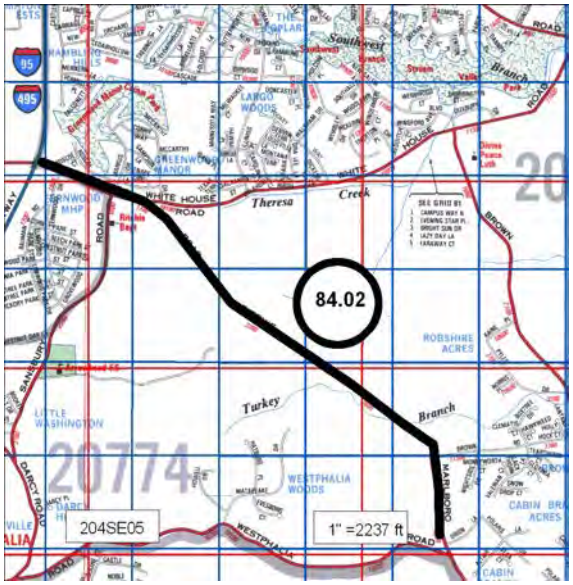
Date First in Program	FY 08
Date First Approved	FY 08
Intial Cost Estimate	2,496
Cost Estimate Last FY	12,799
Present Cost Estimate	6,867
Approved Request Last FY	5,676
Total Expense & Encumbrances	2,002
Approval Request Year 1	1,760

G. Status Information

Land Status	Land acquired
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	70%
Est Completion Date	November 2018

Growth	100%
System Improvement	
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Smith Home Farms Water Main

A. Identification and Coding Information		
Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-84.03		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Southern 385B;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Westphalia & Vicinity PA 78;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**425**	158	87	**180**	63	61	56				
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**1,943**	643	409	**891**	297	297	297				
Other	**235**		74	**161**	54	54	53				
Total	**2,603**	**801**	**570**	**1,232**	**414**	**412**	**406**				

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

Contribution/Other	**2,603**	801	570	**1,232**	414	412	406				

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of 7,600 feet of 16-inch diameter water main to serve the Smith Home Farms Subdivision.

JUSTIFICATION

Smith Home Farm Subdivision Hydraulic Planning Analysis (Amended March 2015).

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are based upon information provided by the developer. Design and construction will be performed by the developer under a System Extension Permit. The estimated completion date is developer dependent. No WSSC rate supported debt will be used for this project.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; (Westphalia Sector Plan); Prince George's County Government;
Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$197	22
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service		
Total Cost	$197	22
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate		

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

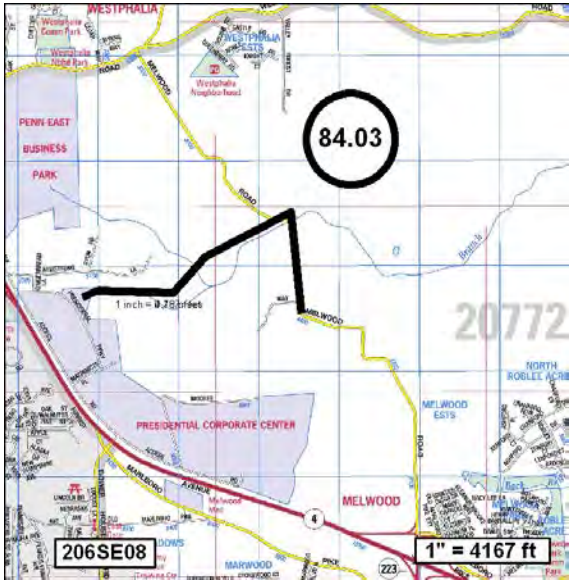
Date First in Program	FY 08
Date First Approved	FY 08
Intial Cost Estimate	1,600
Cost Estimate Last FY	2,549
Present Cost Estimate	2,603
Approved Request Last FY	409
Total Expense & Encumbrances	801
Approval Request Year 1	414

G. Status Information

Land Status	Not Applicable
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	75%
Est Completion Date	Developer Dependent

Growth	100%
System Improvement	
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Westphalia Town Center Water Main

A. Identification and Coding Information		
Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-84.04		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Clinton HG385B;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Westphalia & Vicinity PA 78;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**192**	23	37	**132**	63	45	24				
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**1,212**	533		**679**	209	274	196				
Other	**128**		6	**122**	41	48	33				
Total	**1,532**	**556**	**43**	**933**	**313**	**367**	**253**				

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

Contribution/Other	**1,532**	556	43	**933**	313	367	253				

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of 4,700 feet of 16-inch diameter water main to serve Westphalia Town Center and vicinity.

JUSTIFICATION

Westphalia Town Center Hydraulic Planning Analysis (June 2009).

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. The expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are based upon information provided by the developer. Design and construction will be performed by the developer under a System Extension Permit. The estimated completion date is developer dependent. No WSSC rate supported debt will be used for this project.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland State Highway Administration; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; Prince George's County Department of Permitting Inspection and Enforcement; Prince George's County Government;
Coordinating Projects: W-84.03-Smith Home Farms Water Main;

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$122	22
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service		
Total Cost	$122	22
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate		

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

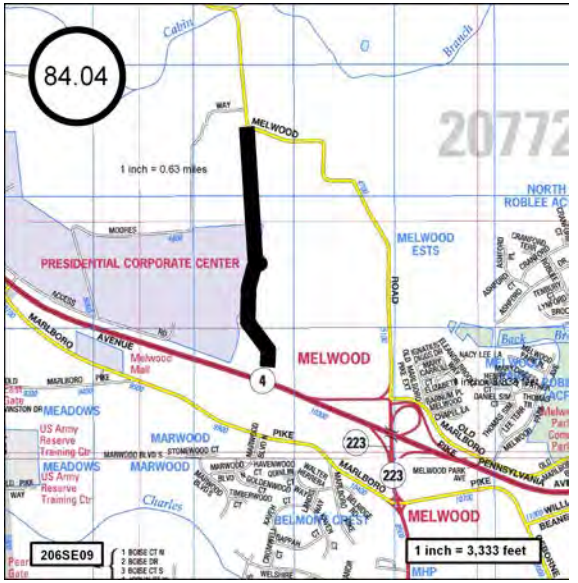
Date First in Program	FY 14
Date First Approved	FY 14
Intial Cost Estimate	1,396
Cost Estimate Last FY	1,497
Present Cost Estimate	1,532
Approved Request Last FY	302
Total Expense & Encumbrances	556
Approval Request Year 1	313

G. Status Information

Land Status	Not Applicable
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	40%
Est Completion Date	Developer Dependent

Growth	100%
System Improvement	
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Prince George's County 450A Zone Water Main

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-84.05		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Prince George's High HG450A;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Prince George's County;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**3,708**	1,509	714	**1,485**	595	178	178	178	178	178	
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**70,002**			**54,446**		7,778	11,667	11,667	11,667	11,667	15,556
Other	**10,830**		107	**8,390**	89	1,193	1,777	1,777	1,777	1,777	2,333
Total	**84,540**	**1,509**	**821**	**64,321**	**684**	**9,149**	**13,622**	**13,622**	**13,622**	**13,622**	**17,889**

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**84,540**	1,509	821	**64,321**	684	9,149	13,622	13,622	13,622	13,622	17,889

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for a capacity and alignment study, design, and construction of approximately 3.8 miles of new 48-inch diameter redundant transmission main for Prince George's High Pressure Zone HG450A. Portions of the transmission main that currently serve the HG450A and HG290B Pressure Zones will be out of service almost every year to meet the goals of the PCCP inspection program. A redundant transmission main is required to continue to provide service to our customers while the existing transmission main is planned to be out of service and to provide service in case the existing main fails.

JUSTIFICATION

When portions of the existing main are out of service, the remaining mains lack sufficient capacity and pumping against these restrictions can cause high pressure that may result in pipe failure. The new transmission main may parallel or replace existing mains as determined by modeling. The new main should be a minimum of 30-inch diameter and will start where the existing 54-inch diameter main inside the beltway connects to an existing 30-inch diameter main just north of Pennsylvania Ave. and tie in to the new 30-inch diameter main to be constructed under WSSC project W-34.02-Old Branch Avenue Water Main.

COST CHANGE

Cost estimate increased based on the final selected alignment and preliminary design estimate.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditure and schedule projects shown above are preliminary design level estimates and are expected to change as the project moves through design. An alignment and capacity study has been performed and final alignment and pipeline diameter has been selected. The project is expected to move into final design phase in the next fiscal year. Land costs are included in WSSC Project W-202.00.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland State Highway Administration; Prince George's County Government; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; (Mandatory Referral Process); Prince George's County Department of Permitting Inspection and Enforcement; Maryland Department of Natural Resources; Prince George's County Department of Public Works and Transportation; National Park Service; Maryland Historical Trust; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;
Coordinating Projects: W-34.02-Old Branch Avenue Water Main;

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$821	
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$5,499	
Total Cost	$6,320	
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.13	

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

Date First in Program	FY 13
Date First Approved	FY 13
Intial Cost Estimate	374
Cost Estimate Last FY	40,308
Present Cost Estimate	84,540
Approved Request Last FY	1,609
Total Expense & Encumbrances	1,509
Approval Request Year 1	684

G. Status Information

Land Status	Land and R/W to be acquired
Project Phase	Design
Percent Complete	30%
Est Completion Date	FY 2025

Growth	
System Improvement	100%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map

Konterra Town Center East Water Main

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-93.01		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	P.G. 415A;
Drainage Basins	Northeast Branch Branch 08;
Planning Areas	Northwestern Area PA 60;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**183**	8	74	**101**	7	40	22	32			
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**1,197**	35	492	**670**	46	264	147	213			
Other	**201**		85	**116**	8	46	25	37			
Total	**1,581**	**43**	**651**	**887**	**61**	**350**	**194**	**282**			

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

Contribution/Other	**1,581**	43	651	**887**	61	350	194	282			

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of 9,200 feet of 16-inch diameter water main to serve the Konterra Town Center East, located in the area bound by Interstate 95, the Intercounty Connector and Konterra Drive. The sleeve for the water main crossing the Intercounty Connector was built under WSSC Project S-28.18 Konterra Town Center East Sewer.

JUSTIFICATION

Letter of Findings - Hydraulic Planning Analysis (August 29, 2013).

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. The expenditures and schedule projections shown in Block B are based upon information provided by the developer. Design and construction will be performed by the developer under a Systems Extension Permit. Estimated completion date is developer dependent. No WSSC rate supported debt will be used for this project.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Prince George's County Government;
Coordinating Projects: S-28.18-Konterra Town Center East Sewer Main;

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$238	23
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service		
Total Cost	$238	23
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.01	23

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

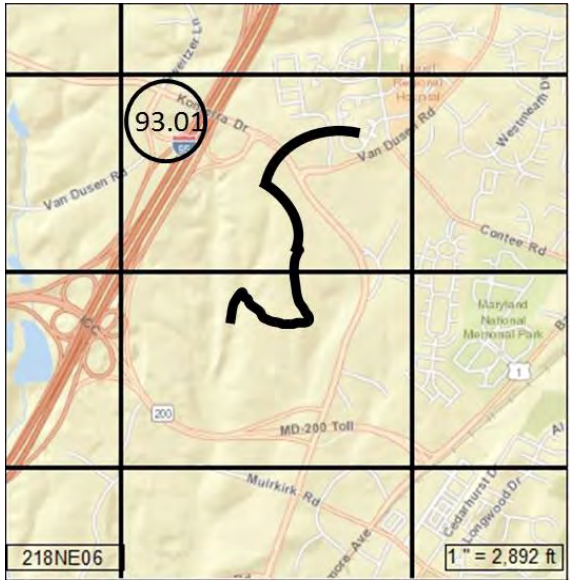
Date First in Program	FY 09
Date First Approved	FY 09
Intial Cost Estimate	610
Cost Estimate Last FY	1,593
Present Cost Estimate	1,581
Approved Request Last FY	61
Total Expense & Encumbrances	43
Approval Request Year 1	61

G. Status Information

Land Status	Not Applicable
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	3%
Est Completion Date	Developer Dependent

Growth	100%
System Improvement	
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Marlton Section 18 Water Main, Lake Marlton Avenue

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-105.01		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Clinton HG385B;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Rosaryville PA 82A;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**394**	29	1	**364**	44	64	64	64	64	64	
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**1,854**			**1,854**	309	309	309	309	309	309	
Other	**333**		0	**333**	53	56	56	56	56	56	
Total	**2,581**	**29**	**1**	**2,551**	**406**	**429**	**429**	**429**	**429**	**429**	

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

Contribution/Other	**2,581**	29	1	**2,551**	406	429	429	429	429	429	

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of 5,400 feet of 16-inch diameter water main to provide service to East Marlton, Section 18, along Heathermore Boulevard and Lake Marlton Avenue.

JUSTIFICATION

East Marlton Hydraulic Planning Analysis (February 2008).

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. The expenditures and schedule projections shown in Block B are based upon information provided by the developer. Design and construction will be performed by the developer under a Systems Extension Permit. Estimated completion date is developer dependent. No WSSC rate supported debt will be used for this project.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Prince George's County Government; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; Maryland Department of the Environment;
Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$140	25
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service		
Total Cost	$140	25
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate		

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

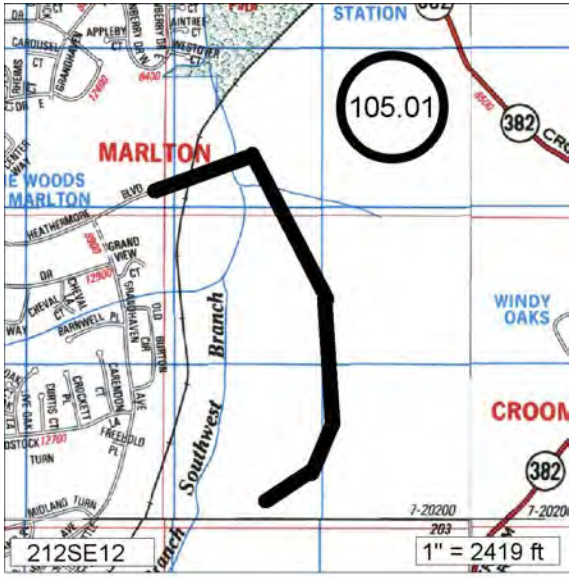
Date First in Program	FY 02
Date First Approved	FY 02
Intial Cost Estimate	398
Cost Estimate Last FY	2,480
Present Cost Estimate	2,581
Approved Request Last FY	386
Total Expense & Encumbrances	29
Approval Request Year 1	406

G. Status Information

Land Status	Not Applicable
Project Phase	Design
Percent Complete	20%
Est Completion Date	Developer Dependent

Growth	100%
System Improvement	
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Hillmeade Road Water Main

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-111.05		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Bowie HG350E;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Bowie & Vicinity PA 71A;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**1,032**	972	30	**30**	30						
Land	**30**	30									
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**3,797**		1,500	**2,297**	2,297						
Other	**579**		230	**349**	349						
Total	**5,438**	**1,002**	**1,760**	**2,676**	**2,676**						

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

SDC	**5,438**	1,002	1,760	**2,676**	2,676						

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of approximately 7,300 feet of 24-inch diameter water main along Hillmeade Road from Lanham-Severn Road to an existing 24-inch diameter water main in Hillmeade Road at Daisy Lane.

JUSTIFICATION

The purpose of this project is to provide adequate pressure in response to growth in the Bowie area.

Bowie-Glen Dale Water Storage Facility Plan, O'Brien & Gere Engineers, Inc. (October 1990); Water Resources Planning Section Memorandum dated May 31, 1996; M-NCP&PC Round 6 growth forecasts.

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. Expenditures and schedule projections shown in Block B are design level estimates and may change based upon site-specific conditions and actual bid. This project has been delayed due to outstanding permitting issues. No WSSC rate supported debt will be used for this project.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland State Highway Administration; Prince George's County Government; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; AMTRAK; Maryland Department of Natural Resources; Prince George's County Department of Permitting Inspection and Enforcement; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers;

Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$189	20
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service		
Total Cost	$189	20
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate		

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

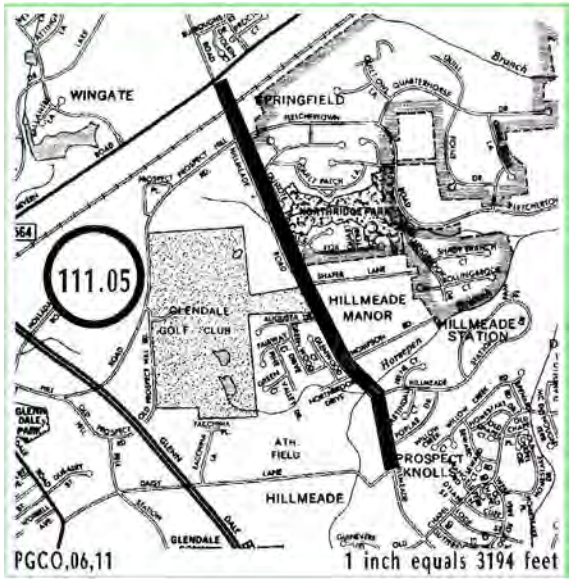
Date First in Program	FY 98
Date First Approved	FY 98
Intial Cost Estimate	1,898
Cost Estimate Last FY	5,698
Present Cost Estimate	5,438
Approved Request Last FY	3,114
Total Expense & Encumbrances	1,002
Approval Request Year 1	2,676

G. Status Information

Land Status	Land acquired
Project Phase	Design
Percent Complete	100%
Est Completion Date	December 2018

Growth	100%
System Improvement	
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



John Hanson Highway Water Main, Part 1

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-119.01		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Prince George's Main HG320A; Prince
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Collington & Vicinity PA 74B; Largo-

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**1,100**	900	120	**80**	80						
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**11,600**	4,625	6,500	**475**	475						
Other	**1,270**	553	662	**55**	55						
Total	**13,970**	**6,078**	**7,282**	**610**	**610**						

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

SDC	**13,970**	6,078	7,282	**610**	610						

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of 9,300 feet of 36-inch diameter water main along John Hanson Highway and Martin Luther King Jr. Highway, from Whitfield Chapel Road to Folly Branch.

JUSTIFICATION

This project will provide service to the growing area of Bowie and to the low pressure area north of Route 50, Prince George's Main Pressure Zone HG320A. This main will provide redundancy to existing and future developments in the Bowie area.
General Plan; M-NCP&PC Round 6.2 growth projections; WSSC Memorandum dated April 7, 1997.

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. The expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are based upon actual bid. The redundancy and water system reliability benefits of this project would be immediate. No WSSC rate supported debt will be used for this project.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland State Highway Administration; Prince George's County Government; Prince George's County Department of Environmental Resources; Maryland Department of the Environment; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; Maryland Department of Natural Resources;
Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$241	20
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service		
Total Cost	$241	20
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.01	20

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

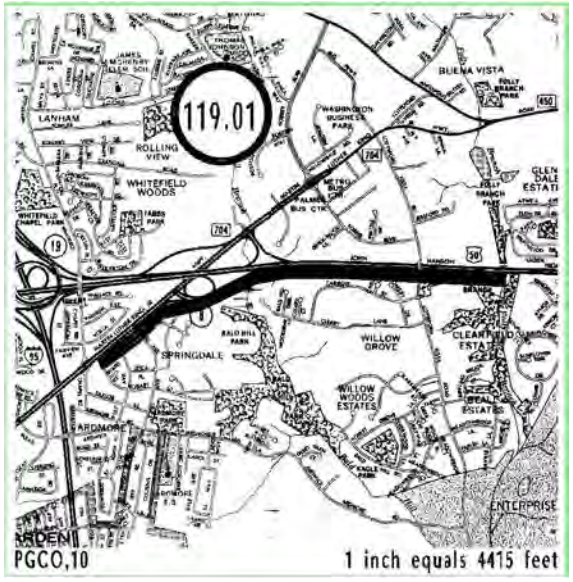
Date First in Program	FY 82
Date First Approved	FY 82
Intial Cost Estimate	675
Cost Estimate Last FY	14,500
Present Cost Estimate	13,970
Approved Request Last FY	6,600
Total Expense & Encumbrances	6,078
Approval Request Year 1	610

G. Status Information

Land Status	Not Applicable
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	30%
Est Completion Date	FY 2019

Growth	100%
System Improvement	
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Villages of Timothy Water Main, Part 1

A. Identification and Coding Information		
Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-120.14		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Southern 385B;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Brandywine & Vicinity PA 85A;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**156**	54	80	**22**	22						
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**781**		390	**391**	391						
Other	**132**		70	**62**	62						
Total	**1,069**	**54**	**540**	**475**	**475**						

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

Contribution/Other	**1,069**	54	540	**475**	475						

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of 3,800 feet of 16-inch water main to serve the Villages of Timothy project, Part 7.

JUSTIFICATION

Villages of Timothy Hydraulic Planning Analysis (Amended April 2017).

COST CHANGE

The expenditures and schedule have been updated based upon information provided by the developer.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. The expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are based upon information provided by the developer. The estimated completion date is developer dependent. No WSSC rate supported debt will be used for this project.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Prince George's County Government;
Coordinating Projects: W-120.15-Villages of Timothy Water Main, Part 2;

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$26	20
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service		
Total Cost	$26	20
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate		

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

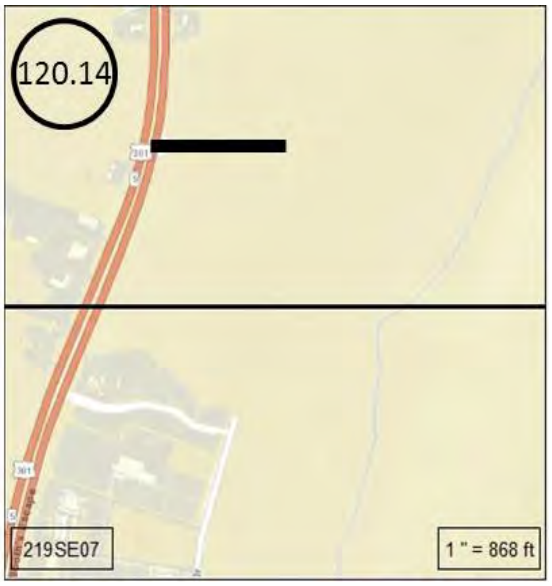
Date First in Program	FY 94
Date First Approved	FY 94
Intial Cost Estimate	176
Cost Estimate Last FY	277
Present Cost Estimate	1,069
Approved Request Last FY	28
Total Expense & Encumbrances	54
Approval Request Year 1	475

G. Status Information

Land Status	Not Applicable
Project Phase	Planning
Percent Complete	100%
Est Completion Date	Developer Dependent

Growth	100%
System Improvement	
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Villages of Timothy Water Main, Part 2

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-120.15		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Southern 385B;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Brandywine & Vicinity PA 85A;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**49**	18	25	**6**	6						
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**247**		123	**124**	124						
Other	**41**		22	**19**	19						
Total	**337**	**18**	**170**	**149**	**149**						

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

Contribution/Other	**337**	18	170	**149**	149						

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of 1,250 feet of 16-inch water main to serve the Villages of Timothy project, Part 6.

JUSTIFICATION

Villages of Timothy Hydraulic Planning Analysis (Amended April 2017).

COST CHANGE

The expenditures and schedule have been updated based upon information provided by the developer.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. The expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are based upon information provided by the developer. The estimated completion date is developer dependent. No WSSC rate supported debt will be used for this project.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Prince George's County Government;
Coordinating Projects: W-120.14-Villages of Timothy Water Main, Part 1;

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$70	20
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service		
Total Cost	$70	20
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate		

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

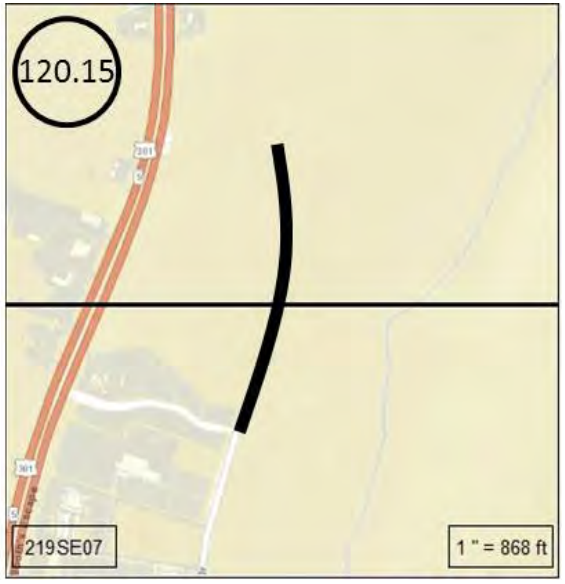
Date First in Program	FY 94
Date First Approved	FY 94
Intial Cost Estimate	159
Cost Estimate Last FY	688
Present Cost Estimate	337
Approved Request Last FY	64
Total Expense & Encumbrances	18
Approval Request Year 1	149

G. Status Information

Land Status	Not Applicable
Project Phase	Planning
Percent Complete	100%
Est Completion Date	Developer Dependent

Growth	100%
System Improvement	
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Old Marlboro Pike Water Main

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-123.14		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Clinton HG385B;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Upper Marlboro & Vicinity PA 79;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**233**	189	11	**33**	16	17					
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**1,459**	1,080	92	**287**	160	127					
Other	**63**		15	**48**	26	22					
Total	**1,755**	**1,269**	**118**	**368**	**202**	**166**					

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

Contribution/Other	**1,755**	1,269	118	**368**	202	166					

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the design and construction of approximately 9,000 feet of 16-inch diameter water main along Old Marlboro Pike and on-site at the applicant's property to serve the Addison Property development.

JUSTIFICATION

Old Marlboro Pike Hydraulic Analysis (February 2003). Review of Project #DA3538Z03 for the Addison Property development. Based on Development Services and Planning Group studies, a 16-inch diameter water main was deemed necessary to provide service to the Addison Property development as well as to future development.

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. The expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B above are based upon information provided by the developer. Design and construction will be performed by the developer under a System Extension Permit. The estimated completion date is developer dependent. No WSSC rate supported debt will be used for this project.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Maryland State Highway Administration; Prince George's County Government; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; Maryland State Department of Transportation; Prince George's County Department of Permitting Inspection and Enforcement; Prince George's County Department of Environmental Resources;
Coordinating Projects: Not Applicable

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$233	21
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service		
Total Cost	$233	21
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate		

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

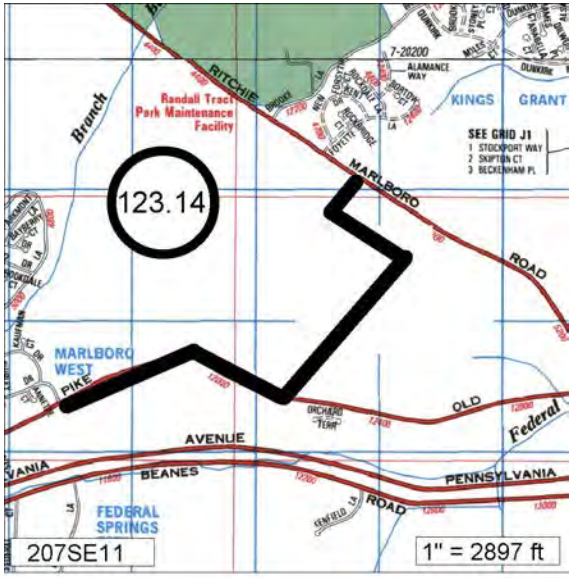
Date First in Program	FY 04
Date First Approved	FY 04
Intial Cost Estimate	800
Cost Estimate Last FY	1,748
Present Cost Estimate	1,755
Approved Request Last FY	202
Total Expense & Encumbrances	1,269
Approval Request Year 1	202

G. Status Information

Land Status	Not Applicable
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	80%
Est Completion Date	Developer Dependent

Growth	100%
System Improvement	
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Oak Grove/Leeland Roads Water Main, Part 2

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-123.20		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Prince George's Intermediate HG317A;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Mitchellville & Vicinity PA 74A;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**2,392**	2,322	60	**10**	10						
Land	**12**	12									
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**11,808**	7,308	4,300	**200**	200						
Other	**456**		436	**20**	20						
Total	**14,668**	**9,642**	**4,796**	**230**	**230**						

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**7,334**	4,821	2,398	**115**	115						
SDC	**7,334**	4,821	2,398	**115**	115						

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the planning, design, and construction of approximately 16,805 feet of 24-inch diameter water main along Oak Grove and Leeland Roads, and 1,240 feet of 16-inch diameter water main in Church Road in the Upper Marlboro Planning Area of Prince George's County.

JUSTIFICATION

The Intermediate & Marlboro Zones Water Storage Facility siting study recommended the placement of 4 million gallons of storage at the Safeway Distribution Center near the intersection of Leeland Road and Route 301 in Prince George's County. Based upon the final site selection, a 24-inch diameter water main along Oak Grove and Leeland Roads will be needed to connect to the new storage facility and provide adequate hydraulic capacity to the Intermediate Pressure Zone HG317A distribution system. This project will also provide a second feed to the Beechtree development west of Route 301 and south of Leeland Road.

Intermediate & Marlboro Zones Water Storage Facility (September 1999).

COST CHANGE

Cost increased based upon actual bid for the B contract.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. The expenditure and schedule projections in Block B above are based upon the actual bids for Contract A and Contract B. The project was bid under two separate contracts: Contract A is complete; Contract B was issued Notice to Proceed in February 2017. The B contract will be constructed with WSSC supplied ductile iron pipe.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Prince George's County Government; Maryland State Highway Administration;

Coordinating Projects: W-147.00-Collington Elevated Water Storage Facility;

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$467	20
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$477	20
Total Cost	$944	20
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.02	20

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

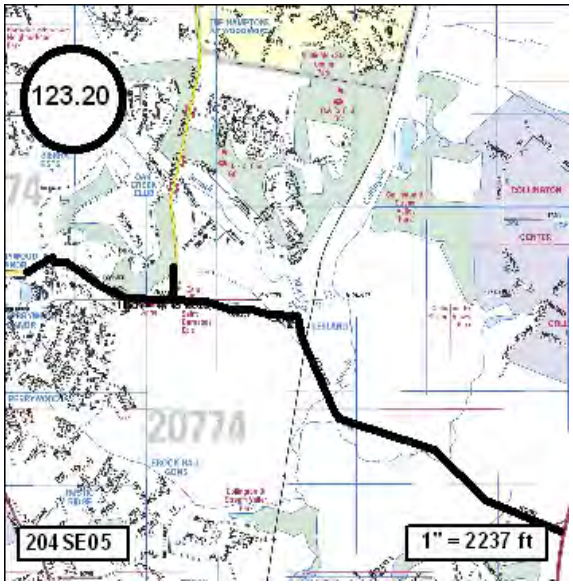
Date First in Program	FY 02
Date First Approved	FY 02
Intial Cost Estimate	4,117
Cost Estimate Last FY	14,444
Present Cost Estimate	14,668
Approved Request Last FY	2,322
Total Expense & Encumbrances	9,642
Approval Request Year 1	230

G. Status Information

Land Status	R/W acquired
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	90%
Est Completion Date	June 2019

Growth	50%
System Improvement	50%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



South Potomac Supply Improvement, Phase 2

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-137.03		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Rosecroft HG290A; Potomac 290B;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Henson Creek PA 76B; Henson Creek

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**4,030**	30	1,250	**2,750**	1,500	312	250	250	250	188	
Land											
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**48,000**	0	0	**48,000**	0	3,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	9,000	
Other	**2,602**		63	**2,539**	75	166	613	613	613	459	
Total	**54,632**	**30**	**1,313**	**53,289**	**1,575**	**3,478**	**12,863**	**12,863**	**12,863**	**9,647**	

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**36,054**	20	866	**35,168**	1,039	2,295	8,489	8,489	8,489	6,367	
SDC	**18,578**	10	447	**18,121**	536	1,183	4,374	4,374	4,374	3,280	

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the design and construction of 4.4 miles of 42-inch diameter ductile iron pipe and a new flow control valve vault to replace 3.5 miles of 42-inch diameter PCCP water transmission main in Henson Creek. The new main will be relocated out of Henson Creek and into the roadway along Palmer Road, Tucker Road, and Allentown Road. The project limits are between Indian Head Highway and Temple Hill Road. A parallel distribution main will be constructed to serve residential customers along Palmer, Tucker, and Allentown Roads. Also will include a 10-inch diameter water main replacement along Tucker Rd, an additional Valve, and 500 feet of 42-inch diameter PCCP pipe replacement in Rosecroft area.

JUSTIFICATION

During design of the 42-inch PCCP transmission main replacement under CIP W-137.02, South Potomac Supply Improvement, Phase 1, WSSC and the Maryland Department of the Environment discussed extensive requirements for stream restoration of Henson Creek. At that time, WSSC staff identified up to 3.5 miles of pipe south of the project area that is exposed along eroding stretches of Henson Creek. An alignment study began under CIP W-137.03, South Potomac Supply Improvement, Phase 2, to evaluate possible relocation of the existing 42-inch PCCP main between Rosecroft Drive and Indian Head Highway. The 3.5 miles of PCCP main will be relocated out of Henson Creek and into a roadway alignment between Temple Hill Road and Indian Head Highway, for a total of 4.4 miles of new 42-inch ductile iron pipe. The transmission main will be relocated out of the 290B pressure zone and into the 450A pressure zone. Phase 2 includes the installation of a flow control valve between pressure zones 450A and 290B.

Concept Finalization Report, O'Brien & Gere Engineers Inc. (January 2014); Alignment Study - Final: Henson Creek 42-Inch Water Main Replacement, O'Brien & Gere Engineers Inc. (April 2017).

COST CHANGE

Costs increased due to the addition of a new 10-inch diameter water main replacement along Tucker Rd, an additional Valve, and 500 feet of 42-inch diameter PCCP pipe replacement in Rosecroft area.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. The alignment study for Phase 2 was completed in April 2017. Schedule and expenditure projections for Phase 2 are planning level estimates and may change based upon a final evaluation of the recommended alignment, restoration requirements, and other site-specific conditions. Land costs are included in WSSC Project W-202.00

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Prince George's County Government; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; Maryland Department of the Environment; Maryland Department of Natural Resources; Prince George's County Department of Permitting Inspection and Enforcement; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Washington Gas Light Company;

Coordinating Projects: W-84.05-Prince George's County 450A Zone Water Main; W-34.02-Old Branch Avenue Water Main; W-137.02-South Potomac Supply Improvement, Phase 1

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance	$602	25
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$2,345	25
Total Cost	$2,947	25
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.06	25

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

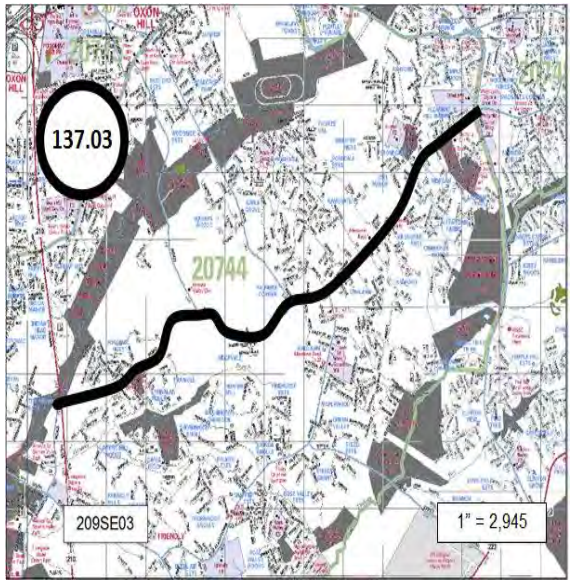
Date First in Program	FY 18
Date First Approved	FY 07
Intial Cost Estimate	53,374
Cost Estimate Last FY	53,374
Present Cost Estimate	54,632
Approved Request Last FY	1,024
Total Expense & Encumbrances	30
Approval Request Year 1	1,575

G. Status Information

Land Status	Land and R/W to be acquired
Project Phase	Design
Percent Complete	30%
Est Completion Date	FY 2024

Growth	34%
System Improvement	66%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	

H. Map



Collington Elevated Water Storage Facility

A. Identification and Coding Information

Agency Number	Project Number	Update Code
W-147.00		Change

PDF Date	October 1, 2017
Date Revised	

Pressure Zones	Prince George's Intermediate HG317A;
Drainage Basins	
Planning Areas	Collington & Vicinity PA 74B;

B. Expenditiure Schedule (000's)

Cost Elements	Total	Thru FY'17	Estimate FY'18	Total 6 Years	Year 1 FY'19	Year 2 FY'20	Year 3 FY'21	Year 4 FY'22	Year 5 FY'23	Year 6 FY'24	Beyond 6 Years
Planning, Design & Supervision	**3,143**	3,073	49	**21**	21						
Land	**130**	130									
Site Improvements & Utilities											
Construction	**12,631**	12,331	200	**100**	100						
Other	**38**		25	**13**	13						
Total	**15,942**	**15,534**	**274**	**134**	**134**						

C. Funding Schedule (000's)

WSSC Bonds	**7,971**	7,767	137	**67**	67						
SDC	**7,971**	7,767	137	**67**	67						

D. Description & Justification

DESCRIPTION

This project provides for the site selection, planning, design, and construction of 4 million gallons (MG) of elevated storage to serve the Intermediate Zone. The site selection phase included a Community Outreach Program. A portion of the Safeway Distribution Facility property, at Leeland Road and Route 301, was acquired as the site for the new water storage tanks. This project also includes modifications at the existing Central Avenue Water Pumping Station to add an additional pump and upgrade an existing pump in order to optimize the utilization of the new Collington Tanks and provide redundancy in the affected zones.

JUSTIFICATION

The Prince George's High Zone Facility Plan indicates there is a need to provide up to 4 MG of additional storage to the Intermediate Zone to meet demands to the year 2020. During the siting phase, this project determined the site and size of the new facility.
Prince George's County High Zone Facility Plan (April 1996); Water Storage Volume Criteria Report (November 2005).

COST CHANGE

Not applicable.

OTHER

The project scope has remained the same. The expenditure and schedule projections shown in Block B are based upon actual bid.

COORDINATION

Coordinating Agencies: Prince George's County Government; Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission; City of Bowie;
Coordinating Projects: W-123.20-Oak Grove/Leeland Roads Water Main, Part 2;

E. Annual Operating Budget Impact (000's)

		FY of Impact
Staff		
Maintenance		
Other Project Costs		
Debt Service	$519	20
Total Cost	$519	20
Impact on Water and Sewer Rate	$0.01	20

F. Approval and Expenditure Data (000's)

Date First in Program	FY 98
Date First Approved	FY 98
Intial Cost Estimate	12,536
Cost Estimate Last FY	17,022
Present Cost Estimate	15,942
Approved Request Last FY	134
Total Expense & Encumbrances	15,534
Approval Request Year 1	134

G. Status Information

Land Status	Land acquired
Project Phase	Construction
Percent Complete	95%
Est Completion Date	March 2018

Growth	50%
System Improvement	50%
Environmental Regulation	
Population Served	
Capacity	4.0 MG

H. Map

PROJECTS PENDING CLOSE-OUT

Prince George's Water Projects

(costs in thousands)

Project Number	Agency Number	Project Name	Estimated Total Cost	Expenditures Thru FY'17	Estimated Expenditures FY'18	Remarks
	W-120.16	Villages of Timothy Water Main, Part 3	$0	$0	$0	Project combined with W-120.14 & W-120.15.
	W-137.02	South Potomac Supply Improvement, Phase 1	17,390	16,790	600	Project completion expected in FY'18.
		TOTALS	$17,390	$16,790	$600	

APPENDIX 3-8

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY
APPROVED WATER REUSE FACILITIES

This page intentionally left blank

The following list is comprised of facilities that have been approved for water reuse having met the minimum criteria outlined by the County in Section 3.2.6 of this water and sewer plan.

Public Facilities (Federal, State, County, Municipal – owned)		
Project Name	***Type of non-potable source***	***Proposed Use***
Fairmount Heights High School	Rainwater	Toilet Flushing
WMATA 3433 Pennsy Drive	Rainwater	Toilet Flushing
M-NCPPC Randall Farms Greenhouse 1200 Ritchie Marlboro Road	Rainwater	Irrigation
Laurel Library 507 7th Street Laurel	Rainwater	Irrigation
National Archives & Records Administration (NARA) College Park	Groundwater	Cooling
University of Maryland Physical Sciences Complex Regents Drive, College Park	Groundwater	Toilet Flushing
Private Facilities		
Project Name	***Type of non-potable source***	***Proposed Use***
Alice Ferguson Foundation Bryans Road, Accokeek	Rainwater Groundwater Gray Water	Toilet Flushing & Landscaping
MGM Casino National Harbor	Rainwater	Irrigation & Toilet Flushing
Plumbers Union Local #5 Forbes Blvd, Lanham	Rainwater	Water service for training & Toilet Flushing
Surf N Suds Forestville	Gray Water	Laundry Cleaning
Hotel at UMCP College Park	Rainwater	Irrigation

This page intentionally left blank